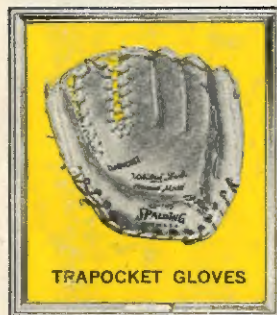




TWINS OF THE MAJORS



TRAPOCKET GLOVES

## GALLERY OF



J5V and J6V

## ALL-AMERICA PERFORMERS



GOLFS' MOST WINNING

COMBINATION



NEW SCC and No. 100



NEW LB-10 SOCCERBALL



NEW LB-10 SOCCERBALL



GONZALES RACKETS

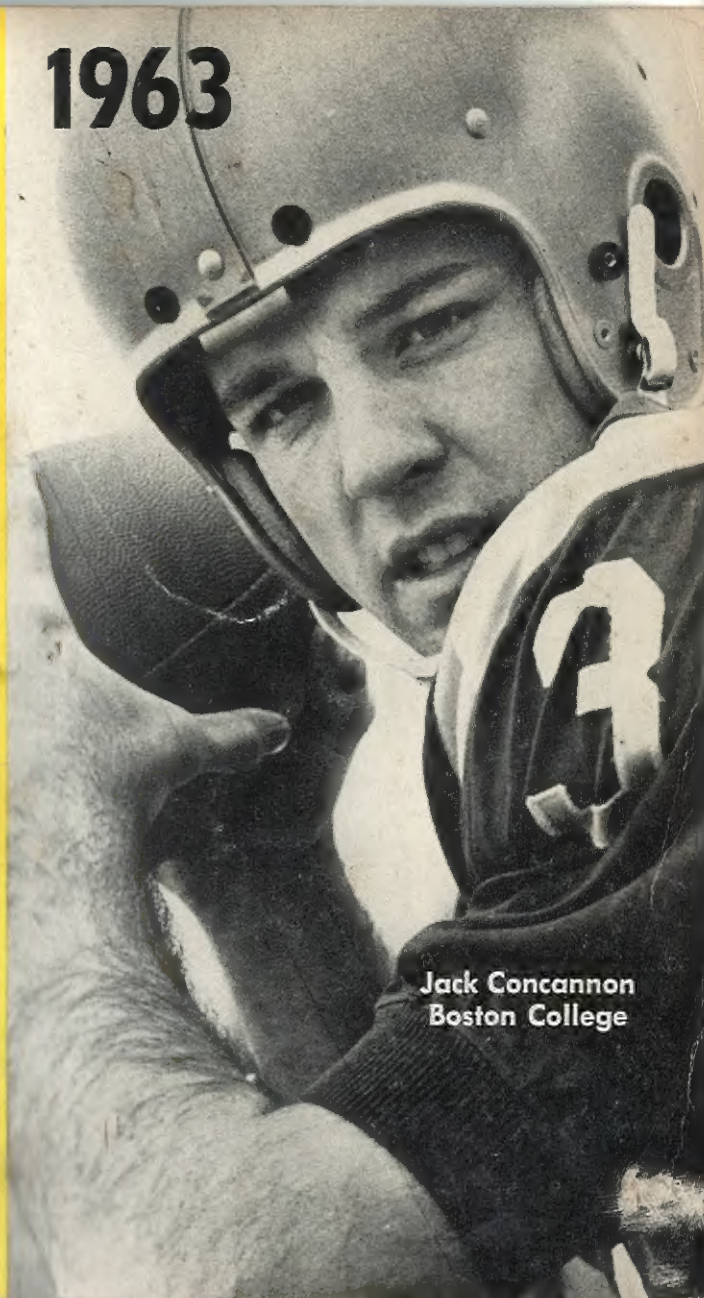
Just as training and practice drills keep team performance sharp, continuous research and development, field testing and rigid quality controls give you Spalding products equal to championship play. Choose Spalding equipment designed with built-in "All-America" performance.

# SPALDING

SETS THE PACE IN SPORTS

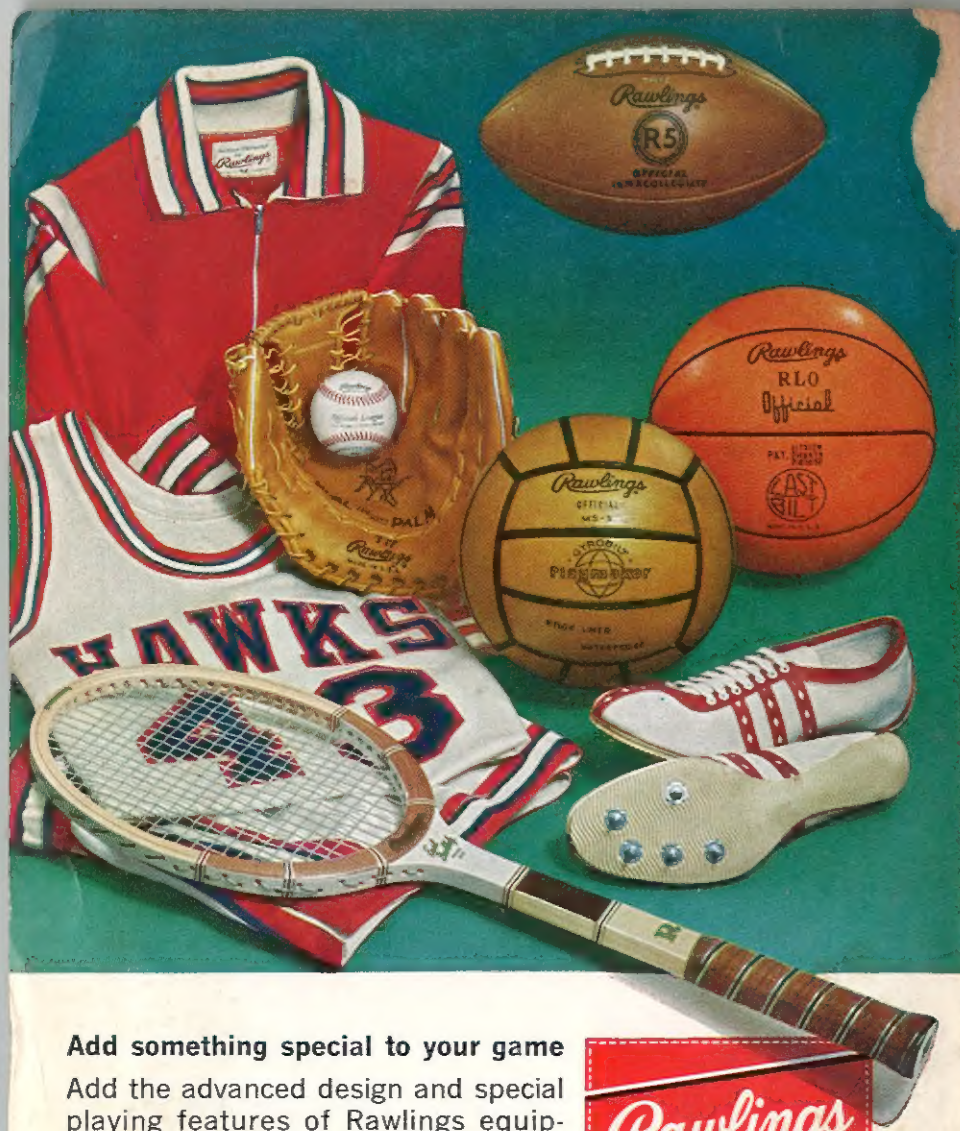
# FOOTBALL Guide

## 1963



Jack Concannon  
Boston College





**Add something special to your game**  
Add the advanced design and special playing features of Rawlings equipment—painstakingly designed and built by craftsmen.

*"The Finest In The Field!"*

**Rawlings**

THE OFFICIAL  
National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**FOOTBALL GUIDE**

The Official Rules Book  
AND RECORD BOOK  
of College Football

**1963**

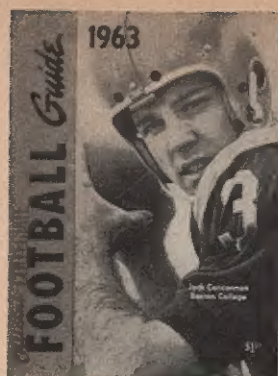
*Seventy-Third Annual Edition*

produced and distributed by  
NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC BUREAU  
NEW YORK

88-89

8000





**ON THE COVER:** Jack Concannon, Boston College's throwback to the iron-men era, who's not only a triple-threat quarterback but is a three-sport performer who played basketball as a soph and is rated BC's top pitcher. A serious back injury as a freshman threatened to end his career, but the 6-3, 200-pounder (who's also a B student) came back as a junior in 1962 to rank fifth in the nation in total offense in his first complete varsity season.

**PUBLISHED BY:** The National Collegiate Athletic Association, under the supervision of its Publications Committee:

James V. Gilloon, Jr., New York U., *Chairman*  
George L. Shiebler, Eastern College Athletic Conference  
Walter T. McLaughlin, St. John's U., (N.Y.)

**PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY:** The official service organization of the NCAA, the National Collegiate Athletic Bureau:

Homer F. Cooke, Jr., *Director*  
Al Gabrielli, *General Editor*  
Chris Erles, *Research Editor*  
John Soldenwagner, *Assoc. Editor*  
Danny Hill, *Associate Director*  
Jack Waters, *Business Manager*  
Marie Montana, *Production Manager*

**ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:** The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau, Box 757, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y., on editorial and sales matters. Permission to reprint material appearing in *The Official NCAA Football Guide*, either wholly or in part, in any form whatsoever, must be secured in writing from the publisher.

**ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES:** Spencer Advertising Company, Inc., 271 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT, 1963, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## Contents

### PREVIEWS-REVIEWS

	PAGE
NATIONAL PREVIEW-REVIEW by Bert McGrane	5
THE EAST by Jimmie McDowell	13
THE SOUTH by Whitey Kelley	21
THE MIDDLE WEST by Paul Hornung	31
THE MISSOURI VALLEY by Bill Connors	41
THE SOUTHWEST by Bill Van Fleet	49
THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS by Abe Chanin	55
THE PACIFIC COAST by George Ross	59

### GENERAL REVIEWS

THE BOWL GAMES REVIEWED by Ted Smits	67
ALL-AMERICAS OF ALL TIME by Danny Hill	71
MAJOR-COLLEGE STATISTICS by Homer F. Cooke, Jr.	79
SMALL-COLLEGE STATISTICS by Al Gabrielli	87

### SCHEDULES AND RECORDS

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE 1962 SEASON	91
1963 UNIVERSITY DIVISION SCHEDULES AND RECORDS	93
1963 COLLEGE DIVISION SCHEDULES AND RECORDS	125
1963 SCHEDULES BY DATES	173

### OFFICIAL NCAA FOOTBALL RULES (back section, numbered from one)

CONTENTS FOR RULES SECTION	3
----------------------------	---

### FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA 1962-63 Directory



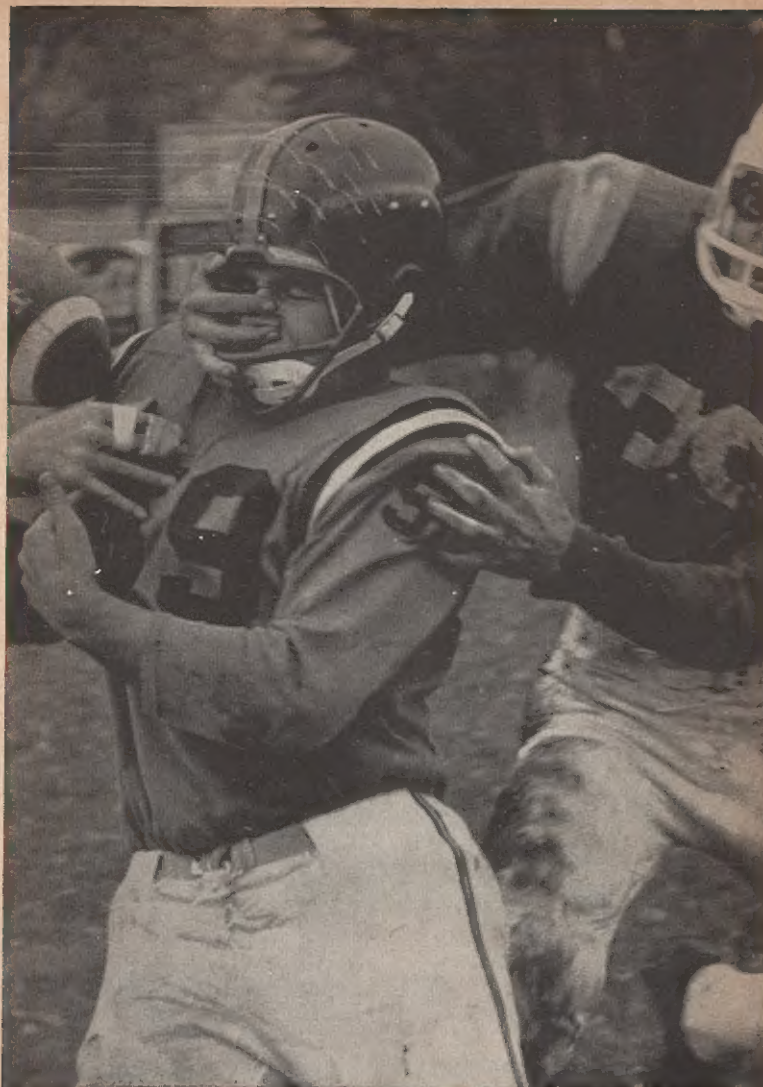
*President*—Bert McGrane, Des Moines Register  
*First Vice-President*—Blackie Sherrod, Dallas Times-Herald  
*Second Vice-President*—Jack Murphy, San Diego Union  
*Secretary-Treasurer*—Maury White, Des Moines Register  
*Press Secretary*—Sid Hartman, Minneapolis Tribune

#### Directors

Arnie Burdick, Syracuse Herald-Journal	Hack Miller, Salt Lake Deseret News
Abe Chanin, Arizona Daily Star	Dick Moore, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram
L. H. Gregory, Portland Oregonian	Morton Moss, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner
Gene Gregston, San Diego Tribune	Edwin Pope, Miami Herald
Reno Hahn, St. Louis Globe Democrat	Don Selby, San Francisco Examiner
Bob Hartley, Mississippi State	Joe Sheehan, New York Times
Bill Hengen, Minneapolis Star	Morris Siegel, Washington (D.C.) News
Orville Henry, Little Rock Gazette	Frank Solty, University of Arizona
Bob Hurt, Topeka Capital	Larry Stolle, Youngstown Vindicator
Whitey Kelley, Charlotte Observer	Herb Wright, Baltimore Colts

All major articles in the *Official Football Guide* are written by members of the Football Writers' Association of America.





**HAND'S ACROSS THE SEE**—A perfect pass from Lakeland College quarterback Jim Dorethy to end Ray French (59) goes uncaught, because the big paw of Milton College defender Paul Chambers is wrapped around French's vision. (Photo by Bob Siebclink)

## NATIONAL PREVIEW-REVIEW

# Turbulent Spring, New Substitution Rule Unlikely To Slow Fall Pastime

By **BERT McGRANE**

*Sports Writer, The Des Moines Register  
President, Football Writers' Association of America*



The 1963 football season was born in a turbulent springtime, the like of which escapes the memory of gridiron graybeards.

The powerful Southeastern Conference was a troubled Titan and its trouble, no matter how it ultimately is resolved, promised to leave an impact on the game itself.



*Bert McGrane*

In the Midwest the fearsome Big Ten Conference assumed some of the characteristics of a wavering giant as it looked back on eight 1962 meetings with the former Pacific Coast Conference members now flying the banner of the Athletic Association of Western Universities (Big Six).

From the eight meetings came seven defeats and one tie for the strong league of the Midwest and stray voices spoke up: Has the Big Ten passed its peak? And unidentified voices answered: "They're making the requirements so high we can't get the athletes enrolled." The tightening of the academic

standards continues, and it is by no means peculiar to the Big Ten.

Evidence was strong that the Far West is on the march once more and out of the East comes the conviction that resurgence there is under way.

From all sections, claims were noted that the matter of getting substitutes into football games was hurt or helped by the winter activities of the Rules Committee. It all depended on the viewpoint. Either way, the newish trend toward "three-team" coaching techniques was affected and coaches had new reason to revise some recently adopted policies.

Coaching changes were fewer in number but one seemed notable. From once dominant Notre Dame went Joe Kuharich, to return to professional football, with Hughie Devore, a veteran of the Irish staff, stepping in as interim replacement. Notre Dame, missing from top circles since Frank Leahy's days, will make a careful search for its third coach since Leahy. The early guessing mentioned Duffy Daugherty of Michigan State.

In the ebb and flow of the football tides, football interest continued its growth across the nation. For the ninth consecutive year, attendance was up, with 610 four-year colleges totaling 21,277,162 admissions. Even in the period of unrest and trouble that marked spring preparations, there was no hint at all of any lessening of football interest.

Probes, accusations and legal actions shocked football followers everywhere. The demand grew that whatever was wrong should be righted in one heluva hurry, but general comment was guarded and restrained, pending official action. Meanwhile football—administrators, coaches, writers,



commentators—would do well to vigilantly seek out and prepare to plug any loophole through which the game might be endangered.

There seems to be no indication that football is not heading into another great year. In many cases it means business at the same old stands, with the big-time outfits of '62 repeating their forays. Indeed, the top teams of the 1962 polls—Southern California, Mississippi, Wisconsin, Alabama, Texas and the others—may be shuffled very little or not at all in the 1963 alignments, since they appear to be somewhere near the same strength level.

But the game will see the usual dramatic achievements, as it always does. From nowhere at all will come giant killers. Losing fights by dead-game teams trying to snap cumbersome losing streaks will be recorded. Colorado State is one of these, and a hint of hope after 26 straight losses was noted in the final game of 1962—a close 16-15 lose to Montana.

The next national champion? There is strong support for Southern California as a repeater developing far to the West. This seems to be a positive attitude, with one writer designating the Trojans as "one of the great teams of modern times," and suggesting that they are "loaded as few teams have been loaded since, well, since the 1962 Trojans." Time will attest the virtue of this claim, or disprove it entirely.

At this stage, the odds are heavy against the chances of correctly predicting the next champion. The Southeastern Conference is, as always, loaded with possible candidates. Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana State and Georgia Tech were powerful a year ago and repeats are probable. The mighty SEC sent five teams into bowl games in the aftermath of the '62 season—the aforementioned quartet plus Florida—and only Tech failed to win. Even there, the 14-10 margin earned by strong Missouri brought no discredit to Tech.

It may be that the top team will come from the sharp-shooting Southwest Conference or the Big Eight. These teams belong with the best.

The Southwest is one of the most difficult of all leagues to analyze, jammed as it is with go-for-broke outfits manned by daredevils. As they prepare to charge into the fray, the Texas Longhorns are off in front, if only for their undefeated 1962 effort and the promise of things to come.

### NATIONAL TV SCHEDULE

- Sep. 14—Florida at Georgia Tech
- Sep. 21—Washington at Air Force
- Sep. 28—Oklahoma at So. Calif.
- Oct. 5—Duke—Md. (Richmond)
- Oct. 12—Minnesota at N'western
- \*Oct. 19—Pittsburgh at W. Virginia  
Purdue at Michigan  
Oregon at Arizona
- Oct. 26—Notre Dame at Stanford
- \*Nov. 2—Army—Air Force (Chicago)  
Mississippi at L.S.U.  
So. Calif. at Washington
- \*Nov. 9—Penn State at Ohio State  
N'western at Wisconsin  
Arkansas at Rice
- \*Nov. 16—Navy at Duke  
Notre Dame at Mich. State  
Oklahoma at Missouri
- \*Nov. 23—Harvard at Yale  
Clemson at South Carolina  
Wisconsin at Minnesota
- Nov. 28—Texas at Texas A&M
- Nov. 30—Army—Navy (Philadelphia)
- Dec. 7—Alabama at Miami (Fla.)

\*Split network; consult local newspapers.



*D'JA FORGET SOMETHING, JOE?—Even Army intelligence is unsure about this photo, but it seems quarterback Joe Blackgrove is leaving behind a vital item—the ball. Cadet Harry McMillan (80) appears shocked. Wake Forest certainly was, by 40-14 count.*

Darrell Royal heads into his seventh season in command with a squad strong and deep in the line, a good complement of backs and some highly promising sophs, including 6-6, 245-pound tackle Jerry Oliver.

Arkansas lost only to Texas (7-3) last season. Frank Broyles was a three-team exponent and had opportunity to give game experience to many boys. He may profit therefrom, because his line has been rebuilt since last fall. The Razorbacks could get needed help from oncoming sophomores.

At Texas Christian, coach Abe Martin has experienced men two-deep everywhere except quarterback. They'll be a long time replacing Sonny Gibbs, but with depth in sight, power and plenty of halfbacks and fine receivers, TCU could be the team. Quarterbacks are the key to success.

Rice, Baylor, SMU, Texas A&M and Texas Tech might drop any rival on occasion, with Baylor especially fortified by the presence of the nation's leading passer in Don Trull, a strong line and good, fast receivers.

Getting back to the Southeastern Conference, where Mississippi won the 1962 championship, it looks like another battle between the Rebels and Alabama. The Crimson Tide stopped Oklahoma, 17-0, in the Orange Bowl after the Sooners had charged unbeaten through the Big Eight. Mississippi nudged Arkansas, 17-13, in the Sugar Bowl.

Georgia Tech and Louisiana State were among the ranking teams in the nation last season and they look strong again. Tech could do with new line strength but still has the celebrated Billy Lothridge.

In a league noted for its fine quarterbacks, Alabama's Joe Namath is one of the best. And Ole Miss counters with two good ones—Perry Lee Dunn, a 1962 fullback, and holdover Jim Weatherly.



### NATIONAL CHAMPIONS, 1924-1962

Southern California was the choice of both the writers' and coaches' polls as college football's unofficial national champion for the 1962 season.

The AP poll of sports writers was originated in 1936 and the UPI poll of coaches was begun in 1950. Representing the combined opinions of observers across the country, they are the most popularly accepted electors to mythical national title honors. Prior to the polls, the Rissman and Knute Rockne trophies, symbolized the championship from 1924 to 1936. The titlists thus designated:

1962—So. California	1952—Michigan State	1942—Ohio State	1932—Michigan
1961—Alabama	1951—Tennessee	1941—Minnesota	1931—So. California
1960—Minnesota	1950—Oklahoma	1940—Minnesota	1930—Notre Dame
1959—Syracuse	1949—Notre Dame	1939—Texas A&M	1929—Notre Dame
1958—LSU	1948—Michigan	1938—T.C.U.	1928—So. California
1957—Auburn, Ohio St.	1947—Notre Dame	1937—Pittsburgh	1927—Illinois
1956—Oklahoma	1946—Notre Dame	1936—Minnesota	1926—Stanford
1955—Oklahoma	1945—Army	1935—S.M.U.	1925—Dartmouth
1954—Ohio St., UCLA	1944—Army	1934—Minnesota	1924—Notre Dame
1953—Maryland	1943—Notre Dame	1933—Michigan	

### NATIONAL RATINGS, 1936-1962

The most successful major teams of the past 27 years, according to the ratings produced by the press association polls, have been Notre Dame and Oklahoma. Counting 10 points for each season-end first place rating, 9 for second and so on, the Irish have accumulated 106 points, the Sooners 92, with the rest far behind:

1. Notre Dame ... 106	4. Ohio State ... 66	8. Michigan St. ... 51	12. Mississippi ... 46
2. Oklahoma ... 92	5. Tennessee ... 63	9. Alabama ... 50	13. Navy ... 41
3. Michigan ... 67	6. Army ... 61	10. Texas ... 48	14. U.C.L.A. ... 40
	7. Minnesota ... 57	11. L.S.U. ... 47	

### THE GRANTLAND RICE AWARD

This post-bowl games award, representing the FWAA selection committee's title choice, was presented to UCLA in 1954, Oklahoma in 1955 and 1956, Ohio State in 1957, Iowa in 1958, Syracuse in 1959, Mississippi in 1960, Ohio State in 1961 and Southern California in 1962.

Wisconsin might carry the ball for the Big Ten as it did last season, although the Badgers never quite convinced Minnesota of their superiority. Officiating decisions figured strongly in the outcome of their late-season meeting. Many things are in Wisconsin's favor. Minnesota's starters, with one exception, are gone.

The Badgers are big, strong and deep in the line. At halfback they feature some of the Big Ten's top sprinters. They have 24 holdovers from their Rose Bowl team. But can they do it again without Ron VanderKelen, the passer who nearly found the way to slice through Southern California before time ran out on him? Can they do it without Pat Richter, who captured 38 of VanderKelen's passes? We shall see.

Surprisingly for once, the chief challenger to Wisconsin probably will be neither Ohio State, Purdue nor Michigan State. Northwestern is the most likely threat. Ara Parseghian's quick and nimble 'Cats have Tom Myers, now a junior, and he outranked VanderKelen in pass completions and yardage last year. Northwestern has 27 lettermen, the nucleus of a strong line and good running strength to supplement Myers' passing.

This corner is not the place to read of the waning of Ohio State. Sure, the Buckeyes lost eight starters from their offensive team, but they still have eight from the defensive unit. And they still have Paul Warfield, who let Indiana look at the Big Ten's longest touchdown jaunt (75 yards) last

season. There's the possibility of running strength, which has been missing of late, supplied by sophomore Tom Barrington. And who ever heard of Woody Hayes conceding himself a poor team? He's not likely to have it.

Illinois and Pete Elliott have suffered in common in recent years, but better days should be dawning. The turn began with the overthrow of Purdue and Michigan State last year and could continue, since the Illini suffered only nominal losses and had a tough Frosh team.

Purdue was stronger than its record indicated in 1962, losing four games by a total of 13 points. Unfortunately, most of the starting line is gone, but Jack Mollenkopf has not come up with a weak line within memory and he has two stickout quarterbacks—Ron DiGravio and Gary Hogan.

At Michigan State, Duffy Daugherty lost four games last season and since then has lost six line starters, his top quarterback and All-America fullback George Saimes. But he still has scads of quick backs. Minnesota rebuilds with only Carl Eller, a giant tackle, as a holdover starter. Michigan finished last in '62 and will improve its lot, to a degree at least.

Iowa switched to the floating-T last year because of a tackle shortage and the promise of an aerial attack that never quite materialized. An offensive change this year seems to restore the emphasis to running. At Indiana, two backs return in Marv Woodson and Tom Nowatzke.

In AAWU circles on the Pacific Coast, there's no mourning at Southern Cal, despite the loss of four key starters. Pete Beathard will handle the quarterbacking; Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown and Ernie Jones are on hand plus 17 of last year's top 21 linemen. The Trojan is the guy to beat.

Jim Owens has 14 lettermen at Washington, where the Huskies had a single loss last season. Sophomores must help, but Junior Coffey, the Big Six rushing leader, and all-conference guard Rick Redman are available.

At UCLA, coach Bill Barnes has 26 lettermen, the promise of better than average passing and receiving, and adequate speed. Marv Levy has rebuilt his staff at California after winning only one 1962 game and has Craig Morton, who set passing records despite missing half the season.

John Ralston has come on from Utah State to replace Jack Curtice at



TOO MANY FOOTBALLS!—Apparently Santa Clara used two footballs to bamboozle Pacific (Ore.). Actually it's a double exposure by San Jose Mercury photographer Rocky Santoro, who filmed pass by Ron Calcagno and catch by Bob Miranda on same negative.



Stanford and he has 26 lettermen, sufficient depth, but no standouts. Washington State, again a member of the league, has to go without Hugh Campbell, a great end, and George Reed, all-Coast fullback.

Oklahoma, Nebraska and Missouri might make it a three-way fight in the Big Eight, but Missouri's chances probably faded with the exit of Johnny Roland. Bud Wilkinson, league winner at Oklahoma 14 times in 16 years, needs a quarterback and probably has same in soph Tommy Pannell. Bud has 15 of his top 22 lettermen, including Joe Don Looney, a fine runner and punter.

Nebraska has one of the greatest of quarterbacks in Dennis Claridge, but it no longer has Thunder Thornton, the devastating fullback. The Huskers are just about as tough as Oklahoma except at end and fullback.

Missouri's chances will be influenced by a rebuilt line, but its No. 2 line is on hand, after handling itself well a year ago. Roland, one of the nation's great running backs, will miss the season because of faculty edict.

Kansas still has Gale Sayers, one of the fastest and best of the nation's backs. The Jayhawks have been striving to replenish lost line strength and would welcome greater experience at quarterback. Iowa State's Dave Hoppmann, long a total yardage standout, has completed his competition but the Cyclones will counter with adequate speed and depth.

Oklahoma State has a new coach in Phil Cutchin, good running prospects and line problems. Colorado, with Eddie Crowder in as the third head coach in three years, is perhaps the least experienced in the league and Kansas State, without a victory in 1962, has only moderate promise.

Best in the East? Navy, it seems. Far-sighted observers in that sector see the Middies, triggered by brilliant Roger Staubach at quarterback, as the top claimant for the big laurels of the section. There's a fine backfield (Staubach, Johnny Sai, Pat Donnelly and Bill Ulrich), powerful line-backers, and excellent linemen in Tom Lynch and Jim Freeman.

Penn State, Lambert Trophy winner last year, lost 20 lettermen, but Rip Engle has 18 on hand, including Pete Liske, one of the better quarterbacks. At Syracuse, Ben Schwartzwalder lacks depth only at end and seems set elsewhere. Pittsburgh, with nary a breather, figures to at least equal its 5-5 finish of 1962, and with backs Paul Martha and Dick Leeson and some big, rough tackles could improve on that record.

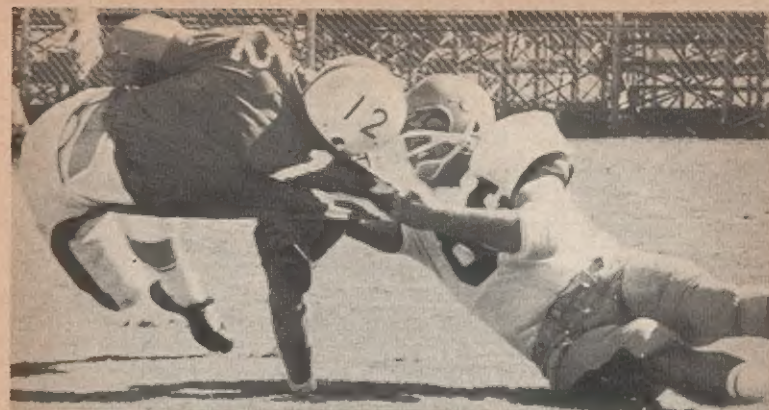
Harvard has reason to hope for success in its effort to succeed unbeaten Dartmouth as Ivy League leader. Coach John Yovicsin's spirited team still has backs Mike Bassett and Bill Grana and good potential elsewhere.

At Dartmouth, coach Bob Blackman sustained heavy losses in personnel, but from his three-team front in 1962 he still can count on 24 lettermen and Tom Spangenberg is one of the finer running backs in the area.

Princeton has a fine fullback in Cosmo Iacavazzi and good ends and tackles. Columbia's Archie Roberts, a top soph passer in 1962, is accompanied into the autumn by 18 lettermen and Buff Donelli. Cornell has the invaluable Gary Wood as a dependable but the squad is shy on depth. Yale has 20 lettermen and a new coach in Johnny Pont.

In the Southern Conference, Virginia Military Institute holds the favorite's role, after a sweep over league foes in 1962. William and Mary must be considered a factor. West Virginia, 8-2 in '62, played only four conference games (winning them all) and did not figure. Quarterback Jerry Yost, one of the reasons for the fine 1962 Mountaineer record, is back.

Duke, which swept through the Atlantic Coast Conference for the third



PLEASE, I'D RATHER DO IT MYSELF—Vanderbilt's Gary Hudson isn't really trying to help Florida quarterback Tom Shannon (12) out of his jersey. It just looks that way. By game's end, 'Gators had unfrocked Vandy's Commodores, 42-7.

time last year, provided coach Bill Murray with some worries when his quarterback and most of the line was graduated. If Duke falters, and it's a sizeable "if," Clemson and Maryland will be the chief contenders.

Among the nation's independents, Notre Dame, as usual, will be the most noted. Gone with Kuharich is Daryl Lamonica, the quarterback who reached brilliance in the East-West game. The Fighting Irish won four of the last five in 1962 and Hughie Devore may succeed in maintaining the momentum. Jim Kelly remains as an outstanding pass receiver.

In the Southwest area, Bill Yeoman's Houston team lost nine starters and has built anew. New Mexico State still has James (Preacher) Pilot, the nation's rushing leader the last two years, and one of his chief challengers both years, Pistol Pete Pedro, returns to West Texas State.

Up in the Northwest, Len Casanova's Oregon team will be sparked by halfback Mel Renfro and quarterback Bob Berry, but six of the seven line starters of 1962 have been replaced. Oregon State sent the great Terry Baker into professional football and Tommy Prothro's team must act accordingly. Help is on hand from Gordon Queen, a fine passer, and end Vern Burke, who set a new collegiate pass-catching record last fall.

Tulsa looms as the class of the Missouri Valley Conference, with three potentially fine quarterbacks in prospect. This team could be a powerhouse.

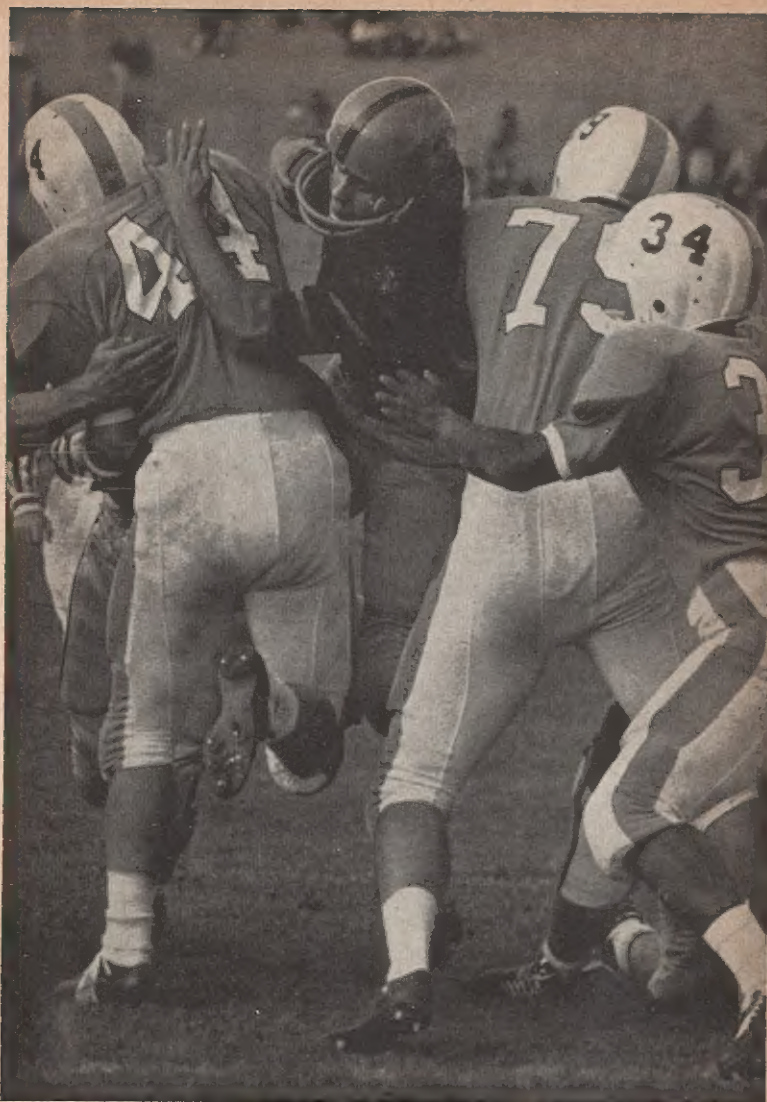
At Holy Cross, Dr. Eddie Anderson is adjusting for the loss of Pat McCarthy, a top quarterback, and his best receivers. Villanova, which threw a scare into Oregon State in the Liberty Bowl, sustained heavy losses.

Andy Gustafson, starting his final season as Miami (Fla.) coach, gets no little satisfaction out of the continued presence of George Mira, the nation's No. 2 passer a year ago.

Rocky Mountain area teams have an eye on the Air Force Academy, which is fashioning another good club around QB Terry Isaacson.

At Utah State, Tony Knap moved in as coach and has switched the attack to the flanker-T. He has 23 lettermen and a fine potential.





**SQUEEZE PLAY**—Princeton tailback Dave Ibbeken forges a hole where there isn't any, as he wedges between Columbia fullback Ed Malmstrom (44) and tackle Bob Szarnicki (79) for touchdown. Three-yard play helped Tigers to 33-0 Ivy League triumph.



## THE EAST

By **JIMMIE McDOWELL**

*Executive Sports Editor-Columnist, The Trenton (N.J.) Evening Times*

Eastern football is on a definite rise. Make no mistake about it! Just as the West Coast collegiate pigskin powers bloomed again, so will the Eastern juggernauts start rolling. This very year could see another national championship contender from the East bid boldly for the honor that last season went to Southern California.



*Jimmie McDowell*

Navy, piloted by the brilliant Roger Staubach, looms as the best in the East, followed closely by last season's Lambert Trophy winner, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Army, Syracuse and Boston College.

Harvard, with 22 returning lettermen, seeks to dethrone unbeaten Dartmouth as the Ivy League champion, while Princeton, a team that did not live up to advance notices in 1962, looms as a dark horse entry in the historic order of the Ancient Eight.

Columbia and Cornell boast two of the nation's top passers in Archie Roberts and Gary Wood. Yale has a new coach in John Pont, a product of Miami of Ohio, which also produced such goliaths as Red Blaik, Sid Gillman, Walt Alston, Weeb Ewbank, Paul Dietzel and Ara Parseghian.

Wayne Hardin has recorded four straight victories over Army and Navy stands an excellent chance to make it two more inasmuch as Roger Staubach still has two more years of eligibility.

Staubach, speedy Johnny Sai, pile-driving Pat Donnelly and Bill Ulrich donate real know-how in the backfield. Center Tom Lynch, tackle Jim Freeman and linebackers Fred Marlin and Al Krekich are rugged up front.

As usual, the Middies play top intersectional competition against the likes of Notre Dame, Maryland, Michigan, West Virginia, SMU and Duke, as well as Army and Pittsburgh.

Johnny Michelosen's Pitt Panthers, also without a breather, play all the Eastern toughies as well as West Virginia and Miami (Fla.) and three potent West Coast teams—UCLA, Washington and California.

Panther halfback Paul Martha has All-American possibilities and Richard Leeson is a rugged fullback. Pitt's tackle play should be tremendous with John Maczuzak (220), Ernie Borghetti (235) and Ed Adamchik (226). The quarterback job should be settled between Fred Mazurek, who missed half a season with a broken thumb, and Francis Novak.

Syracuse, an unpredictable club a year ago, is expected to be tougher this season. Ben Schwartzwalder's youth movement should pay off in blue



chips in 1963 with all of the Big Orange backs due to return.

John Mackey's loss is bound to be felt, but returning for the Orange, among others, will be 220-pound fullback Jim Nance, guard Jim Mazurek, tackle John Paglio and end Dick Bowman.

Rip Engle, losing 20 lettermen off Penn State's Lambert Trophy team, will have back 18 monogram winners with gifted quarterback Pete Liske running the offense again.

Harrison Rosdahl is an All-American candidate at guard and end Dick Anderson and tackle Terry Monaghan are stickouts, too. Once again, the Nittany Lions play one of the toughest schedules in the country.

Paul Dietzel's Brave Old Army team, minus its Chinese Bandits, must come up with a quarterback and soph Curt Cook might well be the man. Other highly regarded yearlings at Army are fullback Sonny Stowers, halfbacks Pete Braun and Tom Smith and tackle John Carber.

Cadet guard Ray Nowak is real All-American timber. Other battle-scarred vets include end Bill Chescavage, tackle Tom Kerns, guards Chet Kempinski and Ed Schillo and backs Ken Waldrop, John Seymour, Ray Paske and Dick Peterson, who is also one of the best punters in the land.

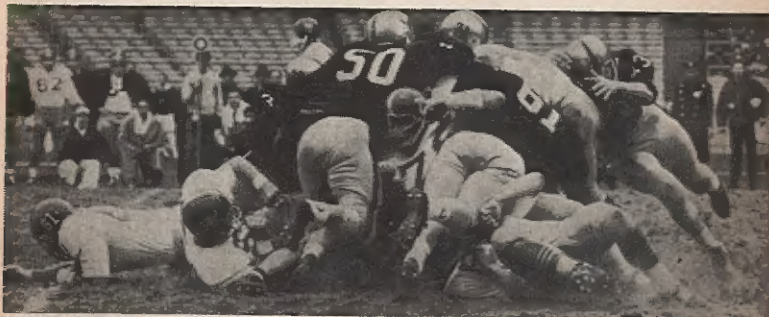
Jim Miller has Boston College sizzling once again. This team was good enough to merit a bowl bid last year but was overlooked. Jack Concannon, BC's 6-3, 200-pound signal caller, boasts true All-American talent.

Other Boston College stickouts should be halfback Bob Shann, a fast, shifty runner and excellent receiver, end Jim Whalen, a 210-pound whiz, and Don Moran, a bruising 195-pound fullback.

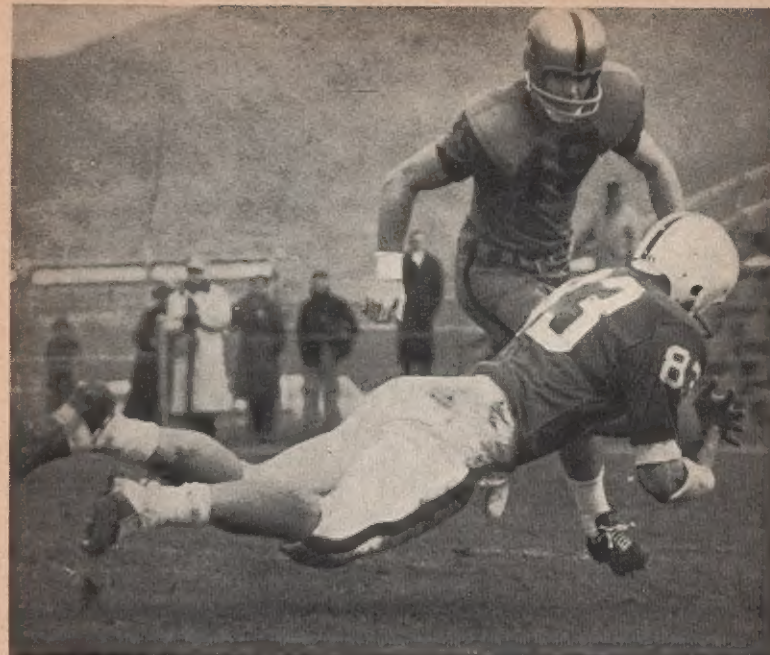
Dartmouth, coached by Bob Blackman, employed the three-team substitution to good advantage and will have to make adjustments because of the rule change. However, 24 returning lettermen again will form the nucleus of another championship-caliber team.

The Indians will miss field general Billy King's devastating talents and his vacated post will be up for grabs among Richard Horton, Dana Kelly and Wilson Madden. In workhorse Tom Spangenberg, the Indians have one of the nation's finest running backs. Standout linemen should be guard Bill Curran, end Scott Creelman and fullback Tom Parkinson.

Princeton was given a chance of winning the Ivy title a year ago, fired



**NEEDLE IN A HAYSTACK** in this case is a loose ball that everybody's scrambling for, as Pitt edges Army, 7-6. Identifiable players are Army's Dick Nowak (50) and Chet Kempinski (61); Pitt's Ralph Conrad (61), Paul Cercel (54) and Ed Adamchik (79).



**KEEPING IT IN THE FAMILY**, Penn State end Bud Yost (83) pounces on football obligingly fumbled by his cousin, quarterback Jerry Yost of West Virginia. Play was typical of the tide of fortunes, as Nittany Lions thrashed Mountaineers, 34-6.

and fell back. This trip, the Tigers are waiting in the weeds, a darkhorse in every respect, with bulldozing junior fullback Cosmo Iacavazzi a Doc Blanchard-Jimmy Taylor type touchdown threat.

Pete Porietis and Hugh MacMillan return at tailback and shifty Jim Rockenbach is the best bet to start at wingback. Tackles Ed Costello, Bill Guedel and Ernie Pascarella and guard Ron Bonomo are important cogs in Dick Colman's single-wing Princeton machine. Veteran ends include John Clarkson, Robby Robinson, Bill Howard, Ron Rogers and Jim Batcheller.

Archie Roberts, Buff Donelli's splendid sophomore of 1962, is cast in the Sid Luckman-Paul Governali-Gene Rossides triple threat tradition and as goes Archie so go the Columbia Lions.

Donelli fashioned a fine rebuilding job last season and has 19 lettermen back, including captain Al Butts, an inspirational halfback, tackle Frank Fidei and ends Gary Diehl, Bob Donohue, Gerry Hug and Harvey Rubin. Fullback Ed Malmstrom will be pushed by 215-pound soph Arne Jensen.

Cornell also proved a big surprise, upsetting Harvard and Princeton. Coach Tom Harp's attack again will feature a super slinger in Gary Wood, who was also a fine runner, gaining 890 yards aerially and 889 aground.



Wood's favorite receivers, John Engle, Bill Ponzer and John McCarthy, all return. Fullback Bob Milne and halfbacks Bob Baker and John Boruch will give Wood able assistance, but lack of depth is a problem at Ithaca.

With 20 veterans on hand, Brown coach John McLaughry's perennial cellar-dwellers may spring a surprise or three this autumn.

Top Bruin hands are Jim Dunda, a junior quarterback, end John Parry, halfback Jan Moyer, who also excels as a receiver, and fullback John Kelly. John Stiegman was pleased over the progress made in Penn's passing game and trusts that tailback John Owens will reach his peak this season.

Ends are experienced with John Packard, Ed Miller and Ross Dougal, all seniors, heading the list, Tom Elgar and Jim Kelly will share fullback duties, and Bill Paul and Charlie Martin will handle blocking back chores. John Geisel, Karl Kruse and Joe Schulz know the score at wingback.

Tackles Sieg Molnar, Fred Valetich and Terry Hensle and guards Jim Buell and Bob Johnson are Penn's senior interior linemen. Captain-elect is Fred Jaffin, a hard-nosed center. A top soph group should also help.

Harvard will miss halfback Hobie Armstrong, but Bill Grana, a line plunger from the old school, and quarterback Mike Bassett will give John Yovicsin another formidable entry in the 1963 Ivy title chase.

Yale's new coach, John Pont, will install the "throttle-open" offense which made his Miami (O.) teams so successful, but will be at a disadvantage without spring practice. He'll have 20 lettermen as a nucleus.

Bulldog standouts should be center and captain George Humphrey, halfback Randy Egloff, tackle Abbott Lawrence, guard Ralph Vandersloot and fullback Pete Cummings. Promising sophs include tackle Larry Jones, end Greg Jones and halfbacks Jim Howard and Jim Groninger.

Rutgers will build its team around 18 veterans, but will miss quarterback Bob Yaksick, tackles Tom Tappen and Tony Simonelli, halfback Bill Thompson and end Bill Craft. Dick Novak is being groomed to replace Yaksick.

Captain Tony Hoefflinger, in coach John Bateman's opinion a truly outstanding guard, makes a good pair with 235-pound tackle Gus Giebelhaus. Doug Reeser probably will be Rutgers' most dangerous running back.

Colgate, in its second season under Hal Lahar, will be two-deep in lettermen everywhere but at right half. Gerry Barudin and Wayne Demikoff are slated to replace star quarterback Dan Keating, who graduated. Halfback Jim Heilman, center Mike Heffernan (rated by Lahar as best in the East) and tackles Eric Orke, John Breiten and Joe Laputka are outstanding.

Top Red Raider sophomores include center Ray Paske, halfback Tom Carpenter and tackle Ray Miller.

Boston University, under Steve Sinko, has only 13 lettermen back from a ball club that could muster only two wins in nine starts.

Two beefy tackles, Paul Kolman (6-4, 225) and Big John Henry (6-5, 235) are bright lights in an otherwise dim situation. Top Terrier runners will be Butch Byrd and shifty Joe DiPietro.

Holy Cross, coached by veteran Dr. Eddie Anderson, will miss star passer Pat McCarthy and receivers Tom Hennessey and Al Snyder.

Villanova came within a whisper of kayoing Terry Baker and Oregon State in the Liberty Bowl, but lost some good ones, including 240-pound fullback Billy Joe, halfback Larry Glueck and QB Richie Richman.

Alex Bell must rebuild, with end John McDonnell and tackle Al Atkinson as stickouts. Bill Sherlock will call the signals and Jim Thomas and Jack Boyle are dangerous runners at halfback.



**MOWED DOWN**—Brown's entire forward wall is knocked down or out of the play, as Penn's Pete McCarthy goes up the middle for 11 yards before being collared by backs Don Carcieri (10) and John Kelly (34). Dash set up TD that won for Penn, 18-15.

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Dartmouth	7	0	0	199	54	9	0	0	236	57		Princeton	4	3	0	157	123	5	4	0	187	146	
Harvard	5	2	0	155	77	6	3	0	202	118		Pennsylvania	2	5	0	70	151	3	6	0	90	174	
Cornell	4	3	0	156	173	4	5	0	168	237		Yale	1	5	1	70	80	2	5	2	102	108	
Columbia	4	3	0	96	169	5	4	0	124	206		Brown	0	6	1	98	174	1	6	2	116	188	

OTHER EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION MEMBERS																											
FULL SEASON						Scoring		FULL SEASON						Scoring													
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Penn State	9	1	0	.900	249	102	St. Lawrence	4	3	0	.571	135	81														
Boston Col.	8	2	0	.800	251	123	Rochester	4	3	1	.563	159	113														
Villanova	7	2	0	.778	208	89	Syracuse	5	5	0	.500	159	110														
Buffalo	6	3	0	.667	159	148	Navy	5	5	0	.500	184	174														
Hamilton	4	2	1	.643	172	76	Pittsburgh	5	5	0	.500	142	185														
Army	6	4	0	.600	152	104	Rutgers	5	5	0	.500	164	169														
Holy Cross	6	4	0	.600	216	204	Colgate	3	5	1	.388	97	134														
Kings Point	6	4	0	.600	85	65	Boston U.	2	7	0	.222	94	156														
							Hobart	1	7	0	.125	58	169														

## Middle Atlantic Conference

By GLENN DILL, Conference Publicity Director

Defending champion Delaware is an overwhelming choice to retain its Middle Atlantic University Division title in 1963. Dave Nelson's Blue Hens will be back with excellent depth and speed and a host of veterans from last year's conference and Lambert Cup winners.

Bucknell lost quarterback Ron Giordano, last fall's MVP, but should be a strong threat along with Temple, which has quarterbacks Joe Morelli and Mark Lichtenfeld and halfbacks Fred Fuchs and Dave Fecak.

Lehigh may improve with the addition of a number of capable sophomores and the reappearance of fullback Mike Noel. Lafayette has a talented quarterback in George Hossenlopp and a workhorse in fullback Lester White.

A predominantly veteran team returns at Gettysburg and Muhlenberg should show some improvement, although the Mules lost six key players.



Last year's Northern College Division champion, Susquehanna, returns this fall with a wealth of material, but a scarcity of conference games—too few, in fact, to make the Crusaders eligible to repeat as titleholders.

As a result, the crown will be up for grabs, with Albright, Juniata and Moravian grabbing the hardest. Albright lost only four seniors and returns end Steve Simon and backs Doug Diecke and Gerry Smith.

In the Southern Division, Drexel, with running mates John Schlichtig and Ed Bogdan, and PMC, with promising sophs and a speedy junior backfield, are favored. Lebanon Valley, Western Maryland and Johns Hopkins could challenge.

UNIVERSITY DIVISION																							
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON								
Delaware	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Temple	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Gettysburg	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Bucknell	5	0	0	133	28	7	2	0	219	76	Lafayette <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>93</td> <td>139</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>113</td> <td>216</td> <td></td>	2	4	0	93	139	3	6	0	113	216		
Lehigh	2	2	0	39	68	3	6	0	203	119	Muhlenberg	2	4	0	56	104	3	6	0	77	157		
						3	6	0	92	159		0	4	0	20	134		2	7	0	111	187	
COLLEGE DIVISION—North																							
Susquehanna	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Wagner	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Wilkes	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
*Hofstra	5	0	0	83	15	9	0	0	242	50	Upsala	3	3	0	72	49	4	4	1	98	79		
Moravian	1	0	0	20	6	8	1	0	175	83	Albright	3	4	0	90	107	3	4	0	90	107		
*Juniata	4	2	0	79	75	5	3	0	90	107	Lycorning	2	3	0	16	64	4	4	0	52	80		
	2	1	0	63	56	6	2	0	182	95		1	4	0	96	89	3	5	0	123	107		
COLLEGE DIVISION—South																							
Drexel	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Dickinson	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Johns Hopkins	W	L	T	Pts	OP	Ursinus	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Western Md.	5	1	0	106	61	8	2	0	127	71	Haverford	3	5	0	92	69	3	5	0	92	69		
Swarthmore	5	1	0	83	35	8	1	0	125	49	Fr. & Marsh.	2	4	0	66	82	2	6	0	74	119		
Leb. Valley	4	2	0	128	52	5	2	0	150	59	*West Chester	2	4	0	60	101	2	5	0	60	101		
Penn Military	4	2	0	90	87	5	3	0	121	138		1	5	0	26	165	1	6	0	34	213		
	5	4	0	117	111	5	5	0	117	120		0	5	0	36	122	0	8	0	62	219		
*Insufficient conference games.																							

## Yankee Conference

By TOM DOHERTY, Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE POLICY DIRECTOR																					
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
New Hamp.	4	0	1	69	32	7	0	1	100	46	Rhode Island	1	3	1	40	103	2	5	2	84	176
Massachusetts	4	1	0	116	36	6	3	0	165	121	Vermont	1	3	0	39	74	3	5	0	156	116
Connecticut	2	2	0	47	29	3	6	0	97	139	Maine	1	4	0	28	65	4	4	0	102	67

The unpredictable Yankee Conference, where Maine's Black Bears upset the applecart by winning the title in 1961, had an even greater surprise last year when Chief Boston's New Hampshire Wildcats won the Bean Pot.

Only blemish on the Wildcats' record was a 6-6 tie with Rhode Island. Despite this, the experts are not picking New Hampshire to repeat, but are leaning toward Massachusetts and Connecticut.



SNOWED UNDER describes the gridiron and also what's happening to Buffalo tailback John Cimba (25), who's being inundated by Colgate defenders in 1962 season's finale. Bulls of Buffalo, more at home in mid-November blizzard, came out on top, 6-0.

## Pennsylvania State College Conference

By MERLE AGNELLO, Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		
Eastern Div.	6	0	0	177	43	8	0	0	226	63	Western Div.	5	1	0	105	72	8	1	1	194	97
E. Stroudsburg	5	1	0	208	13	8	0	0	276	52	*Slip. Rock	4	1	1	188	88	5	1	1	228	94
West Chester	3	3	0	99	131	5	3	0	151	155	California	4	1	1	101	43	5	2	1	121	56
Kutztown	3	3	0	99	131	3	4	1	137	145	Indiana	3	3	0	105	109	4	4	0	132	143
Bloomsburg	2	4	0	71	123	2	6	0	71	154	Shippensburg	3	3	0	69	128	4	4	0	100	154
Millersville	2	5	0	100	125	2	3	0	101	129	Clarion	2	6	0	100	170	2	6	0	100	170
Mansfield	0	6	0	18	256	1	6	0	40	274	Lock Haven	1	5	0	81	113	3	5	0	116	113
Cheyney	2	3	0	101	129	2	3	0	101	129	Edinboro	2	6	0	100	170	2	6	0	100	170

\*Deafened E. Stroudsburg, 13-6 for Conference title.

\*Defeated E. Stroudsburg, 13-6 for Conference title.

If West Chester can replace fullback Joe Iacone, the Rams will be favored to recapture the PSCAC Eastern Section crown lost in 1962 to East Stroudsburg.

The Rams have seven regulars returning, but will be pressed by the defending champions, who are paced by high-scoring Toby Barkman.

Indiana, which had its best season in 20 years, returns 29 veterans, but faces a Western Section battle with Slippery Rock, which lost 10 seniors, and California, which boasts quarterback Ray Dresch and linebacker John DeSimone.

## Western Pennsylvania Conference

By CHUCK HENDERSON, Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		
Westminster	5	0	0	67	39	6	2	0	100	83	St Vincent	1	3	0	52	102	1	6	0	70	218
Waynesburg	3	1	0	104	39	5	3	0	151	109	Geneva	1	3	0	41	82	1	5	1	75	136
Grove City	2	1	0	104	15	6	3	0	163	83	*Carnegie	0	4	0	34	125	1	7	0	48	202

\*Withdrawn from conference.

Westminster, five-time WPC champion, was hardest hit by graduation, losing nine seniors, including six starters. However, the Titans still have quarterback Herb Ellis, conference MVP, and Little All-American guard Larry Pugh.

Waynesburg and Grove City, both losers by one point to Westminster, will be strong, but the Jackets will have to find a new quarterback.

Although Geneva did not fare well in '62, the Tornados have gained a lot of experience and should be dangerous. Carnegie Tech has withdrawn from the loop and St. Vincent has dropped football.

### LITTLE THREE CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Amherst	2	0	0	25	6	7	1	0	171	49	
Williams	1	1	0	20	14	6	2	0	104	25	
Wesleyan	0	2	0	13	38	3	5	0	74	141	

### MAINE INTER. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

MAINE INTER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION										
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Maine . . . .	3	0	0	74	2	4	4	0	102	97
Colby . . . .	1	2	0	28	52	1	7	0	81	163
Bates . . . .	1	2	0	25	39	5	3	0	109	104
Bowdoin . . .	1	2	0	18	52	1	6	0	36	124

### ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring			
	W	L	T	Pts.	For	Agst.		
West Liberty . . . . .	7	1	0	857	164	79		
So Conn. St. . . . .	7	2	0	778	234	161		
Ithaca . . . . .	6	2	0	750	229	149		
Montclair St. . . . .	6	2	0	750	143	88		
W Va Wesleyan . . . . .	5	1	2	750	130	87		
Concord . . . . .	6	2	1	722	127	65		
Middlebury (Vt.) . . . . .	5	2	1	714	147	84		
Coast Guard . . . . .	5	2	1	689	81	91		
Tufts . . . . .	5	3	0	625	138	57		
Shepherd . . . . .	4	2	2	625	165	76		

### ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS—cont.

FULL SEASON					Scoring								
	W	L	T	Pts	Opp	W	L	T	Pts	Opp			
Northeastern (Mass.)	5	2	0	625	93	51	Kings Point	6	1	0	800	85	85
Trinity (Conn.)	1	3	1	563	149	152	Bridgeport (Conn.)	5	4	0	556	119	119
Alfred	4	4	0	500	131	141	Nichols	3	3	0	500	46	100
American Intl.	4	5	0	444	133	152	C. W. Post	4	5	0	444	121	146
Bluefield St.	3	4	1	438	145	155	Cortland State	3	4	0	429	91	108
Glenville	2	4	0	429	100	104	Salem (W. Va.)	2	4	0	429	70	89
Worcester Poly	3	4	0	375	112	75	Norwich (Vt.)	3	5	0	375	108	152
Fairmont	2	4	2	375	93	113	Delaware Valley	3	5	0	375	66	118
Trenton St.	2	6	1	313	41	146	King's (Pa.)	2	6	1	278	76	141
W. Va. Tech	1	5	2	250	99	152	Central Conn. St.	2	8	0	200	122	145
Brookport (N. Y.)	1	6	0	143	48	134	W. V. State	1	6	0	143	31	151
Union (N. Y.)	1	7	0	125	70	130	Springfield (Mass.)	1	7	0	125	70	130
E. P. I.	0	7	0	000	36	337							





**X-CENTRIC MANEUVER**—Auburn's Howard Simpson (84) and Georgia Tech's Rufus Guthrie cross paths in mid-air, as Tiger junior end attempts acrobatic snatch of aerial. Pass failed, but Auburn didn't, eking out a 17-14 Southeastern Conference victory.



## THE SOUTH

By **WHITEY KELLEY**

*Sports Writer, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer*



Superlative quarterbacks, bowl teams and defense are the trade marks of those who form the elite group of college football in the South.

Five Southeastern Conference teams—Mississippi, Alabama, LSU, Georgia Tech and Florida—lent their glittering records to year-end bowl productions. Only one, Georgia Tech, failed to return with a victory, a shortcoming that must have drawn frowns from other lodge members.



Whitey Kelley

To appease the SEC's wounded pride over Tech's 14-10 mishap to Missouri in the Bluebonnet Bowl, Alabama's defense starched Oklahoma in a 17-0 straightjacket in the Orange Bowl in the presence of President Kennedy; LSU threw a defensive hammerlock on Texas, 13-0, in the Cotton Bowl; Mississippi outscored Arkansas, 17-13, in the Sugar Bowl; and underdog Florida surprised Penn State with another display of defensive skill, 17-7, in the Gator Bowl.

Mississippi eased into the conference throne room by going clean, six successes in family warfare and nine over all. A step off the pace was Alabama, which missed its second straight perfect season by stumbling before Georgia Tech, 7-6, when Coach Bear Bryant gambled on a two-point play in the game's final minutes.

Atlantic Coast Conference kingpin Duke finished with an 8-2 record to earn a place in the nation's top ten. The only losses for coach Bill Murray's forces were to national champion Southern California and Georgia Tech.

Virginia Military Institute tripped lightly past six Southern Conference foes to stake a title claim. West Virginia, generally conceded the class of the conference, played only four league opponents. The Mountaineers posted an over-all 8-2 mark, a good record by any standard of measurement.

Among the independents, University of Miami and Florida State made their presence felt each weekend. Coach Andy Gustafson's Hurricanes won 7 of 10 against some of the best competition in college football.

Florida State made a lasting impression on SEC foes by coming away with ties with Kentucky, Georgia Tech and Auburn and a victory over Georgia. Only Florida of the SEC crew could master the Seminoles.

The folks who know the Southeastern Conference best point a knowing finger at Mississippi, LSU and Alabama as the main threats for the 1963 championship, with Georgia Tech and Florida just a step behind.

The rest must be classed as also-rans, but with a warning—recent history



proves that almost any Southeastern Conference team is capable of causing a member school untold upset headaches on any given Saturday. In a conference where defense is stressed to the fullest, there isn't much of a margin between winning and losing.

"Any review of the season's prospects," explains Bobby Dodd, Georgia Tech's veteran coach, "must begin with Alabama, Mississippi and LSU. All three have wonderful football programs and there is no reason to suspect that they will be less successful than they've been in the past several years."

"After those three, there's a second group that would include Georgia Tech and Florida, and possibly Auburn and Tennessee."

Former college coach C. D. (Peahead) Walker, now a scout who is thoroughly familiar with Southern football, echoes those sentiments, but with a slight variation. He thinks Alabama and Mississippi will be the strong ones, with LSU just a shade behind.

"Florida has exceptional talent and this could be the year Ray Graves makes the Gators as mean as their nickname," Walker declares. And after watching numerous spring practices and games, he came away with admiration for the way Florida State performed: "Those folks down there know the real meaning of the word 'knock' where football is concerned."

Alabama's future is clouded with "ifs"—if fullback Mike Fracchia's knee holds up after two operations; if Bear Bryant can find a leader to replace All-America center Lee Roy Jordan and the other linemen who made scoring against the Crimson Tide almost a sin.

"Our biggest problem is to find new people who know how we want the game played and how to get the job done," Bryant insists.

Quarterback Joe Namath, as gifted a sophomore last year as anyone ever saw, will give the Tide offensive sting. And if Fracchia's knee is sound, Bryant's attack could be his best since he returned to Tuscaloosa.

As a junior, Fracchia led the conference ground gainers but he was forced to sit out the 1962 season because of a September knee injury. The knee's soundness still must be tested.

Defensively, it will be up to linebacker Eddie Versprille, guard Bill Wiesman and tackle Butch Henry to give 'Bama its usual starched-up look.

The word is that Bryant's team will not be as mobile as last year's defensive dandies, but will be just as hostile.

Johnny Vaught's bottomless well of talent at Mississippi is expected to produce another sparkling Rebel array. There are two quarterbacks to replace the departed and talented Glynn Griffing. Perry Lee Dunn, 6-2 and 210, runs the option well and can throw adequately, while Jim Weatherly, Griffing's understudy last year, presents a more serious threat as a passer.

Standout among the linemen, both in size and ability, is end Allen Brown, a 6-4, 225-pounder who is an accomplished blocker and excellent receiver.

Fullback Buck Randall, a devastating corner linebacker, and guard Rodney Mattina head the Ole Miss defensive performers.

LSU's vital graduation losses were in the backfield where Charley McClendon must find replacements for All-America halfback Jerry Stovall and quarterbacks Lynn Amedee and Jimmy Field.

Georgia Tech is obliged to find replacements for the interior line if it hopes to give the title contenders trouble. No one in college football, however, has a more gifted offensive array.

Tech's Billy Lothridge is an all-purpose star who on Saturdays does everything but take tickets. He throws well, runs the team with authority,

punts, kicks off, boots extra points and field goals. What else is there to do? Add to Lothridge such exciting runners as halfbacks Joe Auer, Gerry Bussell, Tommy Jackson and Jeff Davis and the Techs have enough offensive material to engineer more than a fair share of success.

Florida came up with the surprise of the conference last year in Larry Dupree, a sophomore halfback who broke open a number of games with long touchdown runs and finished the season as the SEC's leading rusher.

Add to him the likes of tackles Frank Lasky (6-2, 260) and Dennis Murphy (6-2, 247), good reasons for favorable nods towards Florida.

Duke's three-year hammerlock on the Atlantic Coast Conference could end unless Murray can mine some line talent.

The Blue Devils' losses are staggering. All-America guard Jean Berry and 10 others off the first two lines are gone. So are quarterbacks Walt Rappold and Gil Carner. The quarterback spot will go to Jerry Stoltz and Dave Uible, who logged less than 10 minutes of playing time last fall.

On the plus side of the ledger is the return of Mike Curtis, a 6-2, 209-pound fullback who could become the best in Duke's history. As a soph in 1962, he led Duke in scoring and yardage. Halfbacks Jay Wilkinson, Billy Futrell and Bill Baird ease some of Murray's problems.

Elsewhere in the conference, Clemson's Frank Howard and Maryland's Tom Nugent are making noises like strong contenders.

"The Preacher (Howard's pet nickname for Duke's Murray) has been on top long enough," the colorful Clemson mentor snorts. "Some other fellows want a shot at all those speaking engagements the winning coach gets."

The Tigers well might be ready to growl again. They won four straight at the close of the season, one a satisfying upset of Maryland.

A difficult schedule, prepared by Howard, the athletic director, however, could put Howard, the coach, on the spot. Clemson opens its season against



**THREE-DEEP DEFENSE**—Camera catches excellent example of tough Alabama defense. While Tide tackle Dan Kearley (76) horse-collars Auburn's Doc Griffiths, 'Bama's Mike Hopper (86) and Gary Martin (right) are in line if needed. Tide won, 38-0.





**KICK IN THE PANTS**—Coatward gallop (with intercepted Clemson pass) certainly was that to Georgia soph Joe Burson, whether or not Joe of Tiger's Bob Poole actually made contact when upset by Bulldog's Pat Hunnicutt. Georgia gained 24-16 decision.

Oklahoma, then takes on Georgia Tech, a hazardous start for any team.

Howard has an outstanding quarterback in Jim Parker, a senior who was hurt much of last year. With a well Parker plus fullback Pat Crain, halfback Hal Davis and center Ted Bunton, the Tigers will claw a few people.

For the past two seasons, Maryland acted like a title aspirant most of the season, only to run into bitter disappointment in the late stages.

Whatever fears Nugent has about the coming campaign, quarterback and fullback aren't among them. Not with Dick Shiner, the nation's No. 3 passer, and Len Chiaverini, a late-season sensation at fullback, returning.

Chapel Hill, home of the North Carolina Tar Heels, could well have been the starting place for all the optimist clubs in the country. The Tar Heels are always optimistic about their chances, and this year is no different.

There is more than a little reason to suspect that the optimism could be well placed this year. Coach Jim Hickey has 29 lettermen, including QB Junior Edge and end Bob Lacey, who ranked eighth and seventh, respectively, in the nation in passing and receiving a year ago. Many feel it is the best battery in college football.

Fullback Ken Willard runs with wild abandon but he needs help from the halfbacks, the best of which could be Ron Tuthill. Veteran tackles, headed by Vic Esposito and John Hammett, are the line's strong point.

Last season, South Carolina's Marvin Bass put his attack in the hands of sophomore Dan Reeves, a quarterback who can run the option and throw with exceptional ability. Bass' faith in Reeves should show dividends.

Hard-running halfback Marty Rosen (195) and Larry Gill, a strong 200-pounder, give the Gamecocks big halfbacks for the first time in years.

Up front, Bass may have a gilt-edged prospect in Mike Kirkpatrick, a 260-pound tackle who was held out last season.

Unless there is a revolt of considerable proportions, North Carolina State,

Virginia and Wake Forest will not be factors.

Year after year, North Carolina State's Earle Edwards gets more out of less than any coach in the business. A schedule that keeps the Wolfpack on the road much of the time acts as a deterrent. In Joe Scarpati, a 170-pound scooter, the Wolfpack has one of the league's best runners.

Put West Virginia down as the class of the Southern Conference, but it is possible that the best might not win the league championship.

This unusual situation stems from the fact that the Mountaineers play only four loop games. Take the 1962 season—VMI occupied the throne with a 6-0 record, while West Virginia was second with a 4-0 mark.

The Mountaineers have 18 seniors returning, including QB Jerry Yost, who led the conference in total offense, and fullback Glenn Holton. Center Pete Goimarac, a 235-pounder cast in the mold of Sam Huff, a former Mountaineer linebacker of some distinction, heads the defensive force.

Mark Nov. 16 as an important date in the Southern Conference. It is on that Saturday West Virginia faces Virginia Tech, which enjoyed only a so-so season last year, but has returning 33 lettermen—three full teams.

Tech's Jerry Claiborne has two outstanding linemen in tackle Gene Breen and guard Newt Green. After shaking off early-season injuries, quarterback Bob Schweickert led VPI to an upset over Tulane (24-22) and a sound whipping of Wake Forest (37-8) in his first two starting assignments.

William and Mary, after many lean seasons, turned the corner last year to finish with a 4-3 record in league competition. Linebacker Bob Soleau, named the conference's player of the year, is back to head the William and Mary defensive array, the league's best against rushing plays in 1962.

Coach John McKenna's ability to field a smart, well-drilled team always earns respect for VMI teams. Best of McKenna's returnees are fullback Bill Davis, center Bill Tornabene and tackle Bill Welsh.

Richmond will pin its hopes on a passing attack, featuring quarterback Bill Silvi and end John Hilton, the league's top receiver last season.



**COMING THROUGH IN THE CLUTCH** of Tennessee defenders is quarterback Carlton Rankin of Alabama. Teammates Steve Wright (75) and Mike Hopper (86) provide cushion for Rankin's yardage-gaining dive in game won by Crimson Tide, 27-7.



The rest of the league appears destined for second division roles. Depth is a problem at George Washington, the Citadel had 19 seniors on its 1962 team, Furman has defensive problems and Davidson lacks the manpower it takes to muscle through a 10-game schedule.

At Miami, Gustafson could be sitting in the non-pressurized job of athletic director, but he wanted one more season as head coach. The reason?—George Mira, who earned All-America rating last year as a junior.

"You get only one like Mira in a lifetime," Gus points out, "so you might as well enjoy the pleasure of coaching him for three years." That should be indication enough that Gus isn't staring a poor season in the face.

Sophomore Russ Smith and senior Nick Spinelli give Miami halfback punch to go along with Mira's overhead game. If there is a Hurricane problem it is a leaky aerial defense, which cost them dearly last year.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE																											
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE		FULL SEASON															
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP										
Mississippi	6	0	0	117	19		9	0	0	230	40	Georgia	2	3	1	68	123	3	4	2	108	174					
Alabama	6	1	0	187	27		9	1	0	272	39	Kentucky	2	3	1	32	54	3	4	2	85	101					
L.S.U.	5	1	0	113	25		8	1	1	162	34	Miss. State	2	5	0	60	101	3	6	0	76	132					
Georgia Tech.	5	2	0	141	51		7	2	1	201	83	Tennessee	2	6	0	108	120	4	6	0	179	134					
Florida	4	2	0	106	74		6	4	0	204	132	Vanderbilt	1	6	0	34	141	1	9	0	62	215					
Auburn	4	3	0	88	134		6	3	1	173	168	Tulane	0	7	0	43	228	0	10	0	76	293					
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE												CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON										
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP				
Duke	6	0	0	134	43		8	2	0	199	105	No. Carolina	3	4	0	92	106		3	7	0	112	206				
Clemson	5	1	0	85	80		6	4	0	168	130	N.C. State	3	4	0	84	80		2	6	1	103	139				
Maryland	5	2	0	132	77		6	4	0	170	128	Virginia	1	4	0	57	127		5	5	0	194	167				
So. Carolina	3	4	0	134	91		4	5	1	187	148	Wake Forest	0	7	0	44	178		0	10	0	66	278				
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE												CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON										
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP				
V. M. I.	6	0	0	99	29		6	4	0	119	119	Furman	2	2	0	61	67		4	6	0	159	208				
West Virginia	4	0	0	118	38		8	2	0	211	137	Virginia Tech	2	3	0	37	52		5	5	0	137	137				
Richmond	3	2	0	67	71		6	3	0	137	153	Citadel	1	4	0	74	127		3	7	0	143	264				
Wm. & Mary	4	3	1	86	92		4	5	1	109	131	G. Washington	1	5	0	79	98		3	7	0	106	185				
												Davidson	0	4	1	41	88		3	5	1	97	131				
MAJOR SOUTHERN INDEPENDENTS												CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON										
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Memphis State	8	1	0	.889	261	67		6	4	0	.600	174	173	Louisville	6	4	0	.600	174	173		6	4	0	.600	174	173
Miami (Fla.)	7	3	0	.700	155	181		4	3	3	.550	170	89	Florida State	4	3	3	.550	170	89		4	3	3	.550	170	89

### Mason-Dixon Conference

By PAUL MENTON, Commissioner

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	OP	W	L	T	OP		W	L	T	OP	W	L	T	OP				
Western Md.	4	0	0	51	20	8	1	0	125	49	Gallaudet	0	1	0	6	14	1	6	0	76	191
Hamp.-Sydney	3	1	0	84	23	6	4	0	155	100	Johns Hopkins	0	2	0	6	29	2	6	0	74	119
Bridgewater	2	2	0	38	39	3	3	0	66	53	Rand.-Macon	0	3	0	0	60	2	6	0	66	128

Randolph-Macon will be favored to displace Western Maryland as Mason-Dixon champion this fall. The picture is rosy at Ashland, where coach Joe McCutcheon has a solid, experienced squad, headed by center Billy Wester, punter Bob Warthan and backs Jack Luck and Lee Krost.

On the other hand, coach Bob Waldorf must find replacements for such Terror line stars as Dave Markey, Dick Yobst, Ed Kelso and Eric Buckner, as well as all-conference fullback Len Biser and quarterback and punter Roy Terry.

Johns Hopkins will be a threat if QB Jerry Pfeiffer avoids the injuries that hampered him most of 1962. The Jays should have outstanding linemen in guards Chuck Aronholt and Brent Barker and tackle Roger Rosenberger.

Hampden-Sydney will have difficulty replacing backs Lew Everette and Fred Mitchell. Bridgewater and Gallaudet don't appear to be title threats.



STELLAR REACH by Georgia Tech's Billy Martin makes "impossible" catch of another Billy Lothridge aerial. Martin's orbital leap left Tulane's Jim Davis (foreground) and Glenn Holcombe still on the launching pad. Tech's Wrecks rambed, 42-12.

### Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By B. T. HARVEY, Commissioner

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON																
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP									
*Fla. A&M	4	0	0	215	18	9	1	0	384	70	Benedict	3	3	0	111	101	5	5	0	183	166										
*Ala. A&M	6	0	0	208	38	8	2	0	284	94	Morris Brown	2	4	0	105	135	4	6	0	146	168										
Morehouse	5	1	0	114	80	6	2	0	142	100	Allen	1	4	0	32	169	6	5	0	106	233										
Clark	5	1	0	182	40	6	1	0	192	40	Lane	2	4	0	50	153	2	9	0	80	210										
Bethune	5	2	0	177	111	7	2	0	294	111	Tuskegee	3	3	0	100	79	4	5	0	124	112										
Fisk	4	2	0	140	96	6	2	0	181	114	Fort Valley	0	5	0	32	121	2	7	0	95	156										
S. Caro. St.	4	3	0	97	77	5	3	0	105	87	Alabama St.	0	6	0	26	249	0	8	0	32	307										
*Teams rated as co-champions according to conference rating system.																															
Knoxville																						0	6	0	50	172	0	8	0	64	229

\*Teams rated as co-champions according to conference rating system.

For the second season in succession in 1962, Florida A&M and Alabama A&M defeated all conference foes but did not play each other.

Since there are 15 teams in the conference, the Dickinson Rating system is used to determine the championship. But, unlike 1961, when Florida A&M was awarded the crown because of a rating system edge, last year the Rattlers and Alabamans were rated exactly even and were declared co-champions.

Florida A&M went through the regular season undefeated, while leading the nation in scoring for the fourth straight year, but lost in the annual Orange Blossom Classic to Jackson State, 22-6.



## Ohio Valley Conference

By DAVE WHITAKER, Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	OP		W	L	T	OP		W	L	T	OP		W	L	T	OP		
*E. Tennessee	4	2	0	103	62	7	3	0	132	102	Western Ky.	3	3	0	59	72	5	3	0	108	92
*Eastern Ky.	4	2	0	101	64	6	3	0	149	106	Murray	1	5	0	66	39	5	5	0	121	131
*Morehead	4	2	0	82	55	5	3	0	116	88	Tenn. Tech.	1	5	0	35	117	3	8	0	88	194
*Middle Tenn.	4	2	0	87	54	6	4	0	161	104	†Austin Peay	-	-	-	-	-	0	10	0	47	218
*Four teams shared championship.																					

\*Four teams shared championship.

†Ineligible for title

Four teams tied for the Ohio Valley championship last fall and it would come as no surprise if history repeated itself — the league is that well-balanced.

After what happened in 1962 the coaches have politely declined to rank the teams in a pre-season poll, and one can't blame them. Two of the clubs which shared the 1962 crown, Morehead and East Tennessee, were consigned to the bottom rungs in a poll of coaches before last season got underway.

All four co-titlists figure to be even stronger in 1963 since graduation losses were extremely light throughout the league. In fact, only Austin Peay, which joins OVC competition this year, can be rated a long shot.

Heading the long list of holdover stars are East Tennessee quarterback Jimmy Baker, a second team Little All-American selection; Middle Tennessee end George Dykes, if he recovers from a series of knee operations; Murray fullback Tommy Glover; Morehead scatback Howard Murphy; Tennessee Tech halfback Jim Shaeffer; Western Kentucky's brother combination, backs Jim and John Burt; and Eastern Kentucky quarterback Larry Marmie.

Among the transfers who figure prominently are Western Kentucky's fullback, Dale Lindsey, and end-linebacker John Mutchler; Tennessee Tech center Bryan Draper; Murray quarterback Charlie Forrest and end Jerry Shepherd; and Eastern Kentucky tackle Lindsey Able and end Joe Blankenship.

## Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By ALEX EXUM, Director, CIAA News Service

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts		W	L	T	Pts		W	L	T	Pts		W	L	T	Pts	
*Morgan St.	8	1	0	224	54	8	1	0	224	54	Virginia St.	3	5	0	101	134	3	5	0	101
No. Car. A&T	6	1	0	200	63	7	3	0	234	142	St. Augustine	3	4	1	72	92	4	4	1	114
J. C. Smith	6	1	0	133	65	7	2	0	153	87	Delaware St.	3	4	0	84	123	4	5	0	112
Va. Union	7	2	0	228	109	7	2	0	228	109	Winston-Salem	2	5	0	108	147	3	6	0	136
Maryland St.	5	2	0	102	45	5	2	0	102	45	Hampton Inst.	2	4	0	82	126	3	6	0	100
N.C. College	4	3	0	124	83	6	3	0	192	101	Livingstone	1	3	0	38	130	2	8	0	129
Fayetteville	4	2	1	98	69	4	4	1	110	103	St. Paul's	2	6	0	90	186	2	7	0	90
Eliz. City	2	3	3	116	101	2	3	3	116	101	Shaw	1	7	1	47	237	1	7	1	47
Norfolk St.	3	3	0	82	52	5	3	0	147	52	Howard U.	0	6	0	40	153	1	8	0	76

\*Team ranked by conference rating system.

\*Team ranked by conference rating system.

Morgan State, rated no better than a darkhorse at the 1962 season's start, rebounded from an early season loss to Maryland State and steamrolled to its 15th undisputed Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association title.

The Bears' only loss was quarterback Carmie Pompey and Coach Earl Banks feels he has an excellent replacement in sophomore Arnold Jolivet.

North Carolina A&T poses the biggest threat with quarterback Willie Ferguson and halfback Cornell Gordon. Maryland State will be a contender if the Hawks find a consistent passer to take pressure off halfback Emerson Booser.

A veteran crew, led by QB Joe Tisdale and 225-pound fullback James Townes, returns at J. C. Smith. Virginia Union boasts good runners in Wallace Bennett and Jones Davis and a defensive specialist in Wardell Ward.

Norfolk State, which nearly knocked off North Carolina A&T and Maryland State, has the same team plus Willie Holland, a transfer from Hampton.

North Carolina College will miss quarterback Dick Hicks, the CIAA's total offense leader, but will fight with Virginia State, Elizabeth City, Fayetteville and Winston-Salem for the remaining spots in the upper division.

## ALABAMA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Florence St. . .	2	0	1	61	20	5	4	1	167	149
Jax. St. . . .	2	0	1	55	28	4	3	2	111	125
Troy St. . . .	1	2	0	58	62	2	6	0	89	177
Livingston St.	0	3	0	28	92	3	6	0	119	185

## GULF STATES CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
NW Louisiana	4	1	0	82	51	7	2	1	209	97
McNeese . . .	3	2	0	79	49	5	2	1	157	73
SE Louisiana	3	2	0	76	79	6	3	0	173	114
La. Tech . .	2	3	0	55	86	4	4	0	125	124
SW Louisiana	2	3	0	37	76	4	5	1	116	143
NE Louisiana	1	4	0	60	68	2	6	0	74	106

## CAROLINAS CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Lenoir Rhyne	6	0	0	181	27	10	0	0	258	61
Elon . . . . .	4	2	0	64	76	7	3	0	158	123
Newberry . . .	3	2	0	91	53	6	5	0	181	125
Appalachian .	2	1	2	82	51	4	4	2	134	83
W Carolina . .	1	4	1	61	104	3	5	1	97	141
Catawba . . .	1	4	1	58	113	3	6	1	182	179
Guilford . . .	1	5	0	28	136	2	7	0	66	188

## COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Wash. & Lee	3	0	0	68	22	8	1	0	239	107
Sewanee ...	2	1	0	72	14	4	3	1	144	60
Southwestern	1	2	0	20	80	4	4	0	63	126
Centre (Ky.)	0	3	0	42	86	1	6	1	86	199
†Wash. (Mo.)	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	176	134

† Did not compete in conference competition.

† Did not compete in conference competition.

## MIDWEST CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
Lincoln (Mo.)	2	0	1	51	31	5	3	1	117	117	
Central (O.)	2	1	0	52	20	4	2	1	142	55	
Tennessee St.	1	1	1	55	47	1	7	1	88	171	
Kentucky St.	0	3	0	16	76	4	4	0	113	118	

## VOLUNTEER STATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
UT, Martin.	2	0	0	38	0	6	3	0	155	109
Cars.-Newman	1	1	0	21	22	5	4	1	82	130
Austin Peay.	0	2	0	0	37	0	10	0	47	218

## SOUTH CAROLINA LITTLE THREE

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON				
Newberry ...	1	1	0	39	19	6	5	0	181	125
Wofford ...	1	1	0	19	19	2	8	0	148	224
Presbyterian	1	1	0	3	23	1	9	0	60	194

## ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS

FULL SEASON					Scoring	
Emory & Henry	8	0	1	.944	192	92
Southern Miss.	9	1	0	.900	265	87
Howard Col.	7	1	0	.875	200	77
S.C. Trade	6	1	0	.857	142	56
Delta State	7	2	0	.778	193	100
Miles	5	2	0	.714	59	54
Albany St.	6	3	0	.667	125	95
Georgetown (Ky.)	5	3	0	.625	156	139
Clatsin	5	4	0	.556	118	166
Mississippi Col.	5	4	0	.558	99	75
E. Carolina	5	4	0	.556	217	136
Morris	5	5	0	.500	95	159
Chattanooga	5	5	0	.500	172	279
Louisiana Col.	4	4	1	.500	110	104
Maryville (Tenn.)	4	4	0	.500	109	70
Miss. Industrial	4	5	0	.444	79	165
Tampa	3	4	2	.444	78	158
Millsaps	3	4	1	.438	102	95
Rust	3	5	0	.375	70	146
Miss. Vocational	2	5	0	.286	93	149



OL' MISS DIDN'T MISS this opportunity to nail Memphis State quarterback Russ Vollmer for a loss. Onrushing Mississippi cordon includes fullback Fred Roberts (42), guard Rodney Mattina (64) and end Wes Sullivan. Undefeated Rebels rolled on, 21-7.





**HIGH AND DRY**—Memphis State fullback Dave Casinelli is hung up on the broad shoulders of Detroit guard Bob Koval (67), short of the goal line, as Titan's John Straka (68) eludes Tiger Bill Scott (60) to lend support. Tennesseans romped, 33-8.



By **PAUL HORNING**

*Sports Editor, The Columbus (O.) Dispatch*

Conference commissioners brag it up as a matter of tradition, but Bill Reed had a better-than-ever chance to boast as a matter of fact over the colorful 1962 campaign conducted by Big 10 teams.

The league had balance like a tightrope walker, with everybody winning a game, everybody losing one and the supposed weak sisters flexing their muscles by upsetting first-division powers in the final weeks. A delightful quirk of scheduling brought co-leading Wisconsin and Minnesota together on the final Saturday of the season and what happened would have been spoofed as unreal even in reel-town Hollywood. For the record, the Badgers won it 14-9.

Conference teams showed a 15-9-2 record against outside opposition and Wisconsin's spectacular last-quarter rally fell short of national champion Southern California in the Rose Bowl, 42-37. But Reed's valid ammunition still included:

Wisconsin No. 2 in both national polls, Minnesota 10th; Ohio State No. 1 in the nation in rushing offense, Michigan State 3rd; Wisconsin No. 1 in scoring, Northwestern 10th; Minnesota No. 1 in rushing defense, Michigan State 9th; Northwestern No. 2 in passing, Wisconsin 7th; Minnesota 4th in total defense, Michigan State 9th; and Northwestern 6th in total offense, Wisconsin 10th.

If the Big 10 "run for the roses (Pasadena variety)" didn't evolve into another wild hoss race, all tradition would be defied. But the league seems to define itself more sharply this time with Wisconsin and Northwestern clearly outstanding and practically the entire remainder of the membership in a "down in the pack" category.

Ohio State, Illinois and Purdue probably comprise the most logical contenders, with Michigan State and Michigan as the "dark-horse" set and Minnesota, Iowa and Indiana struggling for first division berths.

Wisconsin's Milt Bruhn and Northwestern's Ara Parseghian each have a few problems aside from the unwelcome "favorite" brand (pre-season champs never—well, almost never—count the Big 10 conference championship among their Thanksgiving blessings).

Mainspring of the Badgers' leap from fifth (in 1961) to first proved to be Ron VanderKelen, who came out of nowhere to top the Big 10 in total offense, take its "Most Valuable Player" award and polish it off with a one-



*Paul Horning*



man show never exceeded in Rose Bowl history.

If southpaw Harold Brandt, rated as No. 1, but pushed into the back-ground after VanderKelen developed last year, or soph-upcoming John Fenske can supply adequate quarterbacking, Wisconsin could well join the rare championship repeaters (only Ohio State, 1954-55, and Michigan 1947-48 have "doubled" in the last 22 years).

Bruhn's line stock is deep, experienced and strong; the backfield wealthy in proven talent—leading ground-gainer Ralph Kurek, sprinters Bill Smith, Lou Holland and Jimmy Nettles and last year's sophomore flashes Carl Silvestri and Ron Smith. The sure-catch end is still to be found, but the Badgers' schedule calls for most of the tough ones to be played at Madison: Purdue, Ohio State, Northwestern and Illinois.

Parseghian has no quarterback problem. In fact, he should have the nation's best, because even as a sophomore last year, Tom Myers earned all-American nominations and recognition as Northwestern's finest passer since Otto Graham graced the playing field at Evanston.

Myers will be supported by potentially strong running by Willie Stinson, Dick McCauley, Steve Murphy and Bill Swingle, and fronted by a veteran (three regulars gone) line built around all-American guard Jack Cvercko.

However, Paul Flatley graduated and this vacancy must be filled if Myers and Northwestern's pro-type attack are to attain 1962 explosiveness. Also, five counted-on starters underwent knee operations in the off-season. If the surgery proves successful and a solid flanker-back is found, Northwestern should have its Christmas cards addressed to Pasadena.

Graduation struck hardest at league runner-up Minnesota, Ohio State and Michigan State (tied with Purdue and Iowa) and with only slightly less severity at Purdue, Indiana and Iowa.

Woody Hayes rebuilds his offensive unit without eight regulars and the defense without star linebacker Gary Moeller. But the Bucks still have Paul Warfield, sure all-American timber on both offense and defense; an established defense (eight regulars) anchored by stubborn ends Matt Snell and Bill Spahr; and a group of "blue chip" sophs headed by Tom Barrington and Bill Sander. Barrington could be the rugged-running quarterback and Sander the crunching fullback for Hayes' grind-it-out power football.

Purdue lost four games last year by a total of 13 points and it also lost five line stalwarts who helped the Boilermakers to the Big 10 second-best defensive record. Jack Mollenkopf does have a full complement of backs, including "twin quarterbacks" Ron DiGravio and Gary Hogan, and enough experienced hands in the line to assure a respectable unit. The Boilermakers have never been to the Rose Bowl, and this doesn't look like the year either, although Purdue should have a say about who does go West for New Year's.

A team that lost to Northwestern, 45-0, Ohio State, 51-15, and Wisconsin, 35-6 in 1962 might appear too far away to become a 1963 challenger, but Illinois could make the big jump. Pete Elliott's squad upset Purdue and Michigan State late last season, and sustained minimum graduation losses.

Two real towers of improvement, quarterback Mike Taliaferro and line-backer-center Dick Butkus, resume operations with prospects of rating among the league's best. A strong frosh squad—reputedly the best in the Big 10—included some Green Bay Packer-size linemen.

Brother Bump Elliott's Michigan team has further to go (having finished last in the loop) and less to go with, but improvement is expected. John Houtman, 1961 regular out last year with an injury, returns to head up the



FINGERNAIL CONTROL enables Northwestern's Paul Flatley to make this one of the six catches (for two TDs) he bagged against Notre Dame, as Wildcats triumphed, 35-6. Irish defenders Nick Nicola (50) and Bill Ahern are baffled by such aerial wizardry.

line, and Bob Timberlake, '62 soph flash, moves in at quarterback. Rick Sgyar is a rookie halfback who may help the Wolverines.

Duffy Daugherty, the happy Irishman, may not be such a happy Irishman this autumn, because the usually brimming talent pool appears to have ebbed surprisingly. Michigan State lost six starting linemen, a quarterback and an all-American fullback. Scatback Sherman Lewis, Dewey Lincoln and Ron Rubick should keep the Spartans in contention.

Magnificent defense, which blanked five opponents, kept Minnesota in the race right up to the final minute of the wild rouser at Wisconsin. But 10 of 11 starters are gone, leaving only tackle Carl Eller. The outlook does not appear bright as Murray Warmath has mostly inexperienced reserves.

Iowa, plagued by defensive problems, may have trouble mounting its usual offensive threat this season, with its entire starting backfield gone. Pass-catching Cloyd Webb will be available and Paul Krause is a fine all-around back. The line is nearly intact, but Jerry Burns instituted the float-



ing-T offense last year because of a scarcity in tackles. Unless the little-used reserve quarterback's surprise, it could be a long season in Iowa City. Indiana played better than its record, forcing Northwestern and Ohio State to last-minute heroics, and upsetting Purdue in the finale. Phil Dickens considers Marv Woodson the equal of any halfback in the country—and most football students agree—and big Tom Nowatzke may be as good as any fullback in the conference. But the Hoosiers lost quarterback Woody Moore and the whole mid-line, which leaves them in sort of a "not first division favorite, but no last place cinchers either" position.



UPSY-DAISY—Minnesota's Al Fischer is completely uprooted by defensive charge of Michigan State's Charlie Brown (64) and George Saines. They couldn't keep it up, though, as Gophers won, 28-7.

In the Mid-American Conference, there will be two new coaches and all seven teams are considered potential contenders for the title. At Bowling Green, Doyt Perry, carrying the most successful major-college coaching record in the nation (60-7-5), has some rebuilding if the defending champions are to repeat. Only two starters, center Ed Bettridge and halfback Jay Cunningham are back along with 12 other lettermen. The Ohio Bobcats should be in the thick of the battle with big Don

Notre Dame will be under Hugh Devore in 1963 as Joe Kuharich returned to pro football. QB Daryl Lamonica and center Ed Hoerster are the major losses, but the juniors and sophs who rallied Notre Dame so stoutly (four wins in the last five starts) should be even better this year.

Frank Budka and John Huarte are experienced quarterbacks and record-setting pass receiver Jim Kelly and Captain Bob Lehmann should be candidates for the "all" teams. If huge backs Jim Snowden and Paul Costa clear up their eligibility status, and Don Hogan recovers from auto crash injuries, the Irish will indeed be headed back into their winning ways.

Prospects are brighter at Xavier and Dayton, two other Mid-west independents. Xavier's Ed Biles has 15 of his top 22 returning, including seven starters, from last year's team. Center Ken Lehman and quarterback George Wilson (son of Detroit Lions coach) rate all-American attention.

Dayton hired alumnus Pete Ankney in an effort to rebuild football, which dragged to 2-8 record last season. The new man inherits four of last year's top five ground gainers; fair line strength, and a quarterback problem. The University of Detroit outlook is bleak as the nation's sixth best passer, Jerry Gross, graduated from a team that recorded only one win.



TWISTING AWAY from would-be Michigan State tackler, halfback Ken Zimmerman of Illinois looks for dancing room downfield. Fallen teammate Bob Scharbert (74), his blocking effort done, is a hopeful spectator. Underdog Illini upset Spartans, 7-6.

Hoovler heading the line as guard-linebacker. Bill Hess has to come up with a quarterback to go with halfbacks Jim Albert and Ron Curtis.

Bo Schembechler, replacing Yale-bound John Pont at Miami (O.), inherits a full returning backfield, headed by all-league quarterback Ernie Keller-mann. Top Redskin lineman is 260-pound Paul Watters.

Kent State's Trev Rees has 20 lettermen, including tackle Jim Phelan, guard Alex Zenko, center Ken Monnot and halfback Rick Bowling.

Co-captain Alan Gibbs, Ken Barnhill and George Archer top a good Western Michigan backfield, but Merle Schlosser seeks more line strength.

A new regime moves into Toledo, where Frank Lauterbur comes from Pitt to guide the Rockets. Quarterback Phil Yenrick and five returning halfbacks will help. Wynn Lembright and Ron Dandurand are outstanding line-men to go against the toughest schedule in Rocket history.

Charlie Snyder at Marshall is looking up with 25 lettermen, including seven starters. Standouts are ace pass catcher Jim Cure and leading ground gainer Jim Brown, who heads a cast of seven returning halfbacks.

INTERCOLLEGIATE (BIG TEN) CONFERENCE																				
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP			
Wisconsin ..	6	1	0	199	67		8	1	0	285	88	Mich. State	3	3	0	107	67			
Minnesota ..	5	2	0	110	61		6	2	1	181	61	Iowa .....	3	3	0	87	116			
Northwestern	4	2	0	136	125		7	2	0	237	158	Illinois ....	2	5	0	52	178			
Ohio State ..	4	2	0	131	75		6	3	0	205	98	Indiana ....	1	5	0	64	113			
Purdue ....	3	3	0	103	45		4	4	1	141	68	Michigan ..	1	6	0	40	182			
MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE																				
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP			
Bowling Green	5	0	1	162	61		7	1	1	204	91	Western Mich.	3	3	0	81	65			
Ohio U. ....	5	1	0	137	29		8	2	0	247	97	Kent State ..	3	4	0	69	140			
Miami (O.) ..	3	1	1	91	69		8	1	1	220	126	Toledo .....	1	5	0	85	133			
												Marshall ....	0	5	0	32	160			
MAJOR MIDWESTERN INDEPENDENTS																				
FULL SEASON					Scoring					FULL SEASON					Scoring					
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Xavier .....	6	4	0	.600	124	133		Dayton .....	2	8	0	.200	100	210						
Notre Dame ..	5	5	0	.500	159	192		Detroit .....	1	8	0	.111	90	199						



## Ohio Conference

By TED GATHANY, Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE																					
W L T Pts OP					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
Wittenberg	6	0	0	179	19	9	0	0	240	37	Capital	4	4	0	100	175	4	4	0	100	175
Akron	7	1	0	248	48	7	2	0	261	65	Wooster	3	4	0	113	132	4	4	1	161	147
Denison	5	1	0	84	43	7	1	1	139	43	Mount Union	2	5	0	73	125	3	6	0	107	144
Muskingum	6	2	0	154	43	7	2	0	179	49	Heidelberg	2	5	0	52	116	2	7	0	64	149
Bald-Wall	3	1	0	63	27	6	2	0	142	80	Oberlin	1	5	0	57	156	2	6	0	88	218
Hiram	4	2	0	114	92	5	3	0	167	120	Marietta	1	5	0	64	255	1	5	0	89	329
Otterbein	4	3	0	157	109	5	4	0	185	143	Ohio West	1	6	0	78	163	3	6	0	113	181
											Kenyon	1	6	0	117	155	2	6	0	149	107

Wittenberg played the best from its own tough conference as well as top teams in inter-sectional battles and won them all, earning coach Bill Edwards the small-college Coach of the Year award last year. The bulk of his team returns and the Tigers will be favored to win their third straight OC title.

Akron, with the most powerful offense in the 15-college loop, and Denison should provide strongest opposition. Denison is paced by the best back in the Ohio Conference, tailback Tony Hall. Traditional powers Muskingum and Baldwin-Wallace round out the upper-strata of OC football.

Fastest rising team in the league, Hiram, plus Capital, Otterbein and Heidelberg will battle for first division berths. Hiram went from 14th to 6th last year. Heidelberg, a power a few years ago, is on the rise again. Capital and Otterbein have moved from also-ran status to powers in three seasons.

Wooster, Kenyon and Mount Union may be the best of the rest, with Oberlin, Marietta and Ohio Wesleyan rounding out the conference.

## Indiana Collegiate Conference

By BOB BERNTH, Sports Publicity Director, Valparaiso University

CONFERENCE																					FULL SEASON																					CONFERENCE																					FULL SEASON																				
Butler . . .	4	1	1	147	86	5	2	2	208	142	De Pauw . . .	3	3	0	65	67	5	4	0	108	103																																																														
Indiana St.	4	2	0	107	59	5	3	0	147	72	St. Joseph's .	3	3	0	33	53	4	4	1	78	101																																																														
Valparaiso	4	2	0	80	52	6	3	0	170	93	Ball State . .	2	3	1	82	87	4	3	1	138	107																																																														
											Evansville . .	0	6	0	22	134	0	9	0	67	238																																																														

Coach Tony Hinkle's Butler Bulldogs will be going for an unprecedented sixth consecutive ICC championship in 1963. But the veteran mentor will have some rebuilding to do if he expects to ward off the other six conference teams, five of which are expected to show improvement.

Butler will be minus the league's top passer, quarterback Ron Adams, and the scoring leader, halfback John Brown, plus halfback Larry Shook and all but two starting linemen. The lone backfield returnee is fullback Wes Thompson, while guards Lee Grimm and Morris Wenzler will be available up front.

Valparaiso and Indiana State, who dueled to a second place tie, are expected to be top challengers. The Crusaders should be exceptionally strong at quarterback with three lettermen, including soph sensation Dave Lass, but noticeably weak at fullback and guard. The Sycamores should have speed and scoring punch in the backfield with quarterback Clarence Reedy, halfbacks Moyese Williams and Jack Brake and fullback Pat Tuttle all returning.

St. Joseph's, in the final year of a three-year rebuilding program, will have scoring punch in backs Dennis Houlihan, Phil Zera and Jim Betz.

Ball State, also in the midst of rebuilding, looks for a better showing in 1963, with such experienced personnel as halfback John Walker, the top rusher in the ICC, and Terry Bonta, No. 2 in Conference scoring.

Evansville is seeking improvement and will be led by last season's rookie passing whiz, Kim DeVault. DePauw lost all but four of its starters, but returns a pair of standouts, halfback Doug Weir and center Dick Dean.



DECISIVE FOOTHOLD by linebacker Ken Brown of North Central College brings down fullback Harry Arvanis of Augustana (Ill.), still straining for that extra inch. North Central's Cardinals hung on until Vikings gave in, 14-7. (Photo by Bob Clemens)

## Midwest Conference

By MICKEY HOLMES, Conference Sports Information Director

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Grinnell	7	0	1	183	80	7	0	1	183	80	Carleton	4	4	0	105	118	4	4	0	105	118
Ripon	6	1	1	213	109	6	1	1	213	109	Cornell	2	6	0	117	145	2	6	0	117	145
Lawrence	6	2	0	166	78	6	2	0	166	78	Monmouth	2	6	0	54	201	2	6	0	54	201
Coe	5	2	1	185	82	5	2	1	185	82	Beloit	1	7	0	45	148	1	7	0	45	148
St. Olaf	5	2	1	136	84	5	2	1	136	84	Knox	0	8	0	58	217	0	8	0	58	217

At least six teams should have a shot at the 1963 Midwest Conference crown. And the top half dozen are paired in key games the first week of the season.

Defending titlists Grinnell and runner-up Ripon both had key personnel losses, but Ripon returns Jack Ankerson, the loop's top scorer and passer and one of the leading rushers. St. Olaf, without Mark Aamot, the league's best rusher, hopes to better its fourth-place finish.

Lawrence lost triple-threat Gary Just, but will be tough. Coe, which tied Grinnell last year, should improve, while Carleton is a darkhorse.

## Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By DICK KISHPAUGH, Conference Public Relations Director

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Kalamazoo	5	0	0	176	61	8	0	0	219	81	Adrian	3	2	0	84	125	3	4	0	91	153
Olivet	3	2	0	102	79	6	3	0	187	142	Hope	1	4	0	108	115	3	6	0	155	215
Albion	3	2	0	92	69	6	2	0	172	83	Alma	0	5	0	44	157	0	8	0	64	271

Kalamazoo's Rolla Anderson, 1962 Michigan Coach of the Year, will have to fill several gaps in a graduation-torn defense if the Hornets are to extend their 12-game winning streak in 1963. A fine offense may turn the trick, however, for returnees include pass-catching ace John Persons, a top notch passer and field general in Jim Harkema and league rushing champion Ed Lauerman.

Albion may be a top contender, if a capable quarterback replacement can be found for departed four-year veteran Frank Gould. Olivet must fill the fine running shoes of Tom Nesbitt, while Adrian must replace Bryce Fauble, MIAA Most Valuable Player in 1962.

Hope's young team jelled as the 1962 season progressed and the Dutchmen may be on their way back to a contender's role. Alma, despite the presence of league passing king Mike Knowlton, will find it tough to move up.



## Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By JOHN M. ROWLEY, IAC Co-ordinator

CONFERENCE											FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP				
Cent. Mich.	4	0	0	133	66	6	4	0	191	171	Western Ill.	2	2	0	50	5	3	0	171	134					
Northern Ill.	3	1	0	110	42	8	1	0	254	64	Illinois St.	1	3	0	28	5	4	0	94	175					
											Eastern Ill.	0	4	0	21	196	1	7	0	51	174				

The IAC football season will get underway with much of last year's personnel on hand when the conference coaches open football drills.

Central Michigan with a three-deep offensive backfield returning, including Dick Moffit and Bill Shuple, 210-pound halfback, should prove to be a formidable threat in the conference race. Also atop the IAC race will be strong Northern Illinois with passing ace George Bork who rewrote the passing record book last season along with his prime receiving targets, Hugh Rohrschneider and Gary Stearns.

The Western Illinois Leathernecks might be considered the darkhorse contender, for their period of rebuilding could gain fruition during the 1963 season. Freshman Dick Raber, pint-sized quarterback, was the bright spot of the backfield last season.

Both Illinois State and Eastern Illinois will be rebuilding, with ISNU losing 10 seniors and EIU, 11. On the basis of their IAC standing, neither could be considered a title contender.

## College Conference of Illinois

By DAVID F. FORD, Sports Information Director, North Central College

CONFERENCE																					FULL SEASON																					CONFERENCE																					FULL SEASON																				
W L T Pts OP																					W L T Pts OP																					W L T Pts OP																					W L T Pts OP																				
Carthage	..	6	0	0	228	112	8	0	0	303	138	Augustana	..	3	3	0	116	84	5	4	0	159	118																																																												
Carroll	...	4	2	0	109	84	6	2	0	173	104	Ill. Wesleyan	...	3	3	0	79	112	4	5	0	130	157																																																												
Millikin	...	3	3	0	119	82	4	4	0	147	95	North Central	...	2	4	0	92	146	4	5	0	132	196																																																												
												Lake Forest	...	0	6	0	60	183	0	7	0	60	190																																																												

Although many of last season's top offensive threats are gone, the College Conference of Illinois should see the same schools on top in 1963. A trio of underclass-girded powerhouses from last year—defending champion Carthage, Carroll and Augustana—should make it an exciting race for the crown.

Carthage has a strong crop of returning lettermen, including halfback Jim Payne and tackle Gene Schrader. The Pioneers and Vikings, who nailed down high spots last year with sophomores and juniors, should also be tough.

The remainder of the loop doesn't appear to have the talent for a drive to the top. Effective in 1963, Lake Forest will no longer compete in the CCI.

## Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By REN ANDERSON, Public Relations Director, Gustavus Adolphus College

CONFERENCE										FULL SEASON										CONFERENCE										FULL SEASON									
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP										
St. John's	7	0	0	208	74		9	0	0	274	94	Macalester	3	4	0	126	149		3	5	0	144	171		3	5	0	144	171										
UM, Duluth	5	1	1	131	45		6	2	1	151	52	Augsburg	2	5	0	128	201		3	5	0	135	207		3	5	0	135	207										
St. Thomas	5	2	0	187	88		6	3	0	199	115	Gust. Adolphus	2	5	0	110	177		2	6	0	110	181		2	6	0	110	181										
Concordia	3	3	1	150	139		5	3	1	218	166	Hamline	0	7	0	45	192		2	7	0	63	198		2	7	0	63	198										

St. John's University, arriving a year ahead of schedule, upset the pre-season dope which heavily favored defending champion UM, Duluth and swept through a nine game slate undefeated. The Johnnies' capture of the conference crown snapped Duluth's three year stranglehold on the title.

With light graduation losses, St. John's will be favored in the 1963 race. Duluth and St. Thomas will be its most dangerous rivals.

## Presidents' Athletic Conference

By TOM WEST, Athletic Publicity Director, Thiel College

CONFERENCE											FULL SEASON											CONFERENCE											FULL SEASON																					
W L T Pts OP											W L T Pts OP											W L T Pts OP											W L T Pts OP																					
John Carroll	7	0	0	211	20						Allegheny	2	3	0	65	77						Thiel	2	3	0	99	90						Case Tech	1	6	0	56	146						Wayne St. U.	0	4	1	35	133					
Bethany	6	1	0	101	78						Thiel	2	3	0	99	90						Case Tech	1	6	0	56	146						Wayne St. U.	0	4	1	35	133																
West. Reserve	3	2	1	35	26						Case Tech	1	6	0	56	146						Wayne St. U.	0	4	1	35	133						Allegheny	2	3	0	65	77																
Wash. & Jeff.	3	3	0	56	78						Wayne St. U.	0	4	1	35	133						Allegheny	2	3	0	65	77						Bethany	6	1	0	101	78																

John Carroll's Blue Streaks are heavily favored to repeat as PAC champions in 1963, with Bethany and Washington and Jefferson leading contenders.

Back as a unit is the undefeated Blue Streak squad which set four all-time national college defense records. All-America end John Kovach and linebacker Ron Timperano lead the defense, while halfback Gordon Premier and quarterback Gus McPhie pace the offense.

Bethany's passing combination of Bob Williams and Jerry Block returns. Block was the PAC's leading scorer and Williams the top conference passer. Bethany also returns defensive specialist Dick Stuck, All-PAC at safety.

Sophomore halfback Jerry Angell and All-PAC defensive back Ken Mason led W&J to its finest season in five years and both return. The Prexies jumped from last in the conference to fourth place.

Western Reserve, which rivaled John Carroll for conference defensive honors, returns All-PAC middle guard Dave Heiser, but lost ace fullback Bob Swingle. Thiel has back three PAC-picks—halfback Gerald Massaro, guard Chuck Evanoff and center Bob Lewis—plus two other top-flight veterans, quarterback Willis Woods and end Bill Merkowsky, the latter a 1961 All-PAC choice.

### MID-OHIO CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Bluffton ...	2	1	0	72	47	7	2	0	226	119
Ashland ...	2	1	0	61	28	4	4	1	115	98
Defiance ...	2	2	0	47	68	5	3	0	145	101
Wilmington	1	3	0	40	77	2	6	0	67	182

### NORTHERN STATES CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Winona St. .	5	0	0	90	20	6	1	1	111	66
Mankato St. .	3	2	0	69	29	4	4	0	124	56
St. Cloud .	3	2	1	47	63	5	3	1	124	123
Moorhead St.	3	3	0	58	95	5	4	0	142	145
Bemidji St. .	2	3	0	79	64	3	6	0	129	153
Mich. Tech. .	0	4	1	44	116	0	6	1	44	169

### GATEWAY CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Lakeland . .	3	1	0	83	21	5	3	0	116	94
Milton . . .	3	1	0	59	33	13	1	0	59	33
Chic. Illini	2	1	0	40	38	4	2	2	100	84
Northwestern	1	2	0	41	47	3	4	0	94	69
Eureka . . .	0	4	0	21	110	1	6	0	47	170
‡	Incomplete record.									

‡ Incomplete record.

### HOOISIER CONFERENCE

HOOPER CONFERENCE										
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Taylor . . .	5	0	0	147	59	6	3	0	230	113
Anderson . .	3	1	1	101	57	5	2	1	134	117
Franklin . .	2	1	2	120	115	3	4	2	228	206
Manchester .	2	3	0	78	99	2	6	0	91	166
Ind. Central	1	3	1	91	175	1	6	2	128	278
Hanover . .	0	5	0	71	109	0	9	0	119	204

### WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
Whitewater	6	1	0	198	75	6	3	0	212	126
Superior St.	4	1	1	129	75	7	1	1	183	97
Stevens Point	5	2	0	173	73	6	2	0	191	73
Eau Claire	5	2	0	110	110	5	3	0	115	118
La Crosse St.	4	3	0	126	134	4	5	0	146	205
River Falls	3	4	0	64	81	3	5	1	83	101
CW. Milwaukee	2	4	0	55	143	2	6	0	61	183
Platteville St.	2	4	0	46	116	2	6	0	46	177
Stout State	1	4	1	83	87	2	5	1	102	114
Oshkosh St.	0	7	0	64	154	0	7	0	64	154

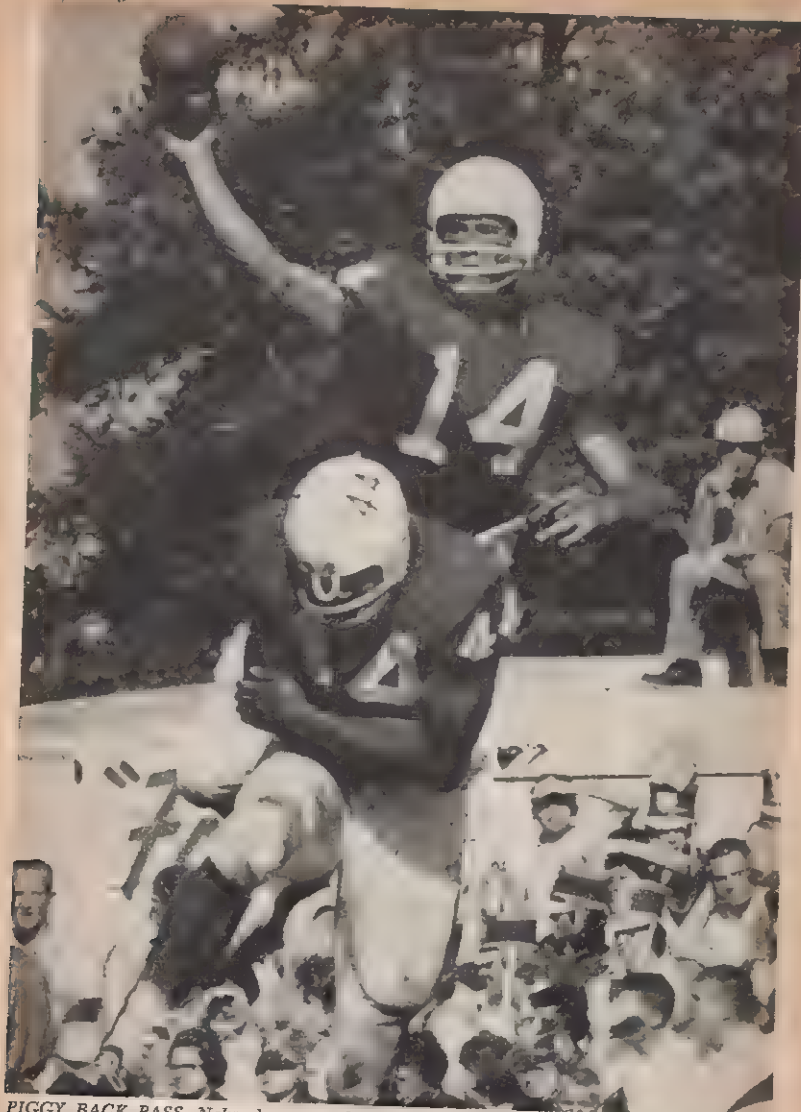
### PRAIRIE COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
Principia ..	2	0	0	75	12	4	4	0	135	100
Illinois Col..	1	1	0	47	45	6	2	0	179	117
Rose Poly ..	0	2	0	18	83	1	7	0	62	306

### ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pts	For	Agst
Earlham	8	0	0	1000	233	24
Bethel (Minn.)	7	1	0	875	162	76
St. Norbert	7	2	0	778	264	121
Youngstown	6	3	0	667	425	317
Northern Mich.	6	3	0	667	122	69
Wabash	5	3	1	611	168	134
Hillsdale	5	3	1	611	132	95
Concordia (Ill.)	4	3	1	563	85	63
Western	4	0	0	556	292	156
Ohio Northern	5	4	0	556	156	91
Findlay	4	5	1	450	196	124
Ferris Inst.	3	4	1	438	119	90
Bradley	4	6	0	400	211	235
Southern Ill.	4	6	0	400	150	144
Elmhurst	3	5	0	375	64	137
Eastern Mich.	2	5	0	286	84	101
Northland	2	6	0	250	96	203
North Park	2	6	0	250	44	166
St. Procopius	0	7	0	000	31	141





**PIGGY BACK PASS**—Nebraska quarterback Dennis Claridge seems to be riding on the back of fullback Gene Young (44), as he fires pass leading to 19-14 Cornhusker verdict over North Carolina State. Actually, Young is faking plunge into Wolfpack line.



## THE MISSOURI VALLEY

By **BILL CONNORS**

*Executive Sports Editor, The Tulsa (Okla.) World*

Football historians in the Midlands may designate 1962 as the year the championships were returned unexpectedly to the state of Oklahoma. Oklahoma won the Big Eight crown and Tulsa the Missouri Valley title.

Each was a surprise, following contrasting periods of exile for the one-time monarchs.



*Bill Connors*

Oklahoma, shackled for two years in the unfamiliar clutches of mediocrity, took a calculated gamble and played 12 sophomores, hoping they would ripen into title contenders in 1963. Instead, they matured after losing two of three non-conference games and swept unbeaten through the league to annex the 14th championship of Bud Wilkinson's 16-year regime.

Tulsa, talking more about 1963 when a stockpile of celebrated transfers would become eligible, surprised and also swept unbeaten through a three-game conference schedule to win its first crown since 1951.

Both Oklahoma and Tulsa should be improved and equipped to repeat. However, Gotham Bowl victor Nebraska qualifies as a blue-ribbon Big Eight contender because it has what every other aspirant, even Oklahoma, lacks—a proven standout at quarterback in Dennis Claridge.

The Sooners have 15 of their top 22 returning among 28 lettermen, but could be in trouble if sophomore QB Tommy Pannell does not regain the form he showed before breaking an ankle ahead of last year's opener.

The majestic manner in which Oklahoma demolished everyone in November misled many into thinking it was comparable to the Sooner teams of old. Alabama exploded this myth in the Orange Bowl where the bigger but less experienced Sooners could not cope with the Crimson Tide.

Wilkinson did one of his all-time best jobs by squeezing 267 points from an attack which actually had only two qualified operatives, halfback Joe Don Looney and fullback Jim Grisham.

Looney, 207 with sprinter-type speed, and Grisham, 205 and modestly fast for a fullback, proved more than adequate. Wilkinson changed to a slotback offense, moving the right half into the slot, where he forced the defenses to account for him even if he could not run with the ball.

By mid-season, every opponent was making such defensive sacrifices to stop Looney (who rushed for 852 yards) and Grisham (who pounded for 711) that QB Monte Deere, despite his limitations, was able to compile glossy passing statistics. Looney also helped with his nation's-best punting.





**A PRICE FOR A CONVOY**—In this case it's North Texas State's 250-pound Bobby Price (72) who means everything to halfback Bobby Smith, beset by Memphis Staters, including Richard Adragna (62), Ray Farmer (23) and James Addington (upper left).

The Sooners still have Looney and Grisham, who the cautious Wilkinson tabs one of the most finished players he's coached. And they will welcome aboard two hot rookies in what could be a terrifying backfield.

Pannell is a deluxe prospect and apparently will be the first sophomore quarterback ever to start an opener for Wilkinson. The other is halfback Larry Shields, the most sought-after schoolboy in Texas two years ago.

Oklahoma lost two of its three deep defensive backs, but keeps Charles Mayhue, the best tackler of the group. All the ends return, led by all-conference John Flynn. So do the linebackers—Grisham, David Voiles and John Garrett. A junior, massive tackle Ralph Neely (246), could become an all-time great, as could converted end Glen Condren, if his knee holds up. Eddie McQuarters, Larry Vermillion and Newt Burton are top guards.

Everywhere, except end and fullback, Nebraska is equipped to match Oklahoma. Claridge, one of the nation's best, directs a backfield which includes Willie Ross, Rudy Johnson and Dave Theisen.

If Gary Brichacek or letterman Gene Young do not develop at fullback, Cornhusker coach Bob Devaney may convert Johnson from right half.

Nebraska also returns guards Bob Brown, a rugged linebacker, and John Kirby, tackles Lloyd Voss and Larry Kramer and center Don Michka.

The running attack probably will be Missouri's pride, despite the disciplinary loss of Johnny Roland, the country's seventh-ranked rusher last year as a sophomore. Fullback Paul Underhill may be shifted to halfback because of two other top-flight fullbacks, Guss Otto and Ken Hinkley.

Quarterbacking rests with unproven but promising Mike Jones and Gary Lane, unless gifted Keith Weber recovers from a second knee operation.

However, Missouri must rebuild its line—and the rebuilding starts around tackle Dave Gill and ends George Seals and John Sevcik.

Kansas also has tremendous running backs, led by game-breaker Gale Sayers (third nationally last year with 1,125 rushing yards), and two excellent fullbacks in Armand Baughman and Ken Coleman. Starting slot-back Tony Leiker will move to end to make room for soph Mike Johnson.

The Jayhawks badly need improved passing to keep the defenses honest for their runners. Converted halfback Dave Crandall, soph Steve Renko and junior Charlie Hess will carry the load at quarterback.

Center Pete Quatrochi and ends Jay Roberts and Mike Shinn, along with Leiker, are excellent forwards. Tackle Brian Schweda is the best newcomer.

Last year Clay Stapleton installed the T-formation at Iowa State, but the Cyclones lost the defensive touch that marked Stapleton's first four seasons at Ames. Now, with the offense refined and solid looking, the emphasis is back on defense. Even though end Jack McGonegle and tackle Norm Taylor are the only returnees, the line is expected to improve.

The backfield could too, despite the loss of Dave Hoppmann, the Big Eight's all-time offense leader. Sharp-passing Larry Switzer takes over at quarterback and the rest of the classy backfield returns intact—tailback Dave Hoover, wingback Dick Limerick and fullback Tom Vaughn.

Oklahoma State and Colorado both expect to benefit from coaching changes. Phil Cutchin, 42-year-old former assistant to Paul Bryant at Alabama, has installed a regimented, hard-hitting Bryant-style program.



**"WELL DONE, SON"**—The final scoreboard tally is reflected in pleasure on Bud Wilkinson's face, as Oklahoma coach congratulates quarterback Monte Deere, who steered Sooners to 13-7 triumph over Kansas. (Photo by Rich Carlson of Topeka Daily Capitol)



Cutchin lost his two top veterans before spring practice. The conference denied halfback Don Derrick, a transfer, a final year of play, and guard Mike Upton was a fallout victim of Cutchin's disciplinary crackdown.

Best returnees are halfback Wardell Hollis, who might be switched to ends, fullbacks Bill McFarland and George Thomas and QB Mike Miller.

Colorado has its third new coach in as many years in Eddie Crowder, 32, who was defensive backfield coach at Oklahoma for seven years. He inherits the league's most experienced squad. Best of 33 lettermen, are halfback Leon Mavity and fullbacks Bill Harris and Bill Symons.

Kansas State has not won a conference game in three years under Doug Weaver, and lost 10 straight last season. The Wildcats return all their backs and capable linemen, end Willis Crenshaw and guard Bob Mitts.

Tulsa's defending Missouri Valley champs may have the best quarterback strength in the country. While conference foes may drool at the thought of having a Stu McBirnie, Tulsa coach Glenn Dobbs may not have a place on his top two units for the all-conference junior.

The Hurricanes will take the wraps off two tremendous transfers—Jerry Rhome, who led the Southwest Conference in passing while at SMU in 1961, and Bill Van Burkleo, perhaps the most gifted back in the Midlands. Van Burkleo, who occasionally also will play tailback and wingback, was a soph sensation at Oklahoma before falling into Wilkinson's dog-house.

To catch the passes, Tulsa has lanky, sure-handed John Simmons, who was ranked second nationally in pass catching, and another skilled receiver, wingback Mike Gibbons, if he is recovered from a knee operation.

The running attack is laced with transfers, notably fullback Dick Beattie, from Oklahoma, and Ken Rader, J.C. tailback. Fullback Hank Dorsch is the best of an all-veteran cast of runners. Tulsa's line is inexperienced, though brawny, with the best converted fullback Stu Stewart, at linebacking guard, and 270-pound center Charles Keneipp.

After heavily-favored Wichita failed to win a conference game in coach Chelo Huerta's first year, he quickly had a staff shakeup and will try to rebuild with 18 lettermen and a raft of transfers. Halfback Miller Farr and QB Henry Schichtle probably will be joined in the backfield by speedy J.C. transfer Sullivan Miller. Center Jim Waskiewicz is a top sophomore.

Cincinnati needs improved quarterbacking and a tougher defense, but has fine halfback depth in Royce Starks, Al Nelson and Errol Prishy. Doug DeRosa is a capable fullback. Bearcat ends Phil Higgins and Jim Curry, guard Darrell Cauley and center Jerry Momper are solid.

A corking backfield duo returns at North Texas in fullback Dwain Bean, 1962 Valley rushing leader, and halfback Bobby Smith, 1961 ball-carrying king. Halfback A. D. Whitfield and QB Billy Ryan also return as starters. Tackle Cotton Moore is the most highly regarded Eagle lineman.

MISSOURI VALLEY (BIG EIGHT) INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE										
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Oklahoma ..	7	0	0	247	19	8	2	0	267	44
Missouri ..	5	1	1	152	35	7	1	2	190	52
Nebraska ..	5	2	0	160	100	8	2	0	257	127
Kansas ....	4	2	1	164	89	6	3	1	214	116

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE										
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Tulsa .....	3	0	0	79	24	5	5	0	219	181
No. Texas St.	2	1	0	23	49	6	4	0	174	182

CONFERENCE										
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Iowa State	3	4	0	155	167	5	5	0	235	235
Okla. State	2	5	0	102	166	4	6	0	138	214
Colorado ...	1	6	0	55	278	2	8	0	122	346
Kansas St. .	0	7	0	26	207	0	10	0	39	283



OOPS!—Nebraska's Jim Baffico sees his punt attempt against Oklahoma come to naught, as it's blocked by end John Flynn (34), setting up first touchdown in 34-6 rout by Oklahoma which clinched Sooners' 14th Big Eight Conference title in 16 years.

## North Central Conference

By DON SCANNELL, News Bureau Director, South Dakota State College

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
So. Dak. St.	5	0	1	149	33	7	2	1	238	70	North Dakota	3	3	0	83	53	5	4	0	120	84
Iowa St. Col.	5	0	1	129	54	7	1	1	191	89	Morningside	2	4	0	112	123	2	7	0	141	180
Augustana	4	2	0	92	92	6	3	0	125	118	South Dakota	1	5	0	54	144	1	9	0	94	265
											No. Dak State	0	6	0	49	169	0	10	0	78	300

A more balanced North Central Conference race is forecast for 1963, but with the same teams tagged as favorites—defending co-champions Iowa State College and South Dakota State plus North Dakota U. and Augustana.

Iowa State College needs replacements at quarterback and fullback as well as in the line. Heading 15 returning lettermen for Coach Stan Sheriff are halfbacks Larry Thompson and Dennis Wright. Missing are Little All-American fullback Dan Boals and signal-caller Dave Cox.

South Dakota State returns 18 lettermen, but lost the backbone of its 1962 club. Gone are quarterback Dean Koster and end Roger Eischens, both all-loop twice, and John Stone, one of the nation's top field goal kickers and a fine linebacker. Top returnees for Coach Ralph Cinn include halfbacks Gary Boner and Wayne Rasmussen and linemen Jerry Ochs and Dave Westbrook.

North Dakota U. is the only contender with an experienced quarterback. Bob Glas leads a strong backfield including halfback Eddie Stevens and fullback Dan Neppel among 17 returning lettermen.

Augustana lost its backfield except for fullback Les Josephson, but Coach Jim Malmquist in his second year retains most of this line strength, including end Mike Nelson, in the 17 returning lettermen.

Morningside lost its passing attack and some key linemen, but Coach Dewey Halford retains 16 lettermen.

South Dakota U. should be stronger with 14 lettermen back and a good freshman squad upcoming. Marv Rist replaces Bob Burns as coach.

North Dakota State should be vastly improved after last year's disastrous season. Coach Bob Danielsen has 20 returning lettermen.



## Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By DON PAYTON, Sports Information Director, SW Missouri State College

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
SE Missouri	5	0	0	126	32	7	3	0	195	109	Central Mo.	2	3	0	40	112	2	6	1	40	155
NE Missouri	4	1	0	191	47	7	2	0	334	102	Mo. Mines	1	4	0	55	123	2	7	0	112	210
SW Missouri	3	2	0	108	84	5	3	1	177	138	NW Missouri	0	5	0	33	155	0	9	0	45	224

Defending champion Southeast Missouri State and runnerup Northeast Missouri State will likely fight it out for the MIAA title. Southwest Missouri State, third-place finisher last year, looms as a darkhorse and could sneak in should either or both of the favorites falter. The other league schools, Missouri School of Mines, Northwest Missouri State and Central Missouri State, should all be improved, especially Northwest Missouri.

Southeast Missouri returns a veteran club headed by pinpoint passer Harry Lane, halfbacks Lyman Brown and Wayne Stevens, and guard David Critchlow.

Northwest Missouri has experience at all positions plus one of the league's most spectacular performers in sophomore halfback Mike Richardson. The fleet Richardson led the M.I.A.A. in rushing with 1036 yards as a freshman. Also returning are tackle Dave Grant, end Randy Jones, wingback George Grimshaw, and halfback Ted Michael.

Fast-improving Southwest Missouri will field a rugged, experienced line but lacks punch in the backfield. Veteran returnees include tackle Rich Johanningmeier, guard Eldo Perry, end Jerry Boyer, and defensive ace Tom Ross.

Northwest Missouri has a new coach in Ivan Schottel, who comes to the Bearcats from St. Benedict's, which discontinued football last winter. Several standout gridders from St. Benedict's also migrated to Northwest Missouri.

Missouri Mines has one of the loop's top passers in quarterback Jay Alford.

## Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By WARREN G. BERG, Sports Information Director, Luther College

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	OP	W	L	T	OP		W	L	T	OP	W	L	T	OP				
Parsons Col.	9	0	0	267	63	9	0	0	267	63	Wartburg ..	5	4	0	138	163	5	4	0	138	163
Central Col.	7	2	0	187	71	7	2	0	187	71	Buena Vista.	3	6	0	99	205	3	6	0	99	205
Luther ..	6	2	1	263	116	6	2	1	263	116	Dubuque ..	2	7	0	61	160	2	7	0	61	160
Upper Iowa.	6	3	0	192	217	6	3	0	192	217	La. Wesleyan	1	8	0	92	171	1	8	0	92	171
William Penn	5	3	1	194	155	5	3	1	194	155	Simpson ..	0	9	0	122	294	0	9	0	122	294

Although Luther and Parsons have dominated the Iowa Conference races for quite a time, the two seem, at this point, only dark horses in 1963.

Wearing the favorite's hat will be Central. The Dutchmen were only a shade away from the crown in '62. Flashy all-conference soph Dick Dyskstra should lead, both offensively and defensively.

Buena Vista, Wartburg and William Penn were strong contenders in '62 and appear to be on the upgrade. Back Jim Hoffman and end Norm Anderson will give Buena Vista a sharp attack. Wartburg will be led by end Bob Wacholz and defensive back Paul Zietlow. Penn's Ron Randleman at quarterback and Chuck Henry at halfback will make the Statesman offense one of the league's most potent.

Upper Iowa could surprise on the passing arm of Clark Campbell. Jim Yoder will anchor a rock-hard line for the Dubuque Spartans.

Tackle Ben Cleary will lead Iowa Wesleyan. Simpson's Chuck Yaniger will be a defensive standout and the Redmen also have a top passer in Tony Spencer.

Luther and Parsons, even with heavy losses, cannot be counted out of the title picture, if only because of past experience. If 270-pound Bob Thompson lives up to his potential, Luther will continue as a league force. Talented quarterback Dick Hanson will help Parsons.

## NEBRASKA COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Kearney St.	4	0	1	136	54	6	1	1	216	122
Wayne State	3	2	0	151	62	5	3	0	211	163
Hastings	2	2	1	66	71	5	2	1	131	78
Peru State	2	1	2	54	75	5	2	2	108	136
Doane	1	4	0	88	143	2	5	1	120	206
Chadron St.	1	4	0	34	104	2	7	0	70	176

## SOUTH DAKOTA CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE				FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Northern St.	6	0	0	232	32	9	0	0	326	45
Huron . . . .	5	1	0	184	34	5	4	0	260	149
Southern St.	3	3	0	91	104	4	4	0	104	143
Gen. Beadle.	3	3	0	78	103	4	4	0	104	123
S. D. Tech	2	4	0	80	159	3	4	1	113	165
Black Hills	2	4	0	75	161	3	5	0	134	220
Dak. Wesleyan	0	6	0	45	192	2	7	0	76	240

## TRI-STATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE				FULL SEASON					
Concordia	5	1	0	108	26	7	2	0	165	70
Dana	5	1	0	99	48	6	3	0	140	101
Midland	4	2	0	149	50	6	2	0	208	69
Westmar	1	2	0	100	78	5	4	0	148	96
Yankton	2	4	0	83	93	3	6	0	131	125
Sioux Falls	1	5	0	46	155	1	7	0	59	206
Northwestern	0	6	0	38	173	0	8	0	56	212

## CENTRAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE				FULL SEASON					
Omaha . . . .	4	0	1	168	48	7	1	1	281	112
Ft. Hays St.	3	1	1	112	68	6	2	1	193	101
Pittsburg St.	3	2	0	102	88	6	3	0	172	135
Washburn . .	2	3	0	69	120	4	5	0	125	207
Emporia St..	2	3	0	62	93	3	5	1	82	151
St. Benedict's	0	5	0	53	149	0	7	1	78	208

## KANSAS COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
Col. Emporia	9	0	0	300	70	10	0	0	327	82
Baker	8	1	0	313	27	8	1	0	313	27
Ottawa	7	2	0	246	66	8	2	0	260	68
Southwestern	5	4	0	179	141	5	5	0	192	172
Bethel	4	4	1	97	148	4	4	1	97	148
Bethany	4	5	0	50	115	4	5	0	50	115
McPherson	3	6	0	90	180	3	6	0	90	180
Kan. Wesleyan	1	7	1	86	211	1	7	1	86	211
Sterling	1	7	1	70	214	1	7	1	70	214
Friends	1	7	1	33	292	1	7	1	33	292

## MISSOURI COLLEGE ATHLETIC UNION

Wm. Jewell	4	0	0	116	44	9	1	0	253	104
Mo. Valley	3	1	0	92	26	6	3	0	247	136
Tarkio	3	2	0	128	73	4	4	0	188	112
Graceland	2	3	0	79	75	4	5	0	159	170
Central Meth.	1	2	0	40	87	2	5	0	73	177
Culver-Stock	0	5	0	36	166	1	8	0	60	244

## MISSOURI VALLEY INDEPENDENTS

CONFERENCE				FULL SEASON				Scoring	
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Central Oklahoma	9	0	0	1000	302	46			
East Central Okla.	9	2	0	.818	308	120			
Drake	8	2	0	.800	204	108			
Minot St.	6	2	0	.750	189	113			
Mayville St.	6	2	0	.750	157	71			
N. Dak. Science	6	2	0	.750	176	76			
Valley City	4	4	0	.500	97	99			
NE Oklahoma	4	5	0	.444	77	161			
SE Missouri	3	5	2	.400	144	192			
Neb. Wesleyan	2	4	3	.375	58	101			
Panhandle A&M	3	6	1	.350	159	219			
NV Okla. St.	2	7	0	.222	63	237			
Langston	1	6	1	.188	35	169			
Jamestown	1	7	0	.125	74	196			
N.D. State Tehrs.	1	7	0	.125	49	230			
St. Mary's (Kan.)	1	8	0	.111	110	266			



GREATNESS CASTS ITS SHADOW—The winning touchdown in Emporia State's 21-19 victory over St. Benedict's followed this diving catch by end Jim Meyer of pass thrown by Don Wrench. The forlorn St. Benedict's defender at lower right is John Flynn.





**TITLE TACKLE**—Many believe the '62 Southwest Conference title was decided by this jarring tackle of Arkansas' Danny Brabham by Texas linebackers Johnny Treadwell (60) and Pat Culpepper (31), causing goal-line fumble. Longhorns recovered and won, 7-3.



By **BILL VAN FLEET**

*Sports Editor, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*



The Southwest Athletic Conference football race, dominated by Arkansas and Texas for three years, should regain balance for the 1963 season.

Texas and Arkansas again will be strong, and either might win the title, but TCU, Rice and Baylor will be conceded a chance to break the Longhorn-Razorback monopoly.

The Texas Aggies, improving Southern Methodist and Texas Tech all will carry a potential upset sting in this hard-to-analyze league, but generally they will be consigned to the second division.

The overall strength of the league should be up considerably after a slight slump in 1962. Every squad has a long list of lettermen and the usual strong crop of recruits from the Texas high school system will join the veterans.



*Bill Van Fleet*

Texas, which posted the first undefeated season by a Longhorn football team since 1923, lost only nine lettermen and will have all tackles, five ends,

four guards, two centers and a good supply of lettered backs returning, plus outstanding prospects from a strong freshman squad.

Ernie Koy, the 210-pound wingback and outstanding punter, probably will be switched to fullback for his junior year.

Quarterback may remain a problem for the Longhorns. Tommy Wade, a good passer, and Duke Carlisle, the defensive ace, both worked part time as signal callers last year and Marvin Kristynik, a red-shirt last fall, made a big impression on the coaches. Carlisle and Wade will be seniors.

Arkansas, which lost only a 7-3 contest to Texas through the regular season, will have more of a rebuilding problem than the Longhorns.

However, Frank Broyles used the three-team system last fall and was able to give game experience to a large number of young players. The Razorback freshman team lost only one game, and there also are a number of prospects coming up from a red-shirt squad.

Arkansas should be particularly strong at ends, where Jerry Lamb, Jim Grizzle, Jim John and James Finch will be veterans.

The Razorbacks again will be blessed with very good punting by Tommy Moore and an excellent field goal and extra point man in Tom McKnelly.

Abe Martin at TCU will have two returning lettermen at every position except quarterback. If either Gray Mills or Randy Howard, quarterback understudies a year ago to Sonny Gibbs, or sophomores Kent Nix or John



Hulse come through, TCU should have a very strong team.

Depth in the line, five receivers coming up from the freshman team, and a powerful, durable fullback in senior Tom Crutcher, 208, are big assets. The Frogs should develop a strong running game with nine lettered halfbacks. Punter Garry Thomas and place-kicker Jimmy McAteer also return.

If junior Walter McReynolds comes through at quarterback, the Rice Owls will return as a power-running contender. Most of the 1962 players will be back, including all of the tackles, five guards and nine backs.

Jess Neely will have one of the best sophomore prospects to enter the league in years in Gene Walker, 198-pound tailback.

Rice boasted two of the best sophs in the league last year in center Malcolm Walker, 225, and fullback Russell Wayt, 212. Paul Piper, the team's best runner also was a sophomore fullback. Rice had good size in the line in 1962 and all the top players there return.

The Owls, despite being a pea-green outfit last fall, scored two of the season's biggest upsets, tying LSU, 6-6, in the season opener and later putting the only blot on the Texas record, 14-14.

If Gene Walker proves as good as he looks and if McReynolds lives up to the promise he showed early last fall, the Owls could be a power.

Baylor, which plays a wide-open game, centers its hopes in Don Trull, a remarkable quarterback. Trull led all major-college players in pass completions last fall with 125 in 229 attempts, a .546 average. His throws netted 11 touchdowns and his passing yardage (1,627) eclipsed Davey O'Brien's SWC record, set with Texas Christian in 1938. Trull is a daring, heady runner and an excellent field general.

Baylor is blessed with an abundance of fast, quick-cutting receivers for Trull's accurate passes, and will get fullback and interior line help from an above-average freshman team.

Hayden Fry, although finishing with a 2-8 record, pleasantly surprised Southern Methodist fans with his first team. His material seemed so poor when he took over the Mustangs were expected to be winless.

However, Fry's team lost decisively only once—to Southern California, the national champion. The Mustangs played Texas to a 6-0 contest and were defeated by only 9-7 when Arkansas connected on a late field goal.

Mac White, a hard-running quarterback who can throw the sprint-out pass, will be a leading recruit from the freshman team. Splendid line-backers and tough fullbacks helped the SMU freshman to an unbeaten year and the unofficial Southwest Conference frosh title.

SMU, like nearly every other SWC team, will have an outstanding punter in Danny Thomas (40.7) and returns field goal kicker John Richey.

Texas A&M, in its second year under Hank Foldberg, also expects help from a rangy, hefty freshman squad.

The Aggies were strong defensively in every game except one last year, but lacked offensive punch. Leading the A&M line will be Melvin Simmons, a junior tackle, who was one of the league's best last year.

A difficult schedule, which lists LSU at Baton Rouge and Ohio State at Columbus on the first two weekends, may work against Texas A&M.

Texas Tech, participating in the SWC football race for only the fourth time, still has not reached the status of contender.

The big South Plains schools is gaining, however, and another bumper crop of freshmen will add to the prospects. Tech draws from a vast West Texas area and the rise of the school as a football power is inevitable.

Chief prospects from the freshman squad are two quarterbacks, Danny Scarbrough and Ben Elledge, both of whom are regarded as already of SWC caliber. James Ellis, who was injured in the second game last year and lost for the season, will be a third man in the quarterback scramble.

Red Raider coaches also are high on sophomore Donnie Anderson, 205-pound halfback and punter who was scholastically ineligible last fall.

Among the outstanding returning players are David Parks, an excellent all-around end, and C. C. Willis, a center who is a linebacking fury. In H. L. Daniels, the Raiders have a steady field goal man.

There are no coaching changes among SWC schools this season. Neely, who has been at Rice since 1940, is the dean. Martin, at TCU since 1953, is next oldest in point of service. Foldberg at A&M and Fry at SMU were new last fall and J. T. King moved in at Texas Tech for the 1961 race.

Darrell Royal has compiled a sensational 48-14-3 record since he became the Texas head coach in 1957. John Bridgers has been at Baylor since 1959 and recently signed a new five-year contract, and Broyles has been building his Arkansas fortunes since 1958.

Rebuilding will be in vogue at the area's top independent, Houston, where Bill Yeoman lost nine of his starters. Yeoman had a fine 6-4 record over a rigorous schedule in his first year with the Cougars, followed by a 49-21 Tangerine Bowl triumph over Miami of Ohio.

The Cougars again will face a very strong slate, including games with Mississippi, Alabama, Texas A&M, Baylor and Mississippi State.

A promising newcomer will be sophomore Mike Spratt, considered one of the top prospects ever enrolled at Houston.

New Mexico State also will have a rebuilding program, and will depend



STOOD UP on his head by Rice's Gene Fleming (18) and Paul Piper (30), Louisiana State's Danny LeBlanc was separated from the football, ending LSU drive at 11-yard line and preserving 6-6 tie. Converging Owls are Johnny Nichols (63) and Dan Malin.





**PASS PROTECTION!**—One of the reasons Baylor's Don Trull led the nation's passers last season was the kind of protection provided by (clockwise) Johnny Jessup (75), Billy Allen, Don Boozer, Bobby Crenshaw, Dalton Hoffman and Bobby Norrell.

on junior college transfers to add strength.

Returning will be James (Preacher) Pilot, the tailback who was the nation's rushing leader last year with 1,247 yards. The 210-pound Pilot will be a senior and his fans insist he is genuine All-American timber.

Texas Western will have 10 starters among 17 returning lettermen, among them quarterback Jerry Tucker, who led the Miners as a freshman last year.

The Miners' schedule is tougher, with Texas Tech and Colorado State replacing Hardin-Simmons and Trinity.

Hardin-Simmons finally broke its losing streak last year with a victory over Trinity, but there is nothing bright in the Cowboys' immediate future.

West Texas State, which followed an 8-2 regular season with a 15-14 victory over Ohio U. in the Sun Bowl, will miss five starters, including the graduated Jerry Logan, the nation's leading scorer.

But the Buffs will have back Pistol Pete Pedro as a great running back. Troubled by injury part of last season, Pedro still managed to finish sixth among major-college rushers. WTS should have another good year.

SOUTHWEST ATHLETIC CONFERENCE																					
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Texas	6	0	1	115	32	9	0	1	184	59	Baylor	3	4	0	135	123	4	6	0	159	169
Arkansas	6	1	0	161	70	9	1	0	286	98	Rice	2	4	1	94	118	2	6	2	119	173
T.C.U.	5	2	0	141	125	6	4	0	167	154	S.M.U.	2	5	0	85	65	2	8	0	88	130
Texas A&M	3	4	0	52	86	3	7	0	61	155	Texas Tech	0	7	0	22	166	1	9	0	83	250

### MAJOR SOUTHWEST INDEPENDENTS

MAJOR SOUTHWEST INDEPENDENTS											
FULL SEASON				Scoring		FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.
West Texas St. ....	8	2	0	.800	297	101	Tex. Western .....	4	5	0	.444
Houston .....	6	4	0	.600	149	150	N. Mexico St. ....	4	6	0	.400
							Hard.-Simmons .....	1	9	0	.100

## Southwestern Athletic Conference

By C. D. HENRY, Conference Statistician

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Jackson St.	6	1	0	247	83	9	1	0	389	95	Southern U.	3	4	0	90	103	5	5	0	130	128
Tex. Southern	5	2	0	149	129	7	3	0	229	170	Ark. AM&N.	2	4	1	51	138	4	5	1	163	162
Grambling	3	2	2	159	132	6	2	2	281	144	Alcorn Col.	2	5	0	88	206	4	5	0	163	221
Prairie View	4	3	0	180	123	5	3	0	203	123	Wiley	1	5	1	72	122	3	5	1	113	136

The Southwestern Conference pendulum probably will swing to Texas in 1963, with Prairie View and Texas Southern sharing the favorite's role. Texas Southern lost only five seniors, with Winston Hill and defensive star W. K. Hicks the top losses. Quarterback Carl Zenn, ends Herm Driver and Warren Wells and tackle Matt Batts make the Tigers a definite threat. Guard Walter Ford heads a strong nucleus at Prairie View, which won all its November games in 1962.

Defending champion Jackson State lost 16 seniors, including all-star end Willie Richardson and quarterback Roy Curry, but returns Chico Jordan and Ben McGee. Grambling must rebuild an entire line. J. D. Garrett anchors the backfield, with Frank Carnish and Jim Griffin the best returning linemen.

Southern lost 11 seniors, but will have 23 lettermen, including all-league halfback David Huddleston. Arkansas A&M lost only four seniors and has the best running back in the league in Paul McPherson.

Alcorn upset Texas Southern and Southern in its first year in the loop in 1962 and returns a top passing combination in Fred Davis and Cordell Jones.

At Wiley, Fred (Pops) Long starts his 42nd season as head coach, but after losing 14 seniors, faces a rebuilding task.

The conference gained added prestige in 1962 as champion Jackson State beat previously unbeaten Florida A&M in the Orange Blossom Bowl classic, and Jackson's Willie Richardson was the star performer in several post-season games, including the North-South game, opened to Negroes for the first time.

### ARKANSAS INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Conway St.	7	0	0	127	31	8	2	0	181	65
Arkansas Tech.	6	1	0	125	43	8	1	1	175	70
Henderson St.	3	2	1	69	52	3	5	1	87	93
Harding	4	3	0	77	71	6	3	0	107	78
Quachita	2	4	0	64	81	4	5	0	105	103
Southern St.	2	5	0	69	116	2	7	0	69	149
Arkansas A&M	2	4	1	59	82	3	6	1	124	131
Col. Ozarks	0	7	0	29	143	1	7	0	48	151

### LONE STAR CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
Texas A&I	6	0	1	159	21	9	0	1	233	64
SW Texas St.	6	1	0	219	105	8	2	0	279	126
Sam Houston	4	2	1	110	101	5	3	1	136	109
Lamar Tech.	4	3	0	124	92	7	3	0	185	104
East Texas St.	3	3	1	131	88	5	4	1	160	111
Sul Ross ...	2	5	0	73	180	4	6	0	135	216
S. F. Austin	1	6	0	97	203	1	9	0	123	281
Howard Payne	0	6	1	56	184	1	8	1	98	227

### FRONTIER CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
Flagstaff St.	2	0	0	51	7	6	4	0	169	178	
N. M. H'lands	1	1	0	20	17	4	5	0	131	168	
Western N.M.	0	2	0	7	54	2	7	0	87	169	

### SOUTHWESTERN INDEPENDENTS

FULL SEASON					Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Eastern N. M. ....	7	3	0	.700	233	107
Arkansas St. ....	6	3	0	.677	146	96
McMurry .....	6	4	0	.600	183	147
Abilene Christian ..	6	4	0	.600	150	162
Texas Lutheran .....	5	4	0	.556	191	166
Austin .....	5	4	0	.556	181	140
Bishop .....	5	4	0	.556	175	172
Arlington State .....	4	6	0	.400	127	236
Trinity (Tex.) .....	1	8	0	.111	110	233
Philander Smith .....	0	7	0	.000	50	118
Corpus Christi U. ....	0	9	0	.000	41	204





**BOWED BUT NOT BEATEN**—Halfback Kermit Alexander of UCLA is forced to yield to Utah's Bud Tynes (left) and Jim Conger on this play. Later, though, he scored on a 65-yard scamper, as the harried Uclans rallied to overcome Utes, 14-11.



## THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

By **ABE CHANIN**

*Sports Editor, Tucson Daily Star*



Look to the west, podnuh, for some of the fastest, toughest football in the nation this season.

Built around the Western Athletic Conference, a new six-shooter league with a flair for wide-open football, the grid game in the Rocky Mountain area in 1963 holds high promise.

The WAC came within a whiskerino of finishing the '62 season with all teams tied. As it came out, last place Utah was only one game off the pace of champion New Mexico. Arizona State, not playing enough league games, was not eligible for the WAC title and will be outside looking in again this season.

Among the area's independents, Utah State, currently fighting for a WAC berth, was so successful (8-2) last season, John Ralston was hired away by Stanford. The Air Force Academy, recorded a 5-5 year and Montana had the same mark—its best record in many years.



*Abe Chanin*

New Mexico faces a real struggle in defending its WAC title. If it is possible, considering last year's tight battle, the conference race could be even closer in '63. Here's the way the conference members shape up:

**ARIZONA STATE**—Although still not eligible for the WAC title, Frank Kush's Sun Devils will be one of the strongest teams in the Rockies. John Jacobs is an excellent quarterback and directs one of the nation's fastest sets of backs. Sprinter Henry Carr (9.4, 20.1), will press for a starting post but has to beat such fine halfbacks as Charlie Taylor, Gene Foster, Larry Todd and Ray Young. All are big and run under 10 seconds. Tony Lorick, ASU's top rusher last year, has been moved to fullback. Alonzo Hill and Herman Harrison are capable and center Chris Stetzar stands out on defense. Kush's younger brother, Joe, is the club's best blocker at guard.

**NEW MEXICO**—Coach Bill Weeks has 18 lettermen including all-WAC fullback Bucky Stallings and center Eddie Stokes. The Lobos have four big tackles in Wayne Tvrdik, Scott Henington, Jim Bush and Bob Pierson, and a quartet of large guards in Bob Bouyer (220), Jack Abendschan (217), Steve Avery (227) and Glen Troublefield (205).

**WYOMING**—The Cowpokes have 29 returning veterans with good line strength, excellent halfbacks in bull-like Mike Walker and Bud Spicer and a fine one-two punch at fullback with Rick Desmarais and Wayne Linton. Wyoming lost one of the nation's leading punters in Dave Marion, injured





TO CAGE A COUGAR, three Wyoming tacklers converge on Brigham Young's Eldon Fortie, the nation's 1962 total offense runner-up and the first All-American in Cougar grid history. Identifiable Cowpokes are Pete Vasilion (63) and Dick Barry (50).

last winter in a tragic shooting accident. Coach Lloyd Eaton's outstanding linemen include Glen Hopkins, Don Quinn, Mack Balls and Tom Delaney.

ARIZONA—Gentleman Jim LaRue begins his fifth year as Wildcat coach with a squad that has good potential. Clipped by injuries last season, Arizona capped the year with a stunning upset of Arizona State. The Wildcats lost only seven lettermen but the chief problem will be at quarterback where Eddie Bricker, who as a soph won the No. 1 spot at the end of last season, was challenged in spring ball by sophomore halfback-quarterback Lou White. Tommy Phillips, hurt in 1962, could become a spectacular ball carrier. Tackle Jerry Zeman and guard John Briscoe are top linemen.

BRIGHAM YOUNG—The surprising Cougars of last season figure to improve over the 1962 club which fared so well that Hal Mitchell earned the WAC Coach of the Year honors. Gone is the fabulous Eldon Fortie, who won All-America halfback rating and had his jersey number retired. But BYU comes up with plenty of backfield talent, led by Kent Nance and Phil Brady, the sophomore stand-in for Fortie a year ago, plus Alan Robinson and Gordon Blackham. Glen Richardson and Lloyd Smith are returning.

UTAH—With 18 lettermen returning, Ray Nagel picks the Utes to improve over last season. Leading the Utah offense are QB Gary Hertzfeldt and senior fullback Doug Wasko. Bob Miller and Mike Davis will battle for the starting halfback posts with 200-pound soph Terry Baker and transfer Keith Stipech. Up front, the Ute's anchorman is tackle Ed Knowles.

And here is the outlook for the area's top independents:

AIR FORCE ACADEMY—Coach Ben Martin comes up with one of the Academy's finest backfields with QB Terry Isaacson, a fine runner and passer, fullback Larry Tollstam, at 206 potentially the finest running back to play at the Academy, and halfbacks Dick Czarnota, Darryl Bloodworth

and John Lorber. Sprinter-hurdler John Puster is an outstanding end and Joe Rodwell is one of the club's top defensive players.

UTAH STATE—Tony Knap (Idaho '39) takes over 23 lettermen from Ralston and has revamped the Utag's fullback-powered offense to a more variable flanker-T. The usual Aggie monster-size tacklers will be dressed down to such fellows as Rich Zecher (235) and sophomores Chuck Bray (250) and Ray Miller (235). Utah State has excellent speed in halfbacks Darell Steele, Jack Kendrick, Larry Bryan and Don Holder and a brilliant fullback performer in 225-pound Larry Campbell.

MONTANA—Ray Jenkins calls it a rebuilding year, after losing 14 lettermen including East-West game halfback Terry Dillon. Bill Martin at halfback and Pete Gotay at fullback are promising and the best linemen are center Tom Hauck, tackle Fred Calder and tackle Crist Pomajevich.

COLORADO STATE—After 26 straight losses, the Ram gridders look in only one direction—upwards. Outstanding are tackle Hubert Brown and QB John Christensen, the Rams' best yardage gainer since Gary Click in 1954.

WESTERN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE																					
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
New Mexico	2	1	1	67	80	7	2	1	210	159	Arizona	2	2	0	80	104	5	5	0	134	171
Brigham Yg.	2	2	0	82	69	4	6	0	197	170	Arizona St.	1	1	0	51	27	7	2	1	304	126
Wyoming	2	2	0	75	54	5	5	0	165	143	Utah	1	2	1	56	78	4	5	1	169	196

## Rocky Mountain Conference

By JIM SANKOVITZ, Public Information Director, Colorado School of Mines

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		
Adams St.	4	0	0	94	55		8	1	0	184	104	Colo. Western	2	2	0	64	49		
												Colo. Mines	2	2	0	27	23		
Colorado St.	2	2	0	91	80		3	6	0	155	230	Colorado Col.	0	4	0	28	97		
																1	7		
																62	177		

Adams State won its third straight RMC crown last season and should repeat in 1963. There's no question about Indian depth, with 23 lettermen, including 16 hefty linemen. Even Coach Darrell Mudra—one of the nation's winningest with a four year record of 32-4-1—predicts his club will be stronger. He will have versatile Carl Fetters to direct the Indian split-T attack.

The only question about ASC is its schedule. Last year the Indians surprised Northern Illinois in the Mineral Water Bowl. Two years ago they defeated Cal Poly (SLO) and this season will try their hand at Fresno State.

Western State has been on the rebuild under Coach Kay Dalton for two years, and an even two dozen lettermen return this season for the best Mountaineer potential since the mid-50's.

Colorado State, with 21 lettermen operating from the versatile wing formation, holds the favorite nod over Colorado Mines and Colorado College.

MONTANA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE																					
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
West. Mont.	5	0	0	191	31	5	1	0	191	59	Rocky Mtn..	2	3	0	73	119	2	5	0	80	165
East. Mont.	4	1	0	130	51	5	2	0	155	90	Mont. Mines	1	4	0	71	119	1	4	0	71	119
Carroll ..	3	2	0	106	78	4	2	0	113	78	North Mont.	0	5	0	26	199	0	7	0	39	272

ROCKY MOUNTAIN INDEPENDENTS													
FULL SEASON							FULL SEASON						
Scoring							Scoring						
Utah State	8	2	0	.800	273	139	Air Force	5	5	0	.500	173	171
Montana State	7	3	0	.700	220	179	Montana	5	5	0	.500	161	209
Weber St.	5	4	0	.556	176	152	Colo. State U.	0	10	0	.000	66	269





WRAPPED UP IN EACH OTHER—California sophomore Craig Morton gets off successful touchdown toss despite enveloping tactics of Penn State All-American Dave Robinson. Morton threw for 274 yards and three TDs, but Nittany Lions survived, 23-21.



## THE PACIFIC COAST

By **GEORGE ROSS**

*Sports Editor, The Oakland (Calif.) Tribune*

In the Far West, the race to the 1964 Rose Bowl is dominated by a thunderous thoroughbred in a field of five strong dark horses.

It is difficult to see anything short of calamitous injury or complete complacency keeping USC's national championship Trojans—one of the great modern football teams—from ruling the AAWU (Big Six) for another year and another automatic bid to the Rose Bowl.

Not that the other Big Sixers are below par—nearly all figure to show an edge over their 1962 strength—but USC is loaded as few teams have been loaded since, well, since the 1962 Trojans.

Coach John McKay's team faces a championship schedule, and will be well tested as everyone tries to knock them loose from their No. 1 rating.

The West welcomes the test.

"You can be sure," says one Big Six official, "that the pre-season grid books will not headline, 'West Coast, South Steal Spotlight from Midwest.' Rather, they'll proclaim once more, 'Big Ten on Upswing After Building Year.'"

AAWU schools met Big Ten teams eight times last season, including the Rose Bowl (SC 42, Wisconsin 37) and won seven and tied one.

Yet, in truth, last year was a building year out West.

USC built best, a great junior team studded with junior college transfers, and what McKay put together so well looks just as solid once again.

Right behind SC, Washington's Huskies among the Big Sixers and independent Oregon, are going after national recognition. Oregon could have a Heisman Trophy nominee in the brilliant Mel Renfro.

As for the rest—the Coast will see barn-burners every Saturday. The Big Six is tougher and deeper, and the competition is murderously top-grade. Here's the rundown: Southern Cal lost Ken Del Conte, Big Ben Wilson, Marv Marinovich and Bill Nelsen, yet the Trojan horse remains best-built, with its Rose Bowl roster virtually intact.

Pete Beathard is back to quarterback McKay's shifting-T with junior Craig Fertig as Nelsen's replacement in the twin-QB setup.

If Oregon's Renfro isn't a Heisman candidate, Trojan end Hal Bedsole may be. The 6-5, 225-pound all-everything is both target and decoy, opening up defenses and tearing them apart. Willie Brown, a squirt-gun half-back, is just one of the many threats on this deep-stocked squad.



George Ross



Ernie Jones, famed for punting, is a capable replacement for Wilson, but must beat out Ernie Pye, Rich McMahon and Bob Moss for the job.

The SC line? Put it this way: Of the 21 on the Trojans' three-deep chart, 17 are back, including guards Damon Bame, Pete Lubisich and tackles Bob Svihus and Gary Kirner. Playing Colorado, Oklahoma, Michigan State, Notre Dame and Ohio State before wading into the Big Six, the Trojans have to be up to the awesome schedule. And they're up to it.

Up at Seattle, coach Jim Owen's Huskies have 14 returning letter-wearers, including two of the finest players in the nation, junior fullback Junior Coffey and Rick Redman, the punting guard.

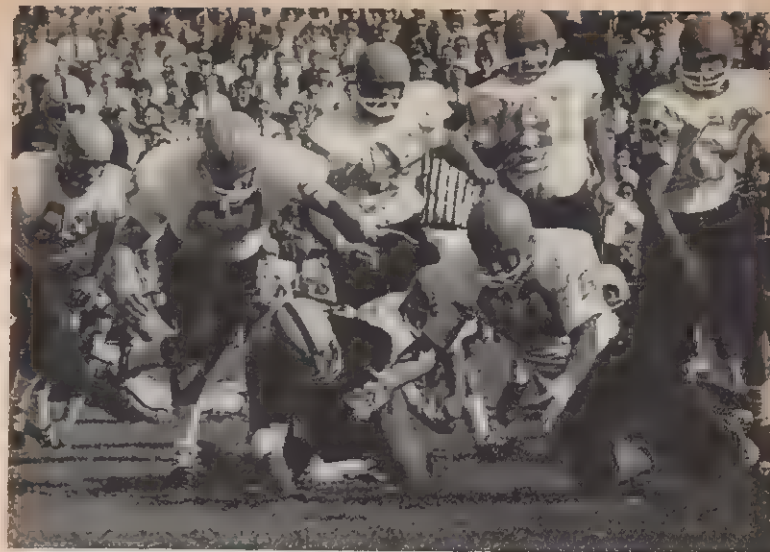
Guard Rick Sortun and tackle Mike Briggs should rank with Redman among the West Coast linemen. Back also are quarterback Bill Siler and Bill Douglas. Soph redshirt Tod Hullin and three gems from the frosh ranks—Corky Terry, Dan Barry and Al Libke—fill the quarterback ranks.

Graduation wiped out the Husky halfback corps. Gone are Charlie Mitchell, Jim Stiger, Nat Whitmyer and Martin Wyatt.

The coaches are going to have to lean heavily here on the upcoming sophomores including speedster Ron Medved, a 6-1, 185-pound flash, and Mason Mitchell 6-2, 160-pound kid brother of Charlie. Dave Kopay, Gary Price and Mike Kuklenski are returnees with some experience. A strong runner, 6-0, 197-pound, Charlie Browning backs up Coffey.



DO-OR-DON'T DIVE DIDN'T deter long-striding Clarence Williams of Washington State from turning corner to score two-point conversion against San Jose State, whose diving Walt Roberts couldn't hang on as Dell Oleson (23) arrived late. WSW won, 49-8.



A SITTING DUCK—Fumbled ball sits poised and waiting for loving arms of Oregon State's Ross Cariaga (60), just beyond reach of Iowa's despairing Cloyd Webb. Other Beavers, from left: Paul Seale, Rick Nelson, Jerry Neil, Tim Ankersen, Hoyt Keeney.

Owens says he needs a center and ends as badly as he needs halfbacks. His colleagues will say "Oh yeah?" as the Husky mentor shifts tackles to ends and prepares to "make do" with the likes of Jim Norton, a 6-4, 220-pounder, who saw some action at center last fall.

UCLA, something of a hang-fire puzzle in 1962, could ignite in coach Bill Barnes' second year with the T-formation. Much will depend on how well halfback Mike Haffner shakes off a knee injury which idled him last season after he set sophomore rushing records in '61, and on the throwing arm of Steve Sindell, a sensational junior college All-American transfer.

Barnes has sound linemen among 26 returning lettermen including a great end in Mel Profit and a fine guard in John Walker.

California's Marv Levy has a rebuilt coaching staff and a great junior quarterback in Craig Morton. Sidelined early in '62 with a faulty knee, Morton got into action on the flat wheel for the last five games, and set Golden Bear passing records with 69 completions of 126 throws for 905 yards and nine TDs. In his first varsity test against Penn State, he threw three TD strikes, got 274 yards passing and 11 yards rushing.

If the Bears can upgrade their horrible defense and if there are catchers for Morton's tosses, Cal can begin to enjoy Far West football schedules.

Levy greets 24 lettermen and three new assistants. Captain Jim Anderson and Ron Calegari are two of the Coast's best tackles.

Stanford, with dynamic Johnny Ralston out to prove he can coach as successfully here as he did at Utah State, inherits 26 lettered vets from



Jack Curtice's 5-5 club of 1962.

Ends Frank Patitucci, halfback J.D. Lodato and quarterbacks Steve Thurlow and Clark Weaver will be heard from, as well as guard Marv Harris. The Indians are deep and could clean out the settlers at any time.

Washington State, being welcomed back into the conference, lost All-American end Hugh Campbell and a fine All-Coast fullback, George Reed. But the Cougars add a covey of JC transfers to 23 lettered returnees.

Dave Mathieson and Dale Ford provide a Jim Sutherland trademark—quality quarterbacking—and he has a good supply of receivers. Reed is the only offensive back gone, but Sutherland will have to shift personnel to maintain strength up front. It's likely WSU will be considerably improved overall—and not show it against a tougher set of opponents.

Len Casanova's Oregon Ducks, with Renfro, look like the class of the nonaffiliated. Cas lost six of seven line starters, but has ends Dick Imwalle, Dave Wilcox and guard Ron Jones around whom to build. Bob Berry, who quarterbacked the Ducks to a ninth ranking in the nation in total offense, is back—together with Larry Hill, a steady-going halfback. But all-American Renfro is the gun, a 195-pound speedster, who set single season rushing (753 yards) and scoring (78 points) marks last year.

Oregon State lost Terry Baker, a telling blow. But they didn't lose much else. Gordon Queen, an excellent passer, but not another Baker for running, will steer for coach Tommy Prothro. The backfield is otherwise intact three deep, and Vern Burke, the end who broke collegiate records catching 69 passes for 1,007 yards, is available, along with a stronger Beaver line.

The dope sheet on San Jose State says "size, speed, hustle and experience," and a 2-8-1 nightmare for which to atone. Coach Bob Titchenal feels his Spartans are stronger, with nine lettermen returning up front and seven more to carry the ball. JC transfers and key frosh should help.

Rand Carter is back at QB to guide the offense, as is Walt Roberts, the 9.7 halfback. Charlie Harraway, a 6-1, 218-pound fullback from the freshmen could become the noblest Spartan of them all.

Coach Dee Andros' Idaho Vandals are stronger and deeper at all posts except center, having lost but four men. But the building Vandals were 2-6-1 in 1962 and are overdue to give Andros cause to rejoice. He has good quarterbacks in Gary Mires and Gary Cagnon, and three-deep strength at fullback, behind a veteran line. And facing a tough schedule which includes Missouri, Oregon, Utah, Washington State, Arizona and Arizona State.

With only seven veterans on hand, John Rohde faces a tough rebuilding job at University of the Pacific. The Tigers are high on tackle Don Schakelford, guard Bob Scardina, ace receiver Ted Watkins and two bright sophs—Eddie Simas, a 9-6 sprinter, and Vern Garrison.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN UNIVERSITIES (BIG SIX)																						
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	
So. Calif. . .	4	0	0	99	23	10	0	0	219	55	*Wash. State	1	1	0	42	32	5	4	1	213	167	
Washington	4	1	0	97	35	7	1	2	208	83	UCLA . . . .	1	3	0	36	77	4	6	0	118	139	
Stanford . . .	2	3	0	67	94	5	5	0	124	174	California . .	0	4	0	35	115	1	9	0	143	247	
*Not eligible for conference title, insufficient games.																						

\*Not eligible for conference title, insufficient games.

PACIFIC COAST INDEPENDENTS															
FULL SEASON						Scoring		FULL SEASON				Scoring			
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		Pacific (Cal.)	.....	5	5	0	.500	180	187
Oregon State	8	2	0	.800	273	148		Idaho	.....	2	6	1	.273	108	205
Oregon	6	3	1	.650	229	156		San Jose St.	.....	2	3	1	.227	133	261

## California Collegiate Athletic Association

By TIM REILLY, JR., Conference Publicity Director

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP
San Diego St.	5	0	0	172	70		8	2	0	294	135	Long Beach	2	3	0	51	121		5	5	0	126	02
Fresno State	4	1	0	197	35		7	3	0	317	110	UC, S. Barb	2	3	0	40	113		2	8	0	68	03
Cal Poly	2	3	0	66	102		4	5	0	185	191	L. A. State	0	5	0	49	134		2	8	0	123	23

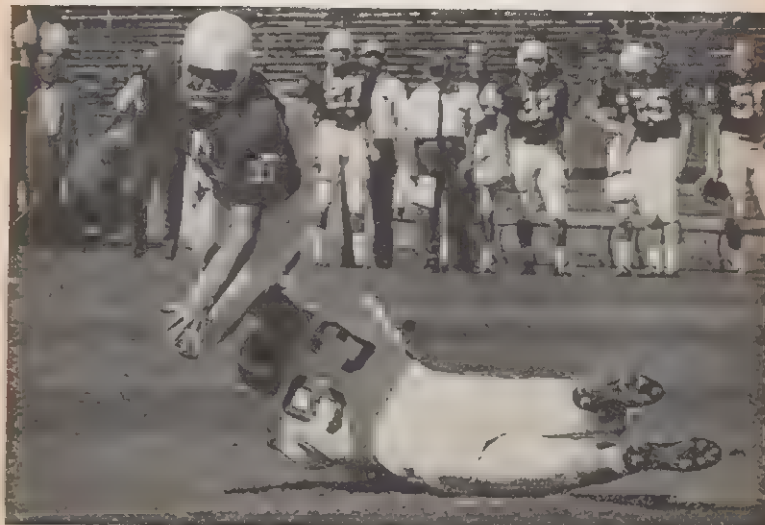
A hectic-two-way battle between defending CCAA champion San Diego State and perennial powerhouse Fresno State appears likely in 1963. Both teams have some key veterans returning, and appear to be the class of the conference.

The Aztecs have two outstanding backs in Kern Carson and fleet Mario Mendez, plus All-CCAA tackle David Lay and 220-pound guard John Godden.

Fresno State will be guided by veteran signal-caller Beau Carter, and All-CCAA linemen Montie Day and Larry Fogelstrom. Los Angeles State, with new Coach Homer Beatty at the helm, is carrying the darkhorse label. Beatty is bringing several of his JC All-Americans along from his 1962 Junior Rose Bowl Championship Santa Ana College team. Ron McCauley, a speedy back who was named to a first team All-CCAA berth last season, is expected to head the Diablo offense. Tackle Chuck Marikian heads the line candidates.

Long Beach State should prove slightly stronger this year, with several junior college transfers holding the key to what could be a great season. Newcomer Dick Degen, a big, strong 200-pound halfback and a ten flat sprinter, gives the 49ers something they never had before—a halfback who can move.

Cal Poly's Mustangs have their number one rusher, fullback Jack Clark back, plus several outstanding linemen. Former CCAA member UC, Santa Barbara has withdrawn from the conference and will compete as an independent.



**TORPEDOED BOMBER**—Ground-level assault by Michigan State's Don Underwood downs Stanford passer Steve Thurlow for four-yard loss before Indian triggerman can launch aerial missile. Other forays were more successful, as Stanford upset MSU, 16-13.



## Southern California Intercollegiate Conference

By BILL BRUNS, Sports Information Director, University of Redlands

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					
	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP
Whittier . .	3	0	0	96	19		8	1	0	246	79	Pomona . . .	2	3	0	77	84		4	5	0	158	134
Redlands . .	3	1	0	68	70		5	5	0	122	203	Occidental .	2	3	0	90	72		6	3	0	195	85
Claremont .	2	2	0	78	74		4	5	0	153	171	Calif. Tech.	0	3	0	12	102		1	6	0	48	197

Whittier, which has won or shared the SCIAC title for the last six years, will be favored to repeat in 1963. In three years at Whittier, coach John Godfrey has compiled a 25-3 record, including two straight unbeaten league campaigns. He'll have considerable talent this time, best of which probably are halfback Ron Hales and sharp-passing quarterback Doug Bennett.

Redlands, runner-up to the Poets the past two years, will be a serious contender with quarterback Joe Cortez, halfbacks Jim Russell and sophomore Chuck Bobbitch and 235-pound tackle Jim Brondino.

Bill Redell, a sharp passer and capable runner, will spearhead Occidental's attack. Darkhorse Pomona will have three all-conference performers—QB Dave Berardo and linemen Pete Elliston and Jim Relf—plus Jon Crawford.

## Far Western Conference

By MACKAY G. MARTIN, Graduate Manager, Chico State

CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE						FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
San Fran. St.	3	1	1	71	61	6	2	1	135	102	Sacramento St.	2	3	0	99	101	2	7	0	122	161
Humboldt	3	2	0	66	43	7	2	0	216	56	Chico St.	2	3	0	70	90	4	4	1	120	149
Nevada	2	2	1	65	55	5	3	1	139	87	UC, Davis	2	3	0	43	64	5	4	0	100	110

The 1963 Far Western race should center around San Francisco State and Humboldt State. If the California Aggies can get help for ace quarterback Dick Carriere, they should be strong contenders. Sacramento State, with strong J. C. transfers, could cause trouble. Nevada and Chico State are rebuilding.

Players to watch during the 1963 season, besides Carriere, are San Francisco State's Mike Jaramillo; Nevada's Jock Echave and Clyde Robards; Sacramento's Jerry Hatcher and Gary Kelley; Humboldt's Wendell Hayes and Carl Overstreet; and Chico's George Calkins and Gary Kollenborn.

## Evergreen Conference

By STAN FARBER, Athletic Publicity Director, University of Puget Sound

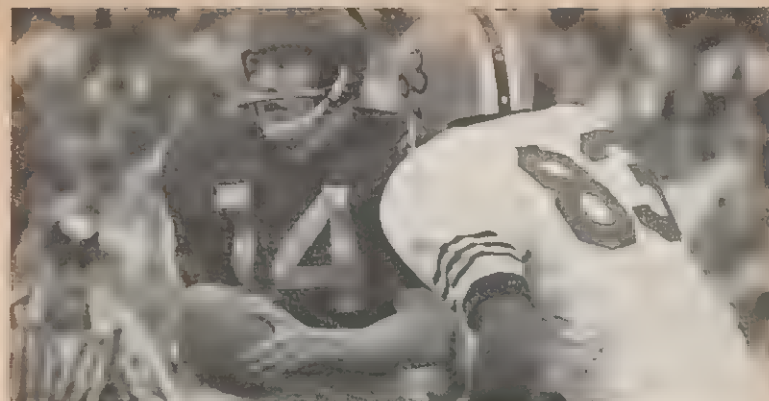
CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		
Whitworth	6	1	0	156	27	6	3	0	187	102	Western Wash.	3	3	1	74	76	4	4	1	100	114
Puget Sound	5	1	1	64	47	6	2	1	97	88	Pac. Lutheran	1	4	2	47	102	2	5	2	79	151
Central Wash.	3	3	1	96	84	4	4	1	124	97	Eastern Wash.	0	6	1	36	137	0	8	1	49	171

Whitworth is favored to retain the Evergreen Conference title it has won three of the past four seasons. LaVaughn Stephens (205), Gene Baker (220), Ken Sugarman (250), Marty McWhinney (225)—all-league choices last year—and transfer Jock McLaughlin (240) provide line size. Charlie Reed (1,010 rushing yards last fall) and QB Don Leebrick lead the Pirate attack.

Western Washington returns tackle John Fullerton and guard Dave Alfred, both all-conference, plus backs Terry Parker, Dick Nicholl and Ron Roe.

End Les Ross, tackle Harlan Patterson, guards Ralph Bauman and Kent Chisman, fullback Jack Sather and halfbacks Jim Mancuso and Dennis Egge form a veteran Puget Sound nucleus to go with transfer quarterback Steve Maddocks.

Central has end Art Ellis, tackles Dick Shannon and Dave Oss, guard Jay Haney and halfbacks Don Zimmer and Ron Redden. Pacific Lutheran returns linebacker Jim Cybert and fullback Keith Shahan, while Eastern Washington looks to tackle Bob Jundt and quarterbacks Lee Grichuhin and Bobby Clark.



IN THE FACE OF DISASTER, Washington quarterback Bill Siler looks for last-second way out before impending arrival of Purdue end Forest Farmer. Siler subsequently guided Huskies to 7-7 deadlock with Boilermakers in 1962 season's opener.

## Northwest Conference

By DON FAIR, Sports Writer, The (Portland) Oregonian

CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON					CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Linfield . . .	5	0	0	141	25	8	0	1	237	57	Col. Idaho . .	2	3	0	40	150	5	4	0	102	196
Lewis & Clark	3	1	1	168	33	7	1	1	322	80	Pacific (Ore.)	1	4	0	74	115	1	8	0	113	214
Willamette	3	1	1	100	49	6	3	1	199	103	Whitman	0	5	0	35	186	1	7	0	54	247

Linfield College, undefeated in 21 consecutive regular-season games, again figures to make Northwest Conference rivals suffer in the 1963 race.

The Wildcats return three starting backs—quarterback Bill Mickle, fullback Denny Vitale and halfback Pat Thurston—and tackle Pete Dengenis and linebacker Norm Musser head a rugged Linfield defensive unit.

Lewis and Clark, Willamette and Pacific will be scrambling after Linfield's crown, should the Wildcats falter. The Pioneers have halfback Mickey Hergert, who in three years has scored 194 points and gained 2,964 rushing yards. Mike Kostra, a 225-pounder, anchors the L&C defensive line.

Willamette must find some runners to go with nifty soph Walter (Amazing) Maze and hopes frosh Jim Dombroski can fill the shoes of departed QB Tommy Lee. Tackle Bruce Anderson and end Jiggs Burnett are top Bearcat linemen.

Pacific may replace QB Bob Light with either Ray Ranghla or Frank Walker, while Dennis Farster and Dieter Henry are top receivers. College of Idaho is a possible contender with backs Dave Fletcher and John Tria. End Steve Huntington, center Phil Windell and quarterback John Hawkins are Whitman's stars.

OREGON COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE				CONFERENCE				FULL SEASON				ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENTS				FULL SEASON				Scoring	
W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		
Southern Ore.	4	0	0	142	39	8	1	0	251	93	C. P. Pomona	9	1	0	.900	219	74				
Portland St.	3	1	0	72	47	4	4	0	120	188	Hawaii	6	2	0	.750	112	61				
Oregon Col.	2	2	0	46	40	4	4	0	107	132	LaVerne	6	2	0	.750	244	90				
Oregon Tech.	1	3	0	27	107	11	3	0	27	107	San Francisco	3	3	0	.500	66	76				
Eastern Ore.	0	4	0	14	68	1	8	0	46	202	Cal. Western	4	5	0	.444	166	173				
											L. A. Pacific	4	5	0	.444	140	222				
											UC, Riverside	3	5	0	.375	120	187				
											Idaho State	3	6	0	.333	189	161				
											Santa Clara	2	6	0	.250	150	164				

† Incomplete record.





FINAL FLING for now-defunct Gotham Bowl featured the firing of Miami's George Mira, here getting off over the head of Nebraska guard Bob Brown one of the 24 passes he completed. Despite Mira's heroics, Huskers copped frost-bitten pointfest, 36-34.

## THE BOWL GAMES REVIEWED

# Bowl Pyrotechnics Dispel Any Notion College Football Has Become Dull Sport

By TED SMITS

General Sports Editor, Associated Press

Any suspicion that college football has become a dull game was thoroughly dispelled in the pyrotechnics of the various bowl games that concluded the 1962 season and ushered in 1963.



Ted Smits

There were touchdown runs of 99, 97 and 92 yards, a 68-yard touchdown pass, and in the Rose and Gotham Bowls a total of 149 points was scored in games as wild and woolly as any ever played.

The upshot of all this dramatics was that the University of Southern California riveted down its national championship by defeating Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl, 42-37, and the Southeastern Conference affirmed its claim to being the footballingest portion of the nation by sending teams to five major bowls and winning four of them.

Inevitably the focus was on the Rose Bowl where Southern California, the nation's Number One team, took on Wisconsin, the Number Two. It started as a rout for the Trojans, who led 21-7 at the half and built this margin to 35-14 in the third period. Then Ron VanderKelen, the amazing quarterback of the Big Ten champions, held the crowd of 98,698 which had started to drift out, with a display that brought three touchdowns and a safety in the final period and nearly toppled the champions.

His total passing yardage of 401 more than doubled the old Rose Bowl mark of 163, but much of it came too late. Although the spotlight was on VanderKelen, ironically Southern California's fine quarterback, Pete Beathard, set a record, too. His four touchdown aerials surpassed the old mark of three made in 1944 by Jim Hardy of Southern California.

Here's the way it went in that action-packed last quarter. Wisconsin drove 80 yards with Louis Holland running the last 13. Then the Badgers picked up a Trojan fumble on the Southern California 29-yard line and four plays later VanderKelen threw a touchdown pass to Gary Kroner.

A bad pass from center resulted in a safety that gave Wisconsin two more points. And finally Wisconsin swept from the Southern California 43 to score again on a 19-yard pass from VanderKelen to Pat Richter.

There was no denying the quality of Southern California's victory, however. The Trojans scored the first time they got their hands on the ball, driving for 57 yards, and after Wisconsin rallied to tie it up, the Trojans came back with a versatile attack to pile up touchdowns on Beathard's passes, Ben Wilson's line smashes and Willie Brown's swift runs.

In the Sugar Bowl, before 82,900, Mississippi had just too much quarterbacking for Arkansas and won 17-13. Glynn Griffing had a personal hand



## ANNUAL RESULTS OF MAJOR BOWL GAMES

## ROSE BOWL

1902—Michigan 49, Stanford 0	1940—Southern California 14, Tennessee 0
1916—Washington State 14, Brown 0	1941—Stanford 21, Nebraska 13
1917—Oregon 14, Pennsylvania 0	1942—Oregon St. 20, Duke 16 (at Durham)
1918 19—Service Teams	1943—Georgia 9, UCLA 0
1920—Harvard 7, Oregon 6	1944—Southern California 29, Washington 0
1921—California 28, Ohio State 0	1945—Southern California 25, Tennessee 0
1922—Washington & Jeff 0, California 0	1946—Alabama 34, Southern California 14
1923—Southern California 14, Penn State 3	1947—Illinois 45, UCLA 14
1924—Navy 14, Washington 14	1948—Michigan 49, Southern California 0
1925—Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10	1949—Northwestern 20, California 14
1926—Alabama 20, Washington 19	1950—Ohio State 17, California 14
1927—Alabama 7, Stanford 7	1951—Michigan 14, California 6
1928—Stanford 7, Pittsburgh 6	1952—Illinois 40, Stanford 7
1929—Georgia Tech 8, California 7	1953—Southern California 7, Wisconsin 0
1930—Southern California 47, Pittsburgh 14	1954—Michigan State 28, UCLA 20
1931—Alabama 24, Washington State 0	1955—Ohio State 20, Southern California 7
1932—Southern California 21, Tulane 12	1956—Michigan State 17, UCLA 14
1933—Southern California 35, Pittsburgh 0	1957—Iowa 35, Oregon State 19
1934—Columbia 7, Stanford 0	1958—Ohio State 10, Oregon 7
1935—Alabama 29, Stanford 13	1959—Iowa 38, California 12
1936—Stanford 7, Southern Methodist 0	1960—Washington 44, Wisconsin 8
1937—Pittsburgh 21, Washington 0	1961—Washington 17, Minnesota 7
1938—California 13, Alabama 0	1962—Minnesota 21, UCLA 3
1939—Southern California 7, Duke 3	1963—Southern California 42, Wisconsin 37

## ORANGE BOWL

1933—Miami 7, Manhattan 0
1934—Duquesne 33, Miami 7
1935—Bucknell 26, Miami 0
1936—Catholic 20, Miss. 19
1937—Duquesne 13, Miss. St. 12
1938—Auburn 6, Mich. State 0
1939—Tennessee 17, Oklahoma 0
1940—Ga. Tech 21, Missouri 7
1941—Miss. St. 14, Georgetown 7
1942—Ala. 37, Boston Col. 21
1943—Alabama 37, Boston Col. 21
1944—LSU 19, Texas A&M 14
1945—Tulsa 26, Georgia Tech 12
1946—Miami 13, Holy Cross 6
1947—Rice 8, Tennessee 0
1948—Ga. Tech 20, Kansas 14
1949—Texas 41, Georgia 28
1950—Santa Clara 21, Ky. 13
1951—Clemson 15, Miami 14
1952—Ga. Tech 17, Baylor 14
1953—Alabama 61, Syracuse 6
1954—Oklahoma 7, Maryland 0
1955—Duke 34, Nebraska 7
1956—Oklahoma 20, Maryland 6
1957—Colorado 27, Clemson 21
1958—Oklahoma 48, Duke 21
1959—Oklahoma 21, Syracuse 6
1960—Georgia 14, Missouri 0
1961—Missouri 21, Navy 14
1962—LSU 25, Colorado 7
1963—Alabama 17, Oklahoma 0

## SUGAR BOWL

No game
No game
Tulane 20, Temple 14
TCU 3, LSU 2
Santa Clara 21, LSU 14
Santa Clara 6, LSU 0
TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7
Texas A&M 14, Tulane 13
Boston Col. 19, Tenn. 13
Fordham 2, Missouri 0
Tennessee 14, Tulsa 7
Georgia Tech 20, Tulsa 18
Duke 29, Alabama 26
Okl. A&M 33, St. Mary's 13
Georgia 20, N. Carolina 10
Texas 27, Alabama 7
Oklahoma 14, N. Carolina 6
Oklahoma 35, LSU 0
Kentucky 13, Oklahoma 7
Maryland 28, Tennessee 13
Ga. Tech 24, Miss. 7
Ga. Tech 42, West Va. 19
Navy 21, Mississippi 0
Ga. Tech 7, Pittsburgh 0
Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
Mississippi 39, Texas 7
LSU 7, Clemson 0
Mississippi 21, LSU 0
Mississippi 14, Rice 6
Alabama 10, Arkansas 3
Miss. 17, Arkansas 13

## COTTON BOWL

No game
No game
No game
No game
TCT 16, Marquette 6
Rice 28, Colorado 14
St. Mary's 20, Tex. Tech 13
Clemson 6, Boston Col. 3
Tex. A&M 13, Fordham 12
Ala. 29, Texas A&M 21
Texas 14, Georgia Tech 7
Randolph Field 7, Texas 7
Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0
Texas 40, Missouri 27
Arkansas 0, LSU 0
SMU 13, Penn State 13
SMU 21, Oregon 13
Rice 27, North Carolina 13
Tennessee 20, Texas 14
Kentucky 20, TCU 7
Texas 16, Tennessee 0
Rice 28, Alabama 6
Ga. Tech 14, Arkansas 6
Miss. 14, TCU 13
TCU 23, Syracuse 27
Navy 20, Rice 7
TCU 0, Air Force 0
Syracuse 23, Texas 14
Duke 7, Arkansas 6
Texas 12, Mississippi 7
LSU 13, Texas 0

## GATOR BOWL

1946—Wake Forest 26, South Carolina 14	*1955—Auburn 33, Baylor 13
1947—Oklahoma 34, No. Carolina State 13	*1956—Vanderbilt 25, Auburn 13
1948—Maryland 20, Georgia 20	*1957—Georgia Tech 21, Pittsburgh 14
1949—Clemson 24, Missouri 23	*1958—Tennessee 3, Texas A&M 0
1950—Maryland 20, Missouri 7	*1959—Mississippi 7, Florida 3
*1951—Wyoming 20, Washington & Lee 7	*1960—Arkansas 14, Georgia Tech 7
1952—Miami (Fla.) 14, Clemson 0	*1961—Florida 13, Baylor 12
1953—Florida 14, Tulsa 13	*1962—Penn State 30, Georgia Tech 15
*1954—Texas Tech 35, Auburn 13	*1963—Florida 17, Penn State 7

\* Played on Saturday nearest New Year's Day.

in all the scoring drives of the undefeated Rebels in a game that was tied twice, first at 3-3, and again at 10-10.

Arkansas's second string quarterback, soph Billy Gray, set a Sugar Bowl record with a 68-yard scoring pass to another sophomore, Jerry Lamb.

In the Orange Bowl, President Kennedy was among the 73,380 persons who saw mighty Alabama, led by its All-American center, Lee Roy Jordan, smite down Oklahoma, 17-0, for the widest major-bowl victory margin.

Jordan's fierce tackling twice forced Oklahoma fumbles in the first period. Joe Namath passed 25 yards to Dick Williamson for one Alabama TD, Cotton Clark ran 15 for the second and Tim Davis booted a 19-yard FG.

In the Cotton Bowl, before 75,504, it was the story of another SEC team, Louisiana State, being too strong for its foe, the University of Texas. Lynn Amedee kicked field goals of 23 and 37 yards and Jimmy Field sprinted 22 yards for a touchdown. Texas never got closer than the LSU 25.

It took an upset to account for the fourth Southeastern Conference victory, that of Florida over Penn State, 17-7, in the Gator Bowl. Penn State, the Eastern collegiate champion, was favored by two touchdowns, but Tommy Shannon, the Gators' sophomore quarterback, threw two touchdown passes, seven yards to Larry Dupree and 19 to Hagood Clarke, and Bob Lyle booted a 43-yard field goal, longest ever in the Gator Bowl. Pete Liske scored Penn State's only touchdown on a short rollout.

An upset accounted for the only SEC bowl defeat, that of Georgia Tech by Missouri, 14-10, in the Bluebonnet Bowl before 55,000. In the deciding play of the game, Bill Tobin ran 77 yards for a touchdown.

But the longest touchdown run of any bowl game was made at Philadelphia, where Heisman Trophy winner Terry Baker darted down the sidelines for 99 yards and the only score as Oregon State beat inspired Villanova, 6-0, in the Liberty Bowl before 17,048.

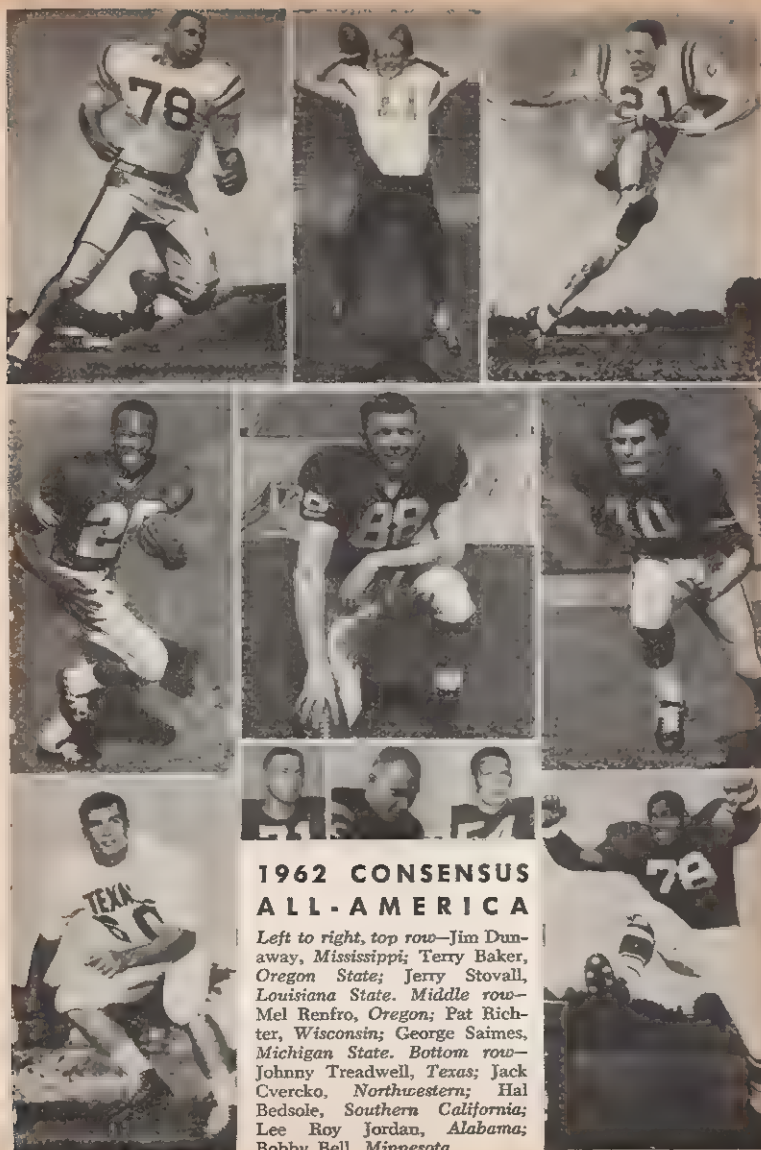
For thrills, nothing could surpass the Gotham Bowl in New York, where Nebraska shaded Miami (Fla.), 36-34. But only 6,166 persons showed up in sub-freezing weather, and the Gotham subsequently was stricken from the NCAA-certified list of bowl games to be played following the 1963 season.

Willie Ross of Nebraska scored on a 92-yard kickoff return for the longest run of the game and George Mira, Miami's All-American quarterback, proved his worth by completing 24 of 46 passes for 321 yards.

## OTHER 1962-63 BOWL GAMES

All-Sports Bowl (Okla. City)	Omaha 34, East Central Okla. 21
Bluebonnet Bowl (Houston)	Missouri 14, Georgia Tech 10
Blue-Gray (Montgomery, Ala.)	Blue 10, Gray 6
Camellia Bowl (Sacramento, Calif.)	Central Okla. 28, Lenoir Rhyne 13
Cement Bowl (Allentown, Pa.)	West Chester 46, Hofstra 12
Crusade Bowl (Baltimore)	East 38, West 10
East-West Shrine (San Francisco)	East 25, West 19
Golden Isles (Brunswick, Ga.)	McNeese St. 21, Howard Col 14
Gotham Bowl (New York)	Nebraska 36, Miami (Fla.) 34
Hula Bowl (Honolulu)	North 20, South 13
Liberty Bowl (Philadelphia)	Oregon St. 6, Villanova 0
Mineral Bowl (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)	Adams St. 23, Northern Ill 20
North-South (Miami, Fla.)	South 15, North 14
Orange Blossom Classic (Miami, Fla.)	Jackson St. 22, Florida A&M 6
Prairie View Bowl (Houston)	Prairie View 37, Central State 16
Senior Bowl (Mobile, Ala.)	South 33, North 27
Sun Bowl (El Paso, Tex.)	West Texas St. 15, Ohio U 14
Tangerine Bowl (Orlando, Fla.)	Houston 49, Miami (O.) 21





### 1962 CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA

Left to right, top row—Jim Dunaway, Mississippi; Terry Baker, Oregon State; Jerry Stovall, Louisiana State. Middle row—Mel Renfro, Oregon; Pat Richter, Wisconsin; George Saines, Michigan State. Bottom row—Johnny Treadwell, Texas; Jack Cvercko, Northwestern; Hal Bedsole, Southern California; Lee Roy Jordan, Alabama; Bobby Bell, Minnesota.

### ALL-AMERICAS OF ALL TIME

## Five Unanimous Selections On Most Provincial A-A Team In 18 Seasons

By **DANNY HILL**

Associate Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

Only once in the last decade has there been more unanimity among All-America football selectors than there was in 1962, yet seldom have the experts disagreed more in picking backfield candidates for the dream team.

Five collegiate stalwarts were accorded unanimous berths on the 1962 consensus All-America team, including two of the backs—Terry Baker of Oregon State and Jerry Stovall of Louisiana State. Another ball carrier, Michigan State's George Saines, was named on all but one ballot, but before Oregon's Mel Renfro filled the other consensus spot, a total of 11 backs had received one or more first-team votes.



Danny Hill

Only once since two-platoon days have selectors had such a difficult time concurring on backfield talent.

Three linemen received unanimous recognition—tackle Bobby Bell of Minnesota, Texas guard Johnny Treadwell and Alabama center Lee Roy Jordan—and ends, Pat Richter of Wisconsin and Southern California's Hal Bedsole, missed by only one vote. Other consensus picks were Mississippi tackle Jim Dunaway and Northwestern guard Jack Cvercko.

No consensus team in the last 18 years has been more provincial than the 1962 A-A, which represented only four sections of the country. The Midwest, which now has had at least one consensus choice for 51 consecutive seasons, landed four berths. Three each were tabbed from the South and Pacific Coast and one from the Southwest. The East was shut out for only the second time in the 74-year history of All-America teams.

However, the East did have three Roster selections, including center Don McKinnon, Dartmouth's first A-A since halfback Bob McLeod in 1938. Oregon had only one previous All-America (Norm Van Brocklin in 1948), but this time placed two on the Roster—Renfro and tackle Steve Barnett.

With Eldon Fortie's selection, Brigham Young became the 117th college to earn a Roster berth. Yale has had the most authentic All-Americans, with 81 players who've gained 113 places on the A-A Roster.

Other leaders (with number of players-places) include: Harvard (61-91); Notre Dame (60-78); Princeton (59-77); Army (51-67); Pennsylvania (49-67); Michigan (43-54); Pittsburgh (38-46) and Ohio State (37-47).

On the following pages is the complete All-American Roster, encompassing such teams as those of Caspar Whitney, Walter Camp, Grantland Rice, AP, UPI, NEA, Football Writers' Association of America; American Football Coaches Association; All-America Board, Look and The Sporting News.

Not included are those who received second or third team "mention."



nor the numerous others who were selected by individual newspapers whose circulations are not primarily national and whose viewpoint would not normally be nation-wide in scope.

Here, then, are the 1,361 genuine All-American football players of all time:

### 1962 CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA

Pos.	Name	College	Wt.	Ht.	Age	Class
End	Hal Bedsole	Southern California	225	6-5	20	Jr.
End	Pat Richter	Wisconsin	229	6-5	21	Sr.
Tackle	Bobby Bell	Minnesota	214	6-4	22	Sr.
Tackle	Jim Dunaway	Mississippi	260	6-4	21	Sr.
Guard	Jack Cvercko	Northwestern	230	6-0	20	Jr.
Guard	Johnny Treadwell	Texas	194	6-1	21	Sr.
Center	Lee Roy Jordan	Alabama	207	6-2	21	Sr.
Back	Terry Baker	Oregon State	191	6-3	21	Sr.
Back	Mel Renfro	Oregon	190	5-11	20	Jr.
Back	George Saines	Michigan State	186	5-10	21	Sr.
Back	Jerry Stovall	Louisiana State	195	6-2	21	Sr.

#### Other First Team Selections

ENDS—Conrad Hitchler, Missouri; Dave Robinson, Penn State.  
TACKLES—Steve Barnett, Oregon; Don Brumm, Purdue; Fred Miller, LSU.  
GUARDS—Damon Bame, Southern California; Jean Berry, Duke; Leon Cross, Oklahoma; Rufus Guthrie, Georgia Tech.  
CENTER—Don McKinnon, Dartmouth.  
BACKS—Eldon Fortie, Brigham Young; Glynn Griffing, Mississippi; Dave Hoppmann, Iowa State; Roger Kochman, Penn State; George Mira, Miami (Fla.); Billy Moore, Arkansas; Tom Myers, Northwestern.

### THE ALL-AMERICA ROSTER

#### 1961

ENDS—Collins, Maryland; Miller, Miami (Fla.); Hillebrand, Colorado; Mifinger, Penn State; Richter, Wisconsin; Mather, Navy.  
TACKLES—Neighbors, Alabama; Olsen, Utah State; Bell, Minnesota; Blaine, Missouri; Talbert, Texas.  
GUARDS—Winston, Louisiana State; Romig, Colorado; Behrman, Mich. State.  
CENTERS—Kroll, Rutgers; Van Buren, Iowa; Hull, UCLA.  
BACKS—Davis, Syracuse; Ferguson, Ohio State; Saxton, Texas; Stephens, Minnesota; Gabriel, North Carolina State; Adams, Mississippi; Alworth, Arkansas; Hadl, Kansas.

#### 1960

ENDS—Ditka, Pittsburgh; LaRose, Missouri; Moorman, Duke; Miller, Miami (Fla.).  
TACKLES—Lilly, Texas Christian; Rice, Auburn; Olsen, Utah State; Beabout, Purdue.  
GUARDS—Brown, Minnesota; Romig, Colorado; Manders, Iowa; Balme, Yale.  
CENTERS—Holub, Texas Tech; McKas-son, Washington; Harris, Arkansas.  
BACKS—Gibbs, Mississippi; Bellino, Navy;

#### 1960—cont.

Davis, Syracuse; Ferguson, Ohio State; Atkins, N. Mex. State; Kilmer, UCLA; Dyas, Auburn; Gabriel, North Carolina State; Hadl, Kansas; Ferguson, Iowa.

#### 1959

ENDS—Carpenter, Army; Stickles, Notre Dame; Marlin McKeever, Southern California; Dale, Virginia Tech; Mautino, Syracuse; Burford, Stanford; Norton, Iowa.  
TACKLES—Lanphear, Wisconsin; Floyd, Texas Christian; Rice, Auburn; Yates, Syracuse; McGee, Duke.  
GUARDS—Davis, Syracuse; Burrell, Illinois; Smith, Auburn; Mike McKeever, Southern California; Duke, Texas; Dye, Georgia; Terrell, Mississippi.  
CENTERS—Baughan, Georgia Tech; Holub, Texas Tech; Andreotti, Northwestern.  
BACKS—Lucas, Penn State; Cannon, Louisiana State; Burton, Northwestern; Flowers, Mississippi; Schloredt, Washington; Mooty, Arkansas; Look, Michigan State; Meredith, Southern Methodist; Nichols, Iowa State; Spikes, Texas Christian.

#### 1958

ENDS—Dial, Rice, Williams, Michigan State; Houston, Ohio State, Goldstein, North Carolina; Stickles, Notre Dame; Wood, Oklahoma State; Herz, Iowa.  
TACKLES—Bates, Oregon State; Strom, Air Force; Marshall, Ohio State; Lucano, Syracuse; Wharton, Houston; Cvercko, Northwestern; Floyd, Texas Christian; Heckman, Florida; Selawski, Purdue.  
GUARDS—Gunk, Pittsburgh; Smith, Auburn; Deiderich, Vanderbilt; Enyer, Notre Dame; Woolen, Colorado; Novogratz, Army.  
CENTERS—Harrison, Oklahoma; Burlett, Auburn; Fiegler, Louisiana State.  
BACKS—Duncan, Iowa; Dawkins, Army; Cannon, Louisiana State; White, Ohio State; Fleetsante, Notre Dame; Austin, Rutgers; Anderson, Army; Kapp, California; Meredith, Southern Methodist.

#### 1957

ENDS—Phillips, Auburn; Walton, UCLA; Gibbons, Iowa; Dugan, Dayton.  
TACKLES—Krause, Kentucky; Karras, Iowa; Krueger, Texas A&M; Reisknyder, Navy; Topping, Duke.  
GUARDS—Krause, Oklahoma; Enyer, Notre Dame; Thomas, Ohio State; Johnson, Tennessee; Simpson, Mississippi.  
CENTERS—Currie, Michigan State; Stephenson, Georgia Tech.  
BACKS—Crow, Texas A&M; Kowalczyk, Michigan State; Anderson, Army; Thomas, Oklahoma; Hill, Rice; Stran- sky, Colorado; Grosscup, Utah; Christy, N.C. State; Pace, Michigan; Forrester, Navy; Bakhtiar, Virginia; Taylor, LSU.

#### 1956

ENDS—Walton, Pittsburgh; Krueger, Michigan; Cruz, Tennessee; Steiger, Wash. State.  
TACKLES—Witte, Oregon State; Michalski, Kentucky; Karras, Iowa; Krueger, Texas A&M; Gray, Oklahoma; Wiggins, Stanford; Hamilton, Texas Christian; Robert, Minnesota.  
GUARDS—Parker, Ohio State; Glass, Baylor; Valenhue, Penn State; Barrow, Florida.  
CENTERS—Tobbs, Oklahoma; Stephenson, Georgia Tech.  
BACKS—Brown, Syracuse; Major, Tennessee; McDonald, Oklahoma; Brodie, Stanford; Hornung, Notre Dame; Bos- seler, Miami (Fla.); Crawford, Wyoming; Barnes, Wake Forest; Pardee, Texas A&M.



Billy Cannon, Louisiana State

#### 1955

ENDS—Beagle, Navy; Kramer, Michigan; Ladd, UCLA; Buhner, Missouri; Schnellberger, Kentucky.  
TACKLES—Masters, Michigan State; Bealey, West Virginia; Sandberg, Mary- land; D'Agostino, Auburn; Huff, West Virginia; Wiggins, Stanford; Witte, Oregon State; Gray, Texas.  
GUARDS—Bolinger, Oklahoma; Jones, Iowa; Cureton, UCLA; Biscaglia, Notre

#### 1955—cont.

Dame; Parker, Ohio State; Brown, UCLA; Sardisco, Tulane; Sabar, Mis- sissippi State.  
CENTERS—Pellegrini, Maryland; Pitts, Texas Christian.  
BACKS—Cassady, Ohio State; Swink, Texas Christian; Morrill, Michigan State; Hornung, Notre Dame; Schaefer, Notre Dame; Arnett, Southern Califor- nia; McDonald, Oklahoma; Davis, Mississippi State; Childress, Auburn; Davenport, UCLA.

#### 1954

ENDS—Boydston, Oklahoma; Beagle, Navy; Hollender, Army; McDonald, Mi-ami (Fla.); Dugger, Ohio State.  
TACKLES—Ellena, UCLA; Fournet, LSU; Walker, Michigan; Boggan, Mis- sissippi; McCord, Tennessee; Varrichi- one, Notre Dame.  
GUARDS—Brooks, Arkansas; Jones, Iowa; Bettis, Purdue; Sahbury, UCLA; Mincech, South Carolina; Chesnutkas, Army.  
CENTERS—Burris, Oklahoma; Hazelton, California; Easterwood, Mississippi State.  
BACKS—Guglielmo, Notre Dame; Mogle, Rice; Cassidy, Ohio State; Amesche, Wisconsin; Bell, Army; Davenport, UCLA; Larson, California; B. McNamara, Minnesota.

#### 1953

ENDS—Dehoney, Michigan State; Massey, Texas; Morley, Stanford; Collier, North-

#### 1952—cont.

Swell, Texas; Kuy, Michigan State; Matuszak, Tulsa; Talens, Ohio State.  
CENTERS—Moonaw, UCLA; Ceflin, Oklahoma; Tamburo, Michigan State; G. Morris, Georgia Tech; Brown, Georgia Tech; Schmidt, Pittsburgh.  
BACKS—Scarbach, Maryland; Latner, Notre Dame; Sears, Southern California;



Johnny Latner, Notre Dame

Vessels, Oklahoma; Giel, Minnesota; Hardeman, Georgia Tech; Moorehead, Georgia Tech; Heinrich, Washington; McAuliffe, Michigan State; Olaszewski, California; Reich, Kansas; Cameron, UCLA; Filipek, Villanova; Perry, Michi- gan; McPhail, Oklahoma.

#### 1951

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; R. Carey, Michi- gan State; O'Donahue, Wisconsin; Mc-Connell, Wyoming; Fawcett, Wisconsin; Bell, Pennsylvania; McPhee, Princeton; Hinton, Rice; Williams, Baylor.  
TACKLES—Coleman, Michigan State; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Jones, Notre Dame; Pearman, Tennessee; Conaway, Texas Christian; Ulrich, Illinois; Wheat, Georgia Tech; Little, Texas A&M.  
GUARDS—Ward, Maryland; Richter, California; Matuzak, Tulsa; Beck, Georgia Tech; Falambo, Virginia; Dal- ler, Tennessee; Mirkovic, Kansas; Liotta, Villanova; M.lett, Holy Cross.  
CENTERS—Hightower, Southern Meth- odist; Mosley, Kentucky; Flowers, Texas Christian; Tarasovic, Louisiana State; Boero, Illinois; Cannanella, Southern California.  
BACKS—Farill, Kentucky; Lauricella, Tennessee; Karniser, Princeton; Kurris, Illinois; McElenny, Washington; Isbell, Baylor; Dillon, Texas; Brosky, Illinois; Matson, San Francisco; Aggan, Boston U.; Modzelewski, Maryland; Kerkorian, Stanford; Dorow, Michigan State; Gil- ford, Southern California.

#### 1950

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; Faldberg, Army; Curtis, Vanderbilt; D.ble, Michi- gan State; Doran, Iowa State; Stone- sifer, Northwestern; Sherrod, Tennessee; Anderson, Oklahoma; Menasco, Texas.  
TACKLES—Gam, Kentucky; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Tate, Illinois; Donan, Prince- ton; Walt, Michigan; Shurt. Army; Kimmel, Army; Capella, Miami (Fla.).  
GUARDS—Recker, California; McFadin, Ohio State; Rote, Southern Methodist; Tams, Ward, Maryland; Daffer, Tennes- see; Momen, Ohio State; Garavuno, Lehigh; Hellum, Tulane; Lemcnuck, Pennsylvania.  
CENTERS—Groom, Notre Dame; Finney, Princeton; Moonaw, UCLA; Holdash, North Carolina; McCallough, Ohio State; Stout, Army; Vohaska, Illinois.  
BACKS—Parill, Kentucky; Janowski, Ohio State; Rote, Southern Methodist; Heath, Oklahoma; Henrich, Washing- ton; Williams, Notre Dame; Smith, Texas; Bayne, Pennsylvania; Reynolds, Nebraska; Sprague, Wash- ington; Withers, Wisconsin; Talboom,

Jimmy Brown, Syracuse

Jimmy Brown, Syracuse

Jimmy Brown, Syracuse







1925—cont.  
**BACKS**—Oberlander, Dartmouth; Grange, Illinois; Nevers, Stanford; Friedman, Michigan; Wilson, Washington; Slagle, Princeton; Flournoy, Tulane; Tryon, Colgate.

1926  
**ENDS**—Lawton, Stanford; Luman, Yale; Wakefield, Vanderbilt; Bjorkman, Dartmouth; Stout, Princeton; Mahauxy, Holy Cross; Berry, Lafayette.  
**TACKLES**—Wells, Nebraska; McGinley, Penn; Gowdy, Chicago; Beattie, Princeton.

**GUARDS**—Pondick, Chicago; Diehl, Dartmouth; Farwick, Army; Garbisch, Army; Papworth, Penn; Slaughter, Michigan.  
**CENTERS**—Horrell, Calif.; Lovejoy, Yale.  
**BACKS**—Grange, Illinois; Stuhldreher, Notre Dame; Crowley, Notre Dame; Layden, Notre Dame; Hazel, Rutgers; Darling, Boston College; Kopynski, Columbia; Pond, Yale; Dooley, Dartmouth.

1923  
**ENDS**—Bomar, Vanderbilt; Hazel, Rutgers; Ecklund, Minnesota; MacRae, Syracuse.  
**TACKLES**—Milstead, Yale; Sundstrom, Cornell; Below, Wisconsin.  
**GUARDS**—Hubbard, Harvard; Bedenk, Penn State; McMullen, Illinois.  
**CENTERS**—Slott, Michigan.  
**BACKS**—Pfann, Cornell; Grange, Illinois; Martineau, Minnesota; Wilson, Penn State; Mallory, Yale; Levi, Haskell.

1922  
**ENDS**—Taylor, Navy; Muller, California.  
**TACKLES**—Treat, Princeton; Thurman, Penn.  
**GUARDS**—Schwab, Lafayette; Hubbard, Harvard.  
**CENTERS**—Garbisch, Army.  
**BACKS**—Locke, Iowa; Kipke, Michigan; Kaw, Cornell; Thomas, Chicago.



Edward Mahon, Harvard

1921  
**ENDS**—Muller, California; Roberts, Centre, Anderson, Notre Dame.  
**TACKLES**—Stein, Washington & Jefferson; McGuire, Chicago; McMillan, California; Huffman, Ohio State.  
**GUARDS**—Schwab, Lafayette; Brown, Harvard; Keck, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Vick, Michigan; Stein, Pittsburgh.  
**BACKS**—Devlin, Iowa; Killinger, Penn State; McMullen, Yale; Aldrich, Yale; Kaw, Cornell; Powell, Oregon State.

1920  
**ENDS**—Kiley, Notre Dame; Carney, D. Illinois; Legendre, Princeton; Fincher, Georgia Tech; Urban, Boston College; Weston, Wisconsin.  
**TACKLES**—Keck, Princeton; Scott, Wisconsin; Gulick, Syracuse; McGuire, Chicago.  
**GUARDS**—Cathalan, Yale; Woods, Harvard; Griffiths, Penn State; Tolbert, Harvard; Huffman, Ohio State.

1920—cont.  
**CENTERS**—Stein, Pittsburgh; Alexander, Syracuse.  
**BACKS**—Louis, Princeton; Stuchess, Ohio State; Way, Penn State; Gipp, Notre Dame; Boynton, Williams; Davies, Pittsburgh; Horween, Harvard.

1919  
**ENDS**—Higgins, Penn State; Miller, Penn; Bolding, Iowa.  
**TACKLES**—West, Colgate; Henry, Washington & Jefferson.  
**GUARDS**—Alexander, Syracuse; Youngstrom, Dartmouth.  
**CENTERS**—Weaver, Centre; Carpenter, Wisconsin.  
**BACKS**—Casey, Harvard; Harley, Ohio State; Rodgers, West Virginia; Boynton, Williams; McMullen, Centre.

1918  
**ENDS**—Robeson, Rutgers; Hopper, Penn; Fincher, Georgia Tech.  
**TACKLES**—Hilly, Pittsburgh; Usher, Syracuse; Guyon, Georgia Tech; Hendry, Washington & Jefferson.  
**GUARDS**—Alexander, Syracuse; Perry, Navy.  
**CENTERS**—Day, Georgia Tech; Depler, Illinois.  
**BACKS**—Murray, Princeton; Davies, Pittsburgh; Robson, Navy; Stokette, Michigan; McLaren, Pittsburgh.

1917  
**ENDS**—Bolan, Ohio State; Carlson, Pittsburgh; Miller, Pennsylvania; Robeson, Rutgers; Von Heimberg, Navy.  
**TACKLES**—Cobb, Syracuse; Bauer, Minnesota; Henry, Washington & Jefferson; Carpenter, Georgia Tech.  
**GUARDS**—Seis, Pittsburgh; Culver, Michigan; Higgins, Chicago; Nealey, Dartmouth; Seiberland, Pittsburgh.  
**CENTERS**—Brydewick, Notre Dame; Bailey, West Virginia.  
**BACKS**—Cipphant, Army; Boynton, Williams; Strouger, Georgia Tech; Harley, Ohio State; McLaren, Pittsburgh; Berry, Penn.

1916  
**ENDS**—Easton, Minnesota; Moseley, Yale; Herson, Pittsburgh; Comerford, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—West, Colgate; Homing, Colgate; Karch, Ohio State; Hauser, Minnesota.  
**GUARDS**—Black, Yale; Dammun, Harvard; Hogs, Princeton; Thorndill, Pittsburgh.  
**CENTERS**—Peck, Pittsburgh.  
**BACKS**—Anderson, Colgate; Oliphant, Army; Pollard, Brown; Hatley, Ohio State; Long, Minnesota; Hastings, Pittsburgh; Colali, Notre Dame.

1915  
**ENDS**—Easton, Minnesota; Shelton, Cornell; Chamberlain, Nebraska; Higgins, Penn State.  
**TACKLES**—Gilmann, Harvard; Abell, Colgate; Buck, Wisconsin; Witherspoon, Wash. & Jeff.  
**GUARDS**—Speary, Dartmouth; Schlachter, Syracuse; White, Syracuse.  
**CENTERS**—Peck, Pittsburgh.  
**BACKS**—Barrett, Cornell; Mahan, Harvard; King, Harvard; DeFrato, Michigan State; Mayer, Virginia; DeFrato, Michigan State.

1914  
**ENDS**—Hardwick, Harvard; O'Hearn, Cornell; Gillingham, Princeton; Trumbull, Harvard; Halligan, Nebraska.  
**GUARDS**—Gardner, Harvard; Spears, Dartmouth; Chapman, Illinois; Mucka, Wisconsin.  
**CENTERS**—McEwan, Army; Peck, Pittsburgh.  
**BACKS**—Maulbetsch, Michigan; Greer, Dartmouth; Barrett, Cornell; Bradlee, Harvard; Spiegel, Washington & Jefferson; Mahan, Harvard; LeGore, Yale, Chicago.

1913  
**ENDS**—Hogsett, Dartmouth; Merrill, Army.  
**TACKLES**—Hitchcock, Dartmouth; Tal-

bot, Yale, Ballin, Princeton; Pontius, Michigan.  
**GUARDS**—Brown, Navy; Pennock, Harvard; Keeler, Harvard; Thompson, Cornell; Ziegler, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Craig, Michigan; Brickley, Harvard; Malloy, Harvard; Huntington, Colgate; Dorais, Notre Dame.

1912  
**ENDS**—Fellows, Harvard; Bonckler, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Engelhorn, Dartmouth; Butler, Wisconsin.  
**GUARDS**—Pennock, Harvard; Logan, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Ketchum, Yale.  
**BACKS**—Crowther, Brown; Brickley, Harvard; Thorpe, Carlisle; Mercer, Pennsylvania.



Jim Thorpe, Carlisle

1911  
**ENDS**—White, Princeton; Bonckler, Michigan.  
**TACKLES**—Hart, Princeton; Devore, Army.  
**GUARDS**—Fisher, Harvard; Duff, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Ketchum, Yale.  
**BACKS**—Hove, Yale; Wendell, Harvard; Thorpe, Carlisle; Dalton, Navy.

1910  
**ENDS**—Kilpatrick, Yale; Wells, Michigan.  
**TACKLES**—McKay, Harvard; Walker, Minnesota.  
**GUARDS**—Bennbrook, Michigan; Fisher, Harvard.  
**CENTERS**—Cozens, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Sprackling, Brown; Wendell, Harvard; Rendition, Princeton; Mercer, Pennsylvania.

1909  
**ENDS**—Regnier, Brown; Kilpatrick, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Fah, Harvard; Hobbs, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Bennbrook, Michigan; Andrews, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Cooney, Yale.  
**BACKS**—McGovern, Minnesota; Philbin, Yale; Minot, Harvard; Coy, Yale.

1908  
**ENDS**—Scarlet, Penn; Schildmiller, Dartmouth.  
**TACKLES**—Fah, Harvard; Hanz, Syracuse; Northcott, Navy.  
**GUARDS**—Gosbel, Yale; Tobin, Dartmouth; Andrews, Yale; O'Rourke, Cornell.  
**CENTERS**—Nourse, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—Coy, Yale; Tibbott, Princeton; Hollenback, Penn; Steffen, Chicago; Lange, Navy; Corbett, Harvard.

1907  
**ENDS**—Dane, Navy; Alcott, Yale; Winter, Princeton; Exedine, Carlisle.  
**TACKLES**—Draper, Penn; Biglow, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Ziegler, Penn; Erwin, Army.  
**CENTERS**—Schulz, Michigan; Grant, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—Jones, Yale; Wendell, Harvard; Harlan, Princeton; Coy, Yale; McCormick, Princeton; Hauser, Carlisle.

1906  
**ENDS**—Forbes, Yale; Winter, Princeton.  
**TACKLES**—Biglow, Yale; Cooney, Princeton; Osborne, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Burr, Harvard; Thompson, Cornell; Ziegler, Pennsylvania.  
**CENTERS**—Dunn, Penn State; Newman, Cornell.  
**BACKS**—Eckersall, Chicago; Knox, Yale; Dillon, Princeton; Mayhew, Brown; Hollenback, Penn; Vender, Yale.



Willie Heston, Michigan

1905  
**ENDS**—Shevlin, Yale; Glaze, Dartmouth; Catlin, Chicago.  
**TACKLES**—Lemmon, Penn; Brill, Harvard; Squires, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Tripp, Yale; Burr, Harvard.  
**CENTERS**—Torrey, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Eckersall, Chicago; Hutchinson, Yale; Rooms, Yale; Hubbard, Amherst; Hurley, Harvard; Torney, Army; McCormick, Princeton.

1904  
**ENDS**—Shevlin, Yale; Eckersall, Chicago; Speck, Chicago.  
**TACKLES**—Hogan, Yale; Cooney, Princeton.  
**GUARDS**—Piekartski, Pennsylvania; Kinney, Yale; Gilmann, Dartmouth.  
**CENTERS**—Tipton, Army.  
**BACKS**—Hurley, Harvard; Rockwell, Yale; Stevens, Pennsylvania; Heston, Michigan; Torney, Army; Smith, Pennsylvania.

1903  
**ENDS**—Henry, Princeton; Rafferty, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Knowlton, Harvard; Hogan, Yale; Schacht, Minnesota.  
**GUARDS**—DeWitt, Princeton; Bloomer, Yale; Marshall, Harvard.  
**CENTERS**—Hooper, Dartmouth.  
**BACKS**—Heston, Michigan; Kafer, Princeton; Johnson, Carlisle; Witham, Dartmouth; Smith, Columbia; Mitchell, Yale.

1902  
**ENDS**—Shevlin, Yale; Bowditch, Harvard; Kinney, Yale; Hogan, Yale; Bunker, Army.  
**TACKLES**—Glaze, Yale; DeWitt, Princeton; Warner, Cornell.  
**CENTERS**—Holt, Yale; Zoyers, Army.  
**BACKS**—Rockwell, Yale; Goodrich, Yale; Graydon, Harvard; Bunker, Army; Barry, Brown.

1901  
**ENDS**—Campbell, Harvard; Davis, Princeton; Bowditch, Harvard; Snow, Michigan.  
**TACKLES**—Cutt, Harvard; Bunker, Army; Blagden, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Warner, Cornell; Lee, Harvard; Bernard, Harvard; Hunt, Cornell.  
**CENTERS**—Badman, Lafayette; Holt, Yale.  
**BACKS**—Kernan, Harvard; Graydon, Harvard; Dale, Army; Wecker, Columbia; Morley, Columbia.

1900  
**ENDS**—Hallowell, Harvard; Campbell, Harvard; W. D. Smith, Army.  
**TACKLES**—Stillman, Yale; Bloomer, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Brown, Yale; Hare, Pennsylvania.  
**CENTERS**—Olcott, Yale; Bachman, Lafayette.  
**BACKS**—Chadwick, Yale; Morley, Columbia; Hale, Yale; Funke, Yale; Daly, Harvard; Starbuck, Cornell.

1899  
**ENDS**—Campbell, Harvard; Poe, Princeton.  
**TACKLES**—Hillebrand, Princeton; Stillman, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Hare, Pennsylvania; Brown, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Overfield, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Daly, Harvard; McCracken, Pennsylvania; McBride, Yale; Reiter, Princeton; Seneca, Carlisle; Sharpe, Yale.

1898  
**ENDS**—Palmer, Princeton; Hallowell, Harvard.  
**TACKLES**—Hillebrand, Princeton; Chamberlain, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Hare, Pennsylvania; Brown, Yale; Beal, Harvard.  
**CENTERS**—Overfield, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Daly, Harvard; Dibble, Harvard; Outland, Pennsylvania; McBride, Yale; Herchberger, Chicago; Kossyva, Army.



T. Truxton Hare, Pennsylvania

1897  
**ENDS**—Cochran, Princeton; Hall, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Chamberlain, Yale; Outland, Pennsylvania.  
**GUARDS**—Hare, Pennsylvania; Brown, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Donnette, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—DeSaulles, Yale; Dibble, Harvard; Kelly, Princeton; Munds, Penn.

1896  
**ENDS**—Cabot, Harvard; Gelbert, Penn.  
**TACKLES**—Church, Princeton; Murphy, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Wharton, Pennsylvania; Woodruff, Pennsylvania.  
**CENTERS**—Gailley, Princeton.  
**BACKS**—Fincke, Yale; Wrightington, Harvard; Kelly, Princeton; Baird, Princeton.

1895  
**ENDS**—Cabot, Harvard; Gelbert, Penn.  
**TACKLES**—Lee, Princeton; Murphy, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Wharton, Pennsylvania; Riggs, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Bull, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—Wyckoff, Cornell; Forne, Yale; Brewer, Harvard; Brooke, Pennsylvania.

1894  
**ENDS**—Hinkey, Yale; Gelbert, Penn.

1894—cont.  
**TACKLES**—Waters, Harvard; Lee, Princeton.  
**GUARDS**—Wheeler, Princeton; Hildek, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Stillman, Yale.  
**BACKS**—Adee, Yale; Knipe, Pennsylvania; Brooks, Pennsylvania; Butterworth, Yale.

1893  
**ENDS**—Hinkey, Yale; Trenchard, Princeton.  
**TACKLES**—Lee, Princeton; Newell, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Wheeler, Princeton; Hildek, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Lewis, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—Adee, Yale; Knipe, Pennsylvania; Brooks, Pennsylvania; Butterworth, Yale.

1892  
**ENDS**—Hinkey, Yale; Hallowell, Harvard.  
**TACKLES**—Wallis, Yale; Newell, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Waters, Harvard; Wheeler, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Lewis, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—McCormick, Yale; Brewer, Harvard; King, Princeton; Thayer, Pennsylvania.

1891  
**ENDS**—Hinkey, Yale; Hartwell, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Winter, Yale; Newell, Harvard.  
**GUARDS**—Heffelfinger, Yale; Riggs, Princeton.  
**CENTERS**—Adams, Pennsylvania.  
**BACKS**—King, Princeton; Lake, Harvard; McClung, Yale; Homans, Princeton.

1890  
**ENDS**—Hallowell, Harvard; Warren, Princeton.  
**TACKLES**—Newell, Harvard; Rhodes, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Riggs, Princeton; Heffelfinger, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—Cranston, Harvard.  
**BACKS**—Dean, Harvard; Corbett, Harvard; McClung, Yale; Homans, Princeton.



Frank Hinkey, Yale

1889  
**ENDS**—Cannock, Harvard; Stagg, Yale.  
**TACKLES**—Cowan, Princeton; Gill, Yale.  
**GUARDS**—Cranston, Harvard; Heffelfinger, Yale.  
**CENTERS**—George, Princeton.  
**BACKS**—R. A. Poe, Princeton; Lee, Harvard; Channing, Princeton; Ames, Princeton.



## MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense			
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	O'Brien, TCU, 1937	400	
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Bright, Drake, 1950	2,400	
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Bright, Drake, 1950	266.7	
Most Yards Per Play (Min. 1000 Yards)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.74	
*Most Total Plays	O'Brien, TCU, 1937	476	

Rushing			
Most Rushing Plays	Good, Hardin-Simmons, 1951	270	
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	Wendt, Texas Mines, 1948	1,570	
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	Matson, San Francisco, 1951	174.0	
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (82 Plays)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.51	
Most Yards Per Rushing Play (Min. 100 Plays)	Burton, Ariz. State, 1957	9.62	

Forward Passing			
Most Passes Attempted	Klosterman, Loyola (Calif.), 1951	315	
Most Passes Completed	Klosterman, Loyola (Calif.), 1951	159	
Most Touchdown Passes	Parilli, Kentucky, 1950	23	
Most Passes Had Intercepted	Bratkowski, Georgia, 1951	29	
Most Season's Attempts Without Interception	Evans, Kansas, 1951	80	
Consecutive Attempts Without Interception	Treadway, Iowa, 1959	127	
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	1 of 114	
Lowest Pct. of Passes Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	0.9%	
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Attempts)	Larson, California, 1954	64.1%	
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 50 Attempts)	Meredith, SMU, 1957	69.6%	
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Heath, Nevada, 1949	2,005	
Most Yards Per Attempt (50 Attempts)	Morrall, Mich. State, 1955	13.8	
Most Yards Per Attempt (115 Attempts)	Mackrides, Nevada, 1946	10.9	
Most Yards Per Completion (Min. 45 Completions)	Vann, Army, 1954	23.0	

Pass Receiving and Interceptions			
Most Passes Caught	Burke, Oregon State, 1962	69	
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Burke, Oregon State, 1962	1,007	
Most Yards Per Game on Passes Caught	Burke, Oregon State, 1962	100.7	
Most Yards Per Pass Caught (Min. 15 Caught)	Dawkins, Army, 1958	30.9	
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Ragazzo, William & Mary, 1949	15	
Most Passes Intercepted by	Shaw, Oregon, 1951	13	
Most Yards on Interception Returns	Macon, College of Pacific, 1951	245	
Most Yards Per Return (Min. 5 Ret.)	Brodsky, Florida, 1956	48.8	

Punting and Kick Returns			
Most Punts	Pingel, Mich. State, 1938	99	
Most Yards Punted	Pingel, Mich. State, 1938	1,138	
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Wilson, F.C.L.A., 1956	49.3	
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 50 Punts)	Green, Florida, 1959	44.9	
Most Punt Returns	Flanagan, Texas A&M, 1943	49	
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Nalley, Vanderbilt, 1948	791	
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 15 Returns)	Sims, Baylor, 1948	25.0	
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Griffin, Florida, 1947	26.7	
Most Kickoff Returns	Frederick, Wake Forest, 1962	29	
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	Hill, New Mexico, 1950	729	
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 5 Returns)	Peters, Penn State, 1940	52.2	
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Spencer, Wake Forest, 1952	42.2	
Most Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Flanagan, Texas A&M, 1943	54	
Record Tied	Stuart, California, 1944	54	
Record Tied	Williams, So. California, 1951	54	
Most Yards Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Geyer, Colgate, 1911	966	

Scoring (Modern)			
Most Points Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	166	
Most Touchdowns Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	24	
Most Points After Touchdowns Scored	Fuller, Ariz. State (Tempe), 1950	48	
Most Field Goals Scored	Dyas, Auburn, 1960	13	

\*Includes rushing, passing, receiving, punting and all runbacks.

## MAJOR-COLLEGE STATISTICS

# Topflight Passers Everywhere; Watch Out For Low-Flying Footballs In '63

By HOMER F. COOKE, JR.

Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

Approximately 120 college football teams, which play most of their games against each other, are classified as "major-college" teams. They represent the field of so-called "big time" college football as judged by class of competition rather than seasonal strength. The "small-college" field comprises the football teams of all other four-year colleges and universities. An official list is issued annually in August by the Football Writers' Association of America.

There's a double meaning to the customary "air of expectancy" in college grid camps this fall, because there never have been so many reasons to expect so much in the air. All of last year's top four major-college passers were underclassmen, as were seven of the nine who hit over 100 targets each.



Homer F. Cooke, Jr.

It's the first time in history so many "century club" flingers have returned to the major scene. And the small colleges will bring back a half dozen of their own, more than doubling the number of 100-completions-in-a-season tossers on hand for any previous collegiate campaign.

So Baylor's Don Trull—with a chance of becoming the first to pace the nation's aerialists two years in a row since Davey O'Brien of Texas Christian did so exactly 25 years ago—will have to aim high. High enough, at least, to shoot over the heads of "century" clubmen George Mira of Miami (Fla.), Dick Shiner of Maryland, Tom Myers of Northwestern, Dave Mathieson of Washington State, Junior Edge of North Carolina and Archie Roberts of Columbia; plus a couple who barely missed the elite circle, Boston College's Jack Concannon and Penn State's Pete Liske; and such brilliant late bloomers of '62 as California's Craig Morton and Navy's Roger Staubach.

The odds cannot be said to be in Trull's favor, even though he'll only be trying to duplicate a feat that's been done once before.

New Mexico State's Jim (Preacher) Pilot, on the other hand, enters his senior season as the sixth player to essay the never-accomplished trick of leading the national field three times—at doing anything with a football. Yet the numerical odds against him are much less imposing.

The only fellow returning who managed to stay within 350 yards of the Preacher's totting total last year (which was 31 less than his soph distance) is third-ranked Gale Sayers of Kansas. And the only others due back from the top ten of '62 are Cornell's Gary Wood, Oklahoma's Joe Don Looney and West Texas State's "Pistol Pete" Pedro.

Even if Pilot doesn't become the first to upset tradition's "two term limit," he seems destined to set a major-college career record for pigskin packing. He needs only 642 yards—barely more than half his seasonal norm



to date—to break Ollie Matson's three-year peak of 3166 yards (for San Francisco, 1949-51); and only 857 to top the four-year standard of 3381 yards, by Art Luppino (Arizona, 1953-56).

The New Mexico State star can also outstrip Glenn Davis' modern three-season scoring record of 306 points (for Army, 1944-46), if he gets 77 points more to go with his soph-junior tally totals of 138 and 92.

This year's ranking pass-catching citizens have career-record targets too. Both defending champ Vern Burke of Oregon State and runner-up John Simmons of Tulsa, as junior college transfers, must settle for two-year varsity stints, and either can surpass the existing pars for the short course (119 receptions for 1604 yards, by Washington State's Hugh Campbell, 1960-61) without equalling his own 1962 accomplishments.

Burke's prospects of becoming the third receiver to register back-to-back triumphs (only Georgia's Reid Moseley, 1944-45; and Campbell have gained this distinction) are clouded by the question of whether another can get the ball to him as often as did the now graduated Terry Baker. No such evident problem confronts Simmons, however, who thus qualifies as the favorite for the 1963 pass-grabbing derby.

If a favorite must be picked among the punters, it has to be the crown defender, Oklahoma's Looney. But it's been 22 years since anyone managed to out-average the rest of the booters more than once.

Less precarious is the business of naming the likely placekicking stick-outs, both of whom happen to be in the state of Alabama. In two seasons each, Auburn's Woody Woodall and Alabama's Tim Davis have toed 13 field goals apiece. Five more by either will break through the modern ceiling for a college career, which Ed Dyas of Auburn pushed up to 17 in 1960 and Bob Jencks of Miami (O.) equalled last fall.

### '62 Season Individual Leaders

In capturing the 1962 total offense title, Heisman Trophy winner Terry Baker of Oregon State returned this most prized individual plum to the Pacific Coast for the eighth time in the last ten years, and restored it to the T-formation fraternity for the first time in three years, with the most yards ever produced by an under-center performer in major ranks.

The switch-pitching quarterback (he passes left handed but is a right-handed baseball pitcher) was the campaign's top point producer, as well. He tallied 58 himself and passed for 98, to account for 156 points.

The offense runner-up and tailback champ was Eldon Fortie of Brigham Young, who set the yardage pace through nine of his ten outings, only to have an injury keep him out of all but four plays of his last one. Even so,

### 1962 MAJOR-COLLEGE STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

Total Offense .....	Terry Baker, Oregon State	Total Offense .....	Arizona State
Rushing .....	James Pilot, New Mexico State	Rushing Offense .....	Ohio State
Passing .....	Don Trull, Baylor	Passing Offense .....	Tulsa
Pass Receiving .....	Vern Burke, Oregon State	Total Defense .....	Mississippi
Punting .....	Joe Don Looney, Oklahoma	Rushing Defense .....	Minnesota
Punt Returns .....	Darrell Roberts, Utah State	Pass Defense .....	New Mexico
Kickoff Returns .....	Donnie Frederick, Wake Forest	Punting .....	Wyoming
Int. Returns .....	Byron Beaver, Houston	Punt Returns .....	West Texas State
Scoring .....	Jerry Logan, West Texas State	Kickoff Returns .....	Alabama

Fortie's distance would have been enough to win the total offense race in all but four of the last 25 seasons.

But this was no ordinary year, as seven major-college backfield aces accounted for over 1700 yards each, which is more than the number to do so in all the preceding ten collegiate campaigns combined.

Although Pat McCarthy of Holy Cross handled the most offense plays, winding up with a T-quarter career record 350 points produced, the hardest working back of 1962 really was Detroit's Jerry Gross. He averaged 36 runs and passes for each of his nine engagements.

TOTAL OFFENSE									
	Games	Plays	Yds.	*PTR		Games	Plays	Yds.	*PTR
Baker, Oregon State	10	318	2276	156	Mira, Miami (Fla.)	10	328	1732	78
Fortie, Brigham Young	10	298	1963	128	McCarthy, Holy Cross	10	339	1721	146
Wood, Cornell	9	290	1779	106	Gross, Detroit	9	324	1613	70
Trull, Baylor	10	322	1763	92	King, Dartmouth	9	212	1566	118
Concannon, Boston Col.	10	272	1745	124	Lothridge, Ga. Tech	10	284	1484	127

\* Points-for which responsible is player's total points scored and points passed for.

\* Points-for-which-responsible is player's total points scored and points passed for.

Fittingly, for a season in which the forward pass was elevated unexpectedly to all-time heights on college gridirons, almost all the individual air honors were carried off by underclassmen.

A couple of juniors, Baylor's Trull and Oregon State's Burke, threw the most completions and caught the most aeriels, respectively. And of the frequent flingers, only a pair of sophomores—Navy's Staubach and Columbia's Roberts—achieved 60 per cent pinpoint accuracy.

The "passingest" player was Florida Miami's Mira, another junior, whose 122 targets fell just three short of Trull's winning total. And yet another junior, Boston College's Concannon, shared the touchdown-tossing title with Baker, whose 1738 overhead yards was the solitary pacesetter figure owned outright by the graduating class of forward passers.

In fact, Baker and Gross were the only seniors who managed to squeeze into the completions table's top nine.

Trull is the third passer from Baylor to lead the nation, his predecessors being Adrian Burk in 1949 and Buddy Humphrey in 1958. The only other team to provide the throwing champion three times is Stanford.

FORWARD PASSING				Games Att. Comp. Int. Pct. Yds. TDs			
Trull, Baylor	10	229	125	12	.546	1627	11
Mira, Miami (Fla.)	10	260	122	16	.469	1572	10
Shiner, Maryland	10	203	121	16	.596	1324	4
Myers, Northwestern	9	195	116	14	.585	1537	13
Baker, Oregon State	10	203	112	5	.552	1738	15
Gross, Detroit	9	212	105	13	.495	1317	6
Mathieson, Wash. State	10	198	104	8	.525	1472	12
Edge, North Carolina	10	185	103	12	.557	1234	7
Roberts, Columbia	9	170	102	6	.600	1076	6
Quazzo, Virginia	10	181	98	9	.541	1136	6

Burke's 69 receptions for 1007 yards are both new season's records for the snatching end of the business. Simmons' 65 grabs would have copped the crown any other year but one, and Campbell's third-high 57 wrapped up the most distinguished catching career in collegiate annals. In three years at Washington State, the Saratoga, Calif. end eclipsed all prior undergraduate performances, pulling down 176 tosses for 2453 yards.

PASS RECEIVING									
	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs		Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Burke, Oregon State . . .	10	69	1007	10	Lacey, No. Carolina . . .	10	44	668	5
Simmons, Tulsa . . .	10	65	860	9	Turner, California . . .	10	44	537	8
Campbell, Wash. State . .	10	57	849	7	Graham, Boston Col. . .	10	41	823	7
Brown, Maryland . . .	10	47	557	4	Snyder, Holy Cross . . .	10	41	703	6
Cure, Marshall . . .	10	46	667	3	Kelly, Notre Dame . . .	10	41	523	4
Flatley, Northwestern . .	9	45	632	5	Dellinger, Tulane . . .	10	39	375	1



## 1962 INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS

## MAJOR COLLEGE

	TD	Xpts.	FG	Pts.		TD	Xpts.	FG	Pts.
Logan, West Texas State	13	32	0	110	Burke, Oregon State	10	4	0	64
Clark, Alabama	15	2	0	92	Looney, Oklahoma	10	2	0	62
Pilot, New Mexico State	15	2	0	92	Taylor, Harvard	10	2	0	62
Lothridge, Georgia Tech	9	20	5	89	Lisbon, Bowling Green	10	0	0	60
Fortie, Brigham Young	14	2	0	86	Vaughn, Iowa State	9	6	0	60
King Dartmouth	14	2	0	86	Lewis, Michigan State	9	4	0	58
B. Moore, Arkansas	14	0	0	84	Baker, Oregon State	9	4	0	58
Jencks, Miami (O.)	6	24	8	84	Murphy, Northwestern	9	2	0	56
Roland, Missouri	13	0	0	78	Bedsole, So. California	9	2	0	56
Reufro, Oregon	13	0	0	78	Salmes, Michigan State	9	0	0	54
McCarthy, Holy Cross	12	6	0	78	Reed, Wash. State	8	6	0	54
Vollmer, Memphis State	8	24	0	72	Wood, Cornell	9	0	0	54
Turner, Utah State	6	25	3	70	Simmons, Tulsa	9	0	0	54
Casinelli, Memphis State	11	0	0	66	Taylor, Arizona St.	8	2	0	50
Santiago, New Mexico	11	0	0	66	Curtis, Duke	8	2	0	50
Stovall, L.S.U.	11	0	0	66	Reeves, South Carolina	8	2	0	50
Hoppmann, Iowa State	11	0	0	66	Gambrell, South Carolina	8	2	0	50
Holland, Wisconsin	11	0	0	66	Bean, North Texas St.	8	1	0	49
Clairidge, Nebraska	10	4	0	64	Fifteen players tied at 48 points each.				

## SMALL COLLEGE

	TD	Xpts.	FG	Pts.		TD	Xpts.	FG	Pts.
Goings, Bluffton	22	0	0	132	Linton, Panhandle A&M	13	0	0	78
Craddock, Parsons	19	0	0	114	Richardson, Jackson St.	12	6	0	78
Ward, E. Central Okla.	12	32	0	104	Garret, Grambling	9	20	1	77
Olson, Carthage	17	0	0	102	Barkman, E. Stroudsburg	12	4	0	76
Switzer, Col. Emporia	17	0	0	102	Spinner, St. John's (Minn.)	11	10	0	76
Iacone, West Chester St.	16	2	0	98	Dodge, Superior St.	9	21	0	75
Parker, Ft. Hays St.	16	0	0	96	Richardson, NE Missouri	12	2	0	74
Ankersen, Ripon	10	23	4	95	Kernstetter, Susquehanna	12	2	0	74
Garrard, Wabash	12	19	1	94	Davis, Va. Union	12	2	0	74
Minton, NE Missouri	11	26	0	92	Santonelli, Amherst	10	13	0	73
Boals, Iowa St. Col.	12	18	0	90	Payne, Carthage	12	0	0	72
Hergert, Lewis & Clark	15	0	0	90	Aamot, St. Olaf	12	0	0	72
Redders, Stevens Point	12	14	1	89	Carson, San Diego St.	12	0	0	72
Updike, Franklin	10	28	0	88	Bennett, Southern Ore.	12	0	0	72
Ferrisi, So. Conn. State	12	10	1	85	Buschman, Wm. Jewell	12	0	0	72
Bejbi, Slippery Rock	10	21	1	84	Baker, E. Tenn. State	7	17	4	71
Jaquess, Eastern N. Mex.	14	0	0	84	Just, Lawrence	6	22	4	70
White, Lenoir Rhyne	13	6	0	84	Long, Fresno St.	11	4	0	70
Jacobs, Baker	14	0	0	84	McAnulty, LaVerne	10	10	0	70
Phipps, Northern St. (SD)	12	11	0	83	Richter, Concordia (Neb.)	11	2	0	68
Odell, Ithaca	13	4	0	82	Kemp, Lenoir Rhyne	11	2	0	68
Whaley, Chattanooga	13	2	0	80	Skinner, Whittier	11	2	0	68
Briggs, Central Okla.	13	1	0	79	Six players tied at 66 points each.				

## 1962 SCORING LEADERS BY KICKING

## MAJOR COLLEGE

	PATS			
	Atts.	Made	FG	Pts.
Jencks, Miami (O.)	26	24	8	48
Wellstead, Dartmouth	30	27	7	48
Seedborg, Arizona St.	39	37	3	46
McKnelly, Arkansas	37	33	3	42
Woodall, Auburn	20	17	8	41
Gavin, Air Force	21	18	7	39
Reynolds, Duke	23	18	7	39
McKee, Ohio U.	31	25	4	37
Kroner, Wisconsin	27	27	3	36
Corey, Oregon	31	29	2	35
Lothridge, Georgia Tech.	24	20	5	35

## SMALL COLLEGE

	PATS			
	Atts.	Made	FG	Pts.
Stone, So. Dakota St.	29	24	9	51
Render, Wittenberg	28	21	5	36
Just, Lawrence	22	22	4	34
Ankersen, Ripon	27	21	4	33
Ward, E. Central Okla.	42	32	0	32
Clayton, Southern U.	14	12	6	30
Baker, E. Tenn. State	21	17	4	29
Turner, SW Texas	37	28	0	28
Updike, Franklin	31	28	0	28
Moore, Central Mich.	22	19	3	28
Meyers, Omaha	37	26	0	26

They broke up the Border Conference in 1962, but not the grip teams from that loop have maintained on scoring and ball-carrying laurels.

Pilot became the second player in history to win consecutive totting championships, keeping this crown on the New Mexico State campus for an unprecedented fourth straight year (Pervis Atkins won it in 1959, Bob Gaiters in 1960). And the individual scoring title went to Jerry Logan of West Texas State, with 110 points on 13 touchdowns and 32 points after.

It's the seventh time in nine years a Border team has supplied the rushing king, while furnishing the point leader six times in that span.

Of the 257 toters who netted as much as 250 yards during the season, only soph Sayers of Kansas averaged more than seven yards per carry.

## RUSHING

	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.		Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Pilot, New Mexico St.	10	208	1247	6.00	Dillon, Montana	10	131	768	5.86
Fortie, Brigham Young	10	199	1149	5.77	Renfro, Oregon	10	126	753	5.98
Sayers, Kansas	10	158	1125	7.12	Keller, Furman	10	135	724	5.36
Wood, Cornell	9	173	889	5.14	Grisham, Oklahoma	10	147	711	4.84
Looney, Oklahoma	10	137	852	6.21	Lorick, Arizona State	10	105	704	6.70
Pedro, West Texas St.	10	134	831	6.20	Spangenberg, Dartmouth	9	123	674	5.48
Roland, Missouri	10	159	830	5.22	Bean, No. Tex. State	10	140	657	4.69
Casinelli, Memphis St.	9	173	826	4.77	Cook, Furman	10	99	655	6.62
Santiago, New Mexico	10	151	806	5.34	Kochman, Penn State	10	120	652	5.43
Hoppmann, Iowa State	10	198	798	4.03	Salmes, Michigan St.	9	122	642	5.26

The champion kickers and runback specialists came in all sizes and from all parts of the country in 1962.

Biggest was the 6-5, 222-pound Jencks, whose eight three-pointers shared the year's field goal title with Woodall, a 6-1, 175-pounder. One of the smallest fellows fooling around with kicks was 5-10, 175-pound Donnie Frederick of Wake Forest, who handled more kickoff returns than anyone ever did before (29) and ran for the third most yardage (660) ever. Alabama's Butch Wilson posted the top kickoff-return average (39.9).

Other leaders off the tee were Wisconsin's Gary Kroner, with an all-time record 27 after-touchdown boots without a miss; and Arizona State's John Seedborg, who kicked the most PATs, 37 (missed only twice, too).

At the old-fashioned art of punting the football, Looney's 43.4-yard rate was decidedly best, while Darrell Roberts of Utah State outdistanced the rest of the safety men, with 333 punt-runback yards; and Wyoming's Dave Marion toted punts back at the fanciest clip, 27.1 yards each.

The interception leaders, from opposite corners of the country, were Byron Beaver of Houston (with 10 thefts) and Jim McGowan of Boston College, who ran back his seven swipes 182 yards, the year's top distance.

The punting leaders, on a minimum of 20 efforts each:

	No.	Avg.		No.	Avg.
Looney, Oklahoma	34	43.4	Clarke, Florida	46	41.0
Marion, Wyoming	36	42.9	Fitzsimmons, New Mexico	41	41.0
Clark, Alabama	21	42.5	Kilgore, Auburn	57	40.7
G. Canale, Tennessee	53	41.9	Thomas, S. M. U.	69	40.7
Paterson, San Jose St.	37	41.2	Weratz, Clemson	41	40.7
Ralsig, Penn State	35	41.1	Mortimer, Texas Western	42	40.6

## '62 Season

## Team Leaders

Supporting the thesis that the competitive balance of college football reached an all-time peak in 1962 was the most democratic distribution of national honors in the game's recorded history, with 22 different teams dividing among them the 22 principal leaderships. Even more dramatic was the way all the most muscular attacks were curbed at one time or another.

As result, Wisconsin became the year's scoring pacesetter, with the fewest



## MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

## TEAM RECORDS

## General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Nevada, 1948	487.0
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Army, 1945	7.92
Fewest Yards Per Game by Opponents	Santa Clara, 1937	69.9
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	Texas A&M, 1939	1.71
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Hardin-Simmons, 1951	896
Most First Downs Made	Syracuse, 1959	240
Fewest First Downs Made by Opponents	Alabama, 1938	26
Fewest Penalties Against	Yale, 1938	8
Fewest Penalties Against by Opponents	Yale, 1938	50
Most Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1951	112
Most Yards Lost by Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1950	1086
Most Yards Penalized Per Game	Villanova, 1952	106.2
Most Penalties Against Opponents	William & Mary, 1950	95
Most Yards Gained on Opponents' Penalties	Virginia Tech, 1952	850
Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered	Texas Tech, 1953; Holy Cross, 1954; Brigham Young, 1957	32
Most Own Fumbles Lost	Oklahoma, 1948	85
Fewest Own Fumbles Lost	Washington '41; Tulsa '42; UCLA '52	2

## Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	Oklahoma, 1956	391.0
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Army, 1945	7.64
Most Rushing Plays	Oklahoma, 1957	679
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	17.0
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	0.64

## Forward Passing and Interceptions

Most Passing Yards Per Game	Nevada, 1948	255.0
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Michigan State, 1955	11.5
Most Yards Per Pass Completion	Kansas State, 1953	23.5
Most Passes Attempted	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	324
Most Passes Completed	Stanford, 1959	176
Most Passes Completed Per Game	Loyola (Calif.), 1951	18.2
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Utah, 1957	61.0%
Most Touchdown Passes	Nevada, 1948; Kentucky, 1950	27
Most Passes Intercepted by	Hardin Simmons, 1951	37
Most Yards Returned Intercepted Passes	Kentucky, 1949	700
Most Passes Attempted by Opponents	Cincinnati, 1951	294
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	13.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Penn State, 1938	1.78
Fewest Passes Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	10
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	16.9%

## Punting and Kick Returns

Most Punts	Tennessee, 1937	139
Most Yards Per Punt	Colorado, 1950	45.1
Most Punts Blocked by	Miami '45; VPI '46; Wake Forest '47; Idaho '52	9
Most Punts Had Blocked	Tulsa, 1940	8
Most Punt Returns	Alabama, 1946	71
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Tennessee, 1940	974
Most Yards Per Punt Return	Arizona State (Tempe), 1952	25.2
Most Kickoff Returns	Virginia Tech, 1950	67
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	New Mexico, 1950	1291
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 15 Ret.)	Army, 1949	34.1
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Ret.)	Minnesota, 1940	36.4
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Punt Return	William & Mary, 1955	2.0
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Kickoff Return	Richmond, 1951	8.35

points (31.7 per game) by a champion in 23 years; Arizona State staggered under the wire as the total yards leader, on a 384.4 yards-a-game rate, marking the first time in 21 years no major eleven has averaged better than 400 attacking yards per game; and Ohio State's winning ground-offense figure was the second lowest to head this category as far back as anybody's been paying attention.

It all smacks of a defensive resurgence—only there wasn't any.

The nation-wide scoring rate (32.5 points per game, both teams) was the highest in six years and, on the wings of the finest collegiate passing ever, more offense yards were piled up than in any season since 1956.

Tulsa, the "passingest" array, took air-yards laurels, but Northwestern and Oregon State passed for the most touchdowns (19), as Navy proved most accurate (a .607 completions rate) and Southern California set a record for interception avoidance. The national champion Trojans kept all but 3 of their 177 tosses to themselves, becoming the first major team ever to fire 150 or more times with fewer than four intercepted.

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Arizona State	10	629	3844	384.4	Northwestern	9	674	3267
Oregon State	10	675	3752	375.2	Arkansas	10	717	3570
Oklahoma	10	677	3698	369.8	Utah State	10	701	3535
Mississippi	9	627	3276	364.0	Oregon	10	654	3530
Dartmouth	9	598	3275	363.9	Wisconsin	9	600	3142

**RUSHING OFFENSE:** Ohio State 278.9 yards gained per game; Oklahoma 265.9; Michigan State 264.8; Kansas 261.0; West Texas State 255.5; Missouri 254.9; Washington 251.4; Utah State 246.4; Nebraska 245.5; New Mexico 242.8.

**PASSING OFFENSE:** Tulsa 199.3 yards gained per game; Northwestern 195.3; Oregon State 195.1; California 179.5; Baylor 171.4; Wash. State 164.4; Wisconsin 160.4; Florida State 159.6; Miami (Fla.) 157.2; Auburn 151.2.

**SCORING:** Wisconsin 31.7 points per game; Arizona State 30.4; West Texas State 29.7; Memphis State 29.0; Arkansas 28.6; Oregon State 27.3; Utah State 27.3; Alabama 27.2; Oklahoma 26.7; Northwestern 26.3.

Also sustaining the balance premise is the fact that team defense leaders weren't unusually tough, either, except for Minnesota's resistance to running. The Gopher allowance of only 1.30 yards per rushing attempt was the fourth best such stubbornness in history.

The Georgia Tech touchdown which interrupted Alabama's unbeaten skein also denied the Tide a second straight scoreboard-defense crown, LSU taking it by a margin of four points. It was the Bayou Bengals' second such honor in three seasons—their fifth in a row among the top four.

TOTAL DEFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Mississippi	9	446	1280	142.2	Dartmouth	9	470	1664
Memphis State	9	436	1324	147.1	Bowling Green	9	467	1664
Alabama	10	542	1598	159.8	Syracuse	10	570	1889
Minnesota	9	568	1505	167.2	Villanova	9	504	1701
Missouri	10	532	1811	181.1	Michigan State	9	553	1753

**RUSHING DEFENSE:** Minnesota 52.2 yards per game allowed; Alabama 60.1; Mississippi 67.8; LSU 83.2; Memphis State 84.2; Bowling Green 87.6; Arkansas 90.7; Auburn 93.0; Michigan State 94.6; Villanova 95.2.

**PASS DEFENSE:** New Mexico 56.8 yards per game allowed; Boston U. 62.0; Memphis State 62.9; Missouri 68.6; Yale 69.0; Florida State 69.3; Oklahoma 71.8; Kansas State 72.7; Texas Western 74.3; Mississippi 74.4.

**SCORE DEFENSE:** LSU 3.4 points per game allowed; Alabama 3.9; Oklahoma 4.4; Mississippi 4.4; Missouri 5.2; Southern Cal. 5.5; Texas 5.9; Dartmouth 6.3; Minnesota 6.8; Florida State 6.9.

**PUNTING:** Wyoming 42.6-yard average; Tennessee 41.6; New Mexico 41.0; Southern Methodist 40.7; Oklahoma 40.0; Auburn 40.0; Arizona State 39.9; Clemson 39.7; Southern Cal. 39.5; San Jose State 39.4; Air Force 39.4.

All but 12 of the 118 major teams took a crack at field goal kicking—the most ever—but 16 fewer fielders were scored than 1961's record 277.



## SMALL-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

### TEAM RECORDS

#### General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	824.1
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	9.20
Fewest Yards Per Game by Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	44.4
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	1.003
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Southern U., 1949	831
Most Yards Per Punt	New Mex. Highlands, 1961	46.0
Most Points Scored	College of Pacific, 1949	575

#### Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	College of Emporia, 1954	404.7
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Hanover, 1948	8.38
Most Rushing Plays	Southern U., 1949	800
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	-1
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play By Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	-0.005

#### Forward Passing

Most Passing Yards Per Game	Northern Illinois, 1962	285.6
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Hanover, 1949	13.1
Most Passes Attempted	Northern Illinois, 1962	363
Most Passes Completed	Northern Illinois, 1962	237
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Los Angeles Pacific, 1962	65.7%
Most Touchdown Passes	Hardin-Simmons, 1949	29
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Ashland, 1948	10.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Ashland, 1948	1.0
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Westminster (Utah), 1961	12.8%

### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

#### General

Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Bork, No. Illinois, 1962	397
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Jackson, Cal. Poly (Pomona), 1958	2478
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Gottlob, Sam Houston State, 1952	274.4
Most Yards Per Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 50 Punts)	Washington, Morehouse, 1940	44.8
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Calandrelli, Canisius, 1949	47.1
Most Field Goals	Stone, So. Dakota St., 1962	9

#### Rushing

Most Rushing Plays	Linton, Panhandle A&M, 1962	272
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	White, New Mexico Western, 1951	1643
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	White, New Mexico Western, 1951	182.6
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83

#### Forward Passing and Receiving

Most Passes Attempted	Bork, No. Illinois, 1962	356
Most Passes Completed	Bork, No. Illinois, 1962	232
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 100 Atts.)	Dallaire, Coast Guard, 1960	67.6%
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Bork, No. Illinois, 1962	2506
Most Touchdown Passes Thrown	Ford, Hardin-Simmons, 1949	26
Record Tied	Spurlock, Whitworth, 1961	26
Most Passes Caught	Rohrschneider, No. Illinois, 1962	75
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Richardson, Jackson St., 1960	1227
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Roberts, Humboldt St., 1960	13
Record Tied	Murio, Whitworth, 1961	13

## SMALL-COLLEGE STATISTICS

# Title Holders Abound Again, Placing All-Time Career Marks On The Block

By AL GABRIELLI

General Editor, The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau

In 1962—for an extraordinary second straight year—almost all of small-college football's individual pacesetters were underclassmen. So, for the second time in a row, there'll be a wholesale assault this season on the rarely accomplished feat (none made it last year) of leading the nation's gridders through two campaigns.



Al Gabrielli

Under fire, too, will be all-time career records in total offense, passing, receiving and punting. Due on the firing line will be four defending champions and three of them will be shooting for new career marks.

George Bork of Northern Illinois, the total offense and passing champ, needs to hit only 56 targets—he did as much in only a couple of games last year—to top the career peak of 388 completions, set by Whitworth's Denny Spurlock, 1958-61.

And if he throws at the same rate as last year, Bork can establish new record entries in total yardage, pass attempts and aerial yardage, as well.

Bork's primary target, Hugh Rohrschneider, set a new apex for catches in one season (76) last year, and with 108 for two campaigns needs 59 more in 1963 to surpass the small-college record and 69 to erase the collegiate standard reached last year by Washington State's Hugh Campbell.

The 1962 punting champion, Ron Crouse of Catawba, can boot his way into the career record book as one of a handful of kickers to average more than 42 yards per spiral as an undergraduate.

Also due back is Mike Goings of Bluffton, who topped the nation's scorers last year as a sophomore, leaving rushing leader Jerry Linton of Panhandle A&M as the only graduated small-college monarch.

However, even if they all inscribe new records, none of this elite group is a sure-shot to repeat as champion. To become the third collegian in history to capture successive pitching titles, for example, Bork will have to out-throw five of his closest 1962 pursuers—Norm McKinley of L.A. Pacific, Tony Spencer of Simpson, Bob Caress of Bradley, Bruce Upstill of College of Emporia and Southern Oregon's Doug Olsen.

\* \* \*

### '62 Season Individual Leaders

George Bork's unprecedented passing rampage enabled him to annex the small-college total offense crown with a net rush-pass yardage of 2398, the fourth best in undergraduate annuals. No college ever has had more than three champions in a single department, but if the Northern Illinois trigger man successfully defends his honors, it'll be the fourth total offense crown for the Huskies, whose Bob Heimerdinger was yardage king in 1950 and 1951.



The hard-toiling Bork in 1962 also set a new all-time collegiate standard for workhorse efforts, passing or running the ball 44.1 times per game.

TOTAL OFFENSE			Games	Plays	Yds.	Games	Plays	Yds.
Bork, Northern Ill.	9	397	2398	White, Lenoir Rhyne	10	234	1533	
Upstill, Col. Emporia	10	293	2248	Hidalgo, Adams State	9	259	1514	
Curry, Jackson State	10	254	2002	Ankerson, Ripon	8	199	1480	
Linton, Panhandle A&M	10	341	1913	Dodge, Superior State	9	214	1468	
McKinley, L.A. Pacific	9	265	1905	Giordano, Bucknell	9	258	1467	
Olsen, Southern Oregon	9	272	1829	Stafford, Franklin	9	265	1433	
Spencer, Simpson	9	298	1782	Moffit, Central Mich.	10	264	1421	
Grzywinski, Defiance	8	294	1774	Alford, Missouri Mines	9	313	1374	
Young, Alabama A&M	10	156	1664	Hamilton, West Liberty	8	232	1352	
Caress, Bradley	10	323	1555	Buschman, Wm. Jewell	10	135	1335	

Evidently there was no adequate defense for Bork's aerial antics, because the 170-pound flinger from Mt. Prospect, Ill., set nine new air records, including 37 completions in one game, a season's 232 of 356 for 2506 yards and a two-year target total of 304.

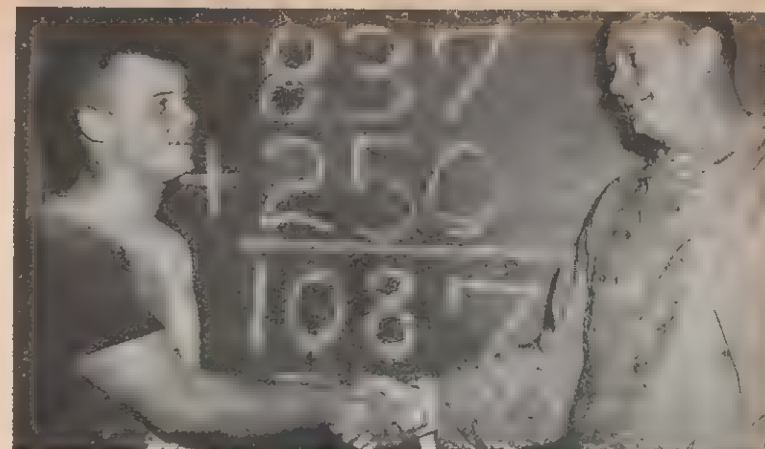
The 1961 passing king, Tom Grzywinski of Defiance, bettered his title-winning performance, but it was good only for third place behind Bork and Norm McKinley of Los Angeles Pacific. However, Grzywinski did post a new small-college mark for the most pitching attempts in two years—495.

FORWARD PASSING		Games	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TDs
Bork, Northern Ill.		9	356	232	11	.652	2506	22
McKinley, L. A. Pacific		9	230	149	9	.648	1887	16
Grzywinski, Defiance		8	237	139	7	.586	1713	12
Spencer, Simpson		9	250	132	18	.528	1749	13
Caress, Bradley		10	256	131	17	.512	1659	11
Upstill, Col. Emporia		10	228	130	12	.570	2041	12
Giordano, Bucknell		9	211	119	14	.564	1461	14
Olsen, Southern Ore.		9	206	117	12	.568	1657	15
Toledo, Calif. Western		9	172	104	10	.605	1153	9
Curry, Jackson State		10	194	104	8	.536	1862	14
Stafford, Franklin		9	210	95	27	.452	1333	12
Alford, Missouri Mines		9	232	94	23	.405	1154	5
Calcagno, Santa Clara		8	146	89	—	.610	1039	10
Hidalgo, Adams State		9	188	88	10	.462	1170	13
Light Pacific (Ore.)		9	183	87	13	.475	987	8
Fioravanti, Murray		10	159	83	9	.522	1055	9
Heaton, Marietta		9	164	83	16	.506	1237	9
Moffitt, Central Mich.		10	179	83	13	.464	1109	9
Hamilton, West Liberty		8	174	81	—	.466	1312	11
Hebert, Lamar Tech		10	189	81	16	.429	1112	7

Someone had to catch all those flying footballs, so Bork's favorite targets, Hugh Rohrschneider, Gary Stearns and Rich Bader were on the receiving end of more tosses than any trio of teammates in history. Rohrschneider had a record 76 grabs, two above the previous collegiate peak.

The best distance getters, though, were College of Emporia's Marv Williamson (1119 catching yards for the season) and Jackson State's Willie Richardson (a career-record 3616 yards in four seasons).

PASS RECEIVING						Games	No.	Yds.	TDs	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Rohrschneider, No. Ill.	9	76	795	5	Pope, Catawba	10	38	643	6				
MacArthur, L. A. Pacific	9	57	831	7	Corbin, Simpson	9	38	476	2				
Williamson, Col. Emporia	10	56	1119	9	Fisher, Cornell Col.	8	38	402	4				
Stearns, Northern Ill.	9	56	699	6	Wolfarth, Marietta	10	37	598	3				
Hartman, Southern Ore.	9	54	736	7	Burnett, Simpson	9	37	512	2				
Bader, Northern Ill.	9	51	440	5	Prantl, West Liberty	8	36	634	6				
Marcorides, Bradley	10	49	691	7	Fetters, Adams State	9	36	554	5				
Richardson, Jackson St.	10	43	896	11	Warge, Mo. Mines	9	36	495	4				
Roberts, Humboldt St.	9	43	629	3	Hughes, Southern Ore.	9	36	452	3				
McAnulty, LaVerne	8	41	609	10	Haley, Newberry	11	36	447	1				
Driver, Tex. Southern	10	39	646	8									



TOTING TOTALLED—Coach Keith Piper congratulates Tony Hall, after he rolled up 250 yards against Oberlin for new Denison offense record of 1087 yards. By season's end, Hall gained 1321 yards (979 on foot), more than all nine Denison foes combined.

Panhandle's senior tailback, Linton, won ball-carrying honors by hugging the leather more times than any collegian ever did before. To outgain (by 180 yards) William Jewell's Clem Buschman—the only full-time totter who averaged 10 yards per crack—the durable Linton packed the ball 272 times. That's 57 more invitations to bruises than any other risked in 1962 and two more than the 1951 record of Hardin-Simmons' Frank Goode.

RUSHING			Games	Rushes	Yds.	Games	Rushes	Yds.
Linton, Panhandle A&M	10	272	1483	Ham, Denison	9	215	979	
Buschman Wm. Jewell	10	130	1303	Olsen, Carthage	8	157	963	
Iacone, West Chester St.	9	196	1270	Deveaux, Tufts	8	137	904	
Goings, Bluffton	9	135	1183	Cradcock, Parsons	9	145	897	
White, Lenoir Rhyne	10	176	1146	Jacobs, Baker	9	137	895	
Hergert, Lewis & Clark	9	169	1068	Ward, East Central Okla.	11	95	890	
Boals, Iowa State Col.	9	182	1039	Henry, Wm. Penn	9	99	887	
Richardson, NE Missouri	9	127	1036	Johnson, Parsons	9	99	873	
Reed, Whitworth	9	151	1010	Maze, Willamette	10	147	852	
Kemp, Lenoir Rhyne	10	205	989	Curtis, Arkansas Tech	8	159	844	

The 44.7-yard booting average of Catawba junior Ron Crouse was the best anywhere in 1962. The 1960 champion, Joe Roy of New Mexico Highlands, after averaging 40.9, 43.6 and 46.0 in successive years, fell off to 38.0, but his four-year average of 41.9 was the third best in history.

PUNTING		No.	Avg.			No.	Avg.
Crouse, Catawba	37	44.7	MacArthur, L.A. Pacific	24	40.8		
Eischeid, Upper Iowa	28	44.3	Montgomery, Carson-Newman	35	40.6		
Dodge, Superior St.	42	43.4	Fertig, Hamline	43	40.3		
Gerrard, Wabash	21	43.4	Topoka, Kutztown St.	30	40.3		
Green, Texas Southern	46	42.9	Stewart, Lincoln (Mo.)	44	40.0		
West, Central (O.)	26	41.8	Bongers, St. Thomas	42	40.0		
Anderson, Tex. Lutheran	26	41.7	Hyde, Western Carolina	51	40.0		
Crownover, East Cent. Okla.	39	41.4	Ruiz, Adams State	21	40.0		
Fisher, Eastern Mont.	26	41.2	Everette, Hampden-Sydney	21	40.0		
Fleming, St. Augustine's	48	40.8	Schneider, Luther	25	39.6		



Bluffton's sophomore halfback, Goings, who led all collegiate scorers with 22 touchdowns for 132 points; was the second Ohian in three seasons to cop the individual counting crown (Muskingum's Bill Cooper scored most in 1960), and only two small-college players have made more end zone trips in a single season in the last dozen years.

But no small-college booter ever has kicked as many field goals as the nine toed through the uprights in 1962 by South Dakota State's John Stone.

\* \* \*

### '62 Season

Bork's passing contributions to Northern Illinois earned the Huskies seven seasonal aerial records—for most attempts (363), completions (237), yards (2570), completions percentage (.653) and yards per game (285.6), as well as most throws (40.3) and completions (26.3) per game.

Florida's A&M's tally rate fell off to a relatively modest 42.0 points per game (from 54.7 two years ago, 52.8 in 1960 and 42.6 in 1959), but it was enough to give the Rattlers an unparalleled fourth straight scoring crown.

The top ten teams in total offense, rushing, passing and punting.

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Yds	Per Game	California St. (Pa.)	G	Plays	Yds	Per Game
Baker (Kan.)	9	642	3946	438.4	NE Missouri	9	648	3690	410.0
Col. Emporia	10	669	4377	437.7	Lewis & Clark (Ore.)	9	628	3620	402.2
Northern St. (S.D.)	9	621	3910	434.4	Florida A&M	9	547	3615	401.7
Carthage (Ill.)	8	481	3427	428.4	E. Central Okla.	11	717	4291	390.1
Alabama A&M	10	559	4207	420.7					

**RUSHING OFFENSE:** Northern St. (S.D.) 356.9 yards gained per game; East Central Okla. 345.6; Carthage (Ill.) 339.5; NE Missouri 319.8; Baker (Kan.) 315.2; Lewis & Clark (Ore.) 314.2; Wm Jewell (Mo.) 308.0; E. Stroudsburg 301.6; Parsons (Ia.) 290.3; Susquehanna (Pa.) 290.3

**PASSING OFFENSE:** Northern Ill. 285.6 yards gained per game; L.A. Pacific 242.4; California St. (Pa.) 218.8; Bradley (Ill.) 215.5; Col. Emporia 214.5; Defiance (O.) 214.1; Simpson (Ia.) 207.1; Fresno State 205.4; So. Oregon 201.8; Jackson State 199.1; Santa Clara 193.3.

**PUNTING:** Superior St. (Wis.) 43.4 yard average; Central St. (O.) 41.8; Upper Iowa 41.4; L.A. Pacific 41.4; East Central Okla. 41.4; Eastern Mont. 41.2; St. Augustine's (N.C.) 40.6; Tex. Southern 40.6; Arkansas State 40.5; Adams State 40.3; Kutztown St. (Pa.) 40.3.

It seems strange that the collegians should come up with their finest defense and air offense in the same season. But the defensive demons of John Carroll left their seven opponents with less than nothing—a minus seven yards—to show for their aggregate efforts on the ground, in eclipsing three 15-year old resistance records and bettering three other defense marks which had stood for more than two decades.

The consistent contrarians from Cleveland, who've been among scoreboard defense leaders three of the last four years, gave up fewer points (20) than any other team, major or small-college, in 1962.

The 1962 team defense leaders:

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	Plays	Yds	Per Game	Baker (Kan.)	G	Plays	Yds	Per Game
John Carroll (O.)	7	310	311	44.4	Lenoir Rhyne	10	521	1280	128.0
E. Stroudsburg	8	384	899	112.4	Wittenberg	9	473	1169	129.9
Jackson State	10	517	1184	118.4	Earlham (Ind.)	8	422	1056	132.0
Maryland State	7	310	858	119.7	Miles (Ala.)	7	352	952	136.0
West Chester	9	453	1086	120.7					

**RUSHING DEFENSE:** John Carroll (O.) minus 1.0 yards allowed per game; Jackson State 46.6; E. Stroudsburg 48.8; Western Ill. 49.6; Virginia State 53.4; Maryland State 57.4; West Chester 58.4; Baker 61.2; Wittenberg 63.1; Winona State 65.9.

**PASS DEFENSE:** Principia (Ill.) 27.8 yards allowed per game; Bowdoin 36.6; Earlham 41.1; Hampden-Sydney 44.3; Western Reserve 44.6; U.M. Duluth 44.8; John Carroll 45.4; Dickinson 47.5; Concordia (Ill.) 47.6; Western Md. 47.8

## Longest Plays of the 1962 Season

### RUSHING

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Reynolds, Virginia St. (Livingstone)	98	Airleart, North Dakota St. (Concordia)	85
LeBeau, U.M. Duluth (Hamline)	97	Spahr, Wilmington (Defiance)	85
Sayers, Kansas (Oklahoma State)	96	Schindler, American Int. (Bridgeport)	85
Schweickert, Va. Tech (Wake Forest)	96	Chittum, Eastern (Middle Tenn.)	85
Biggs, Central Okla. (NE Oklahoma)	96	Baker, East Tenn. St. (Tenn. Tech.)	85+
Leser, Clark (Savannah St.)	96	Looney, Oklahoma (Colorado)	84
Thompson, Hiram (Ohio Wesleyan)	96	Tris, Idaho (Col. Eastern Wash.)	84
Schindler, American Int. (So. Conn. St.)	95	Janvin, So. Dakota (No. Dakota St.)	84
Briggs, Central Okla. (SE Oklahoma)	93	Manney, San Francisco St. (U.C. Davis)	83
Buchman, Wm. Jewell (St. Mary's)	92	Jones, Texas Southern (Southern U.)	83
Brady, Brigham Young (Utah)	92	Dykstra, Central Ia. (Ia. State)	83+
Wood, W. Va. Wesleyan (Salem)	92	Batch, St. Thomas, Minn. (Hamline)	83
Reyes, Sacramento St. (Humboldt St.)	92	Rockenbach, Princeton (Dartmouth)	82
Santiago, New Mexico (Colo. State)	91	White, SW Texas St. (Lamar Tech.)	82
Voelker, Concordia, Neb. (Doane)	91	McCauley, L.A. State (C. Santa Barb.)	81
Moore, Arkansas (Tulsa)	90	Youngblood, Pacific, Cal. (Wash. St.)	80
Bureau, Mississippi State (Tulane)	90	Tracewell, West Virginia (Citadel)	80
Johnson, Concordia, Minn. (Augsburg)	90	Mazik, V.M.I. (Virginia Tech.)	80
McGrath, Central Conn. (American Int.)	90	Andrews, Long Beach St. (Cal. Poly.)	80
Cotter, Delta St. (Troy St.)	90	Green, Prairie View (Southern U.)	80
Hoggard, Virginia St. (St. Paul's)	90	Olson, Carthage (North Central)	80
Tiner, Conway St. (GraceLand)	89	Burton, Emory & Henry (Maryville)	80
Brose, Concordia, Ill. (St. Procopius)	88	Lee, Ft. Hays (Omaha)	80
Carson, San Diego St. (Fresno St.)	88	Peterson, Hastings (Neb. Wesleyan)	80
Edwards, Buffalo (Boston U.)	87	Carter, Illinois Col. (Eureka)	80
Jones, Texas Southern (Southern U.)	87	Kassulke, Drake (Bradley)	80
Kemp, Lenoir Rhyne (Frederick)	87	Jones, Eliz. City (St. Paul's)	80
Tyson, Peru St. (Doane)	87	Holloian, Holy Cross (Connecticut)	79
Bussell, Georgia Tech (Georgia)	86	Hunter, Syracuse (George Washington)	79+
Roy-ton, N.M. Highlands (Panhandle)	86	Colletto, San Jose St. (New Mexico)	79+
Murphy, NW Louisiana (NE Louisiana)	86	Bollinger, DePaul (Butler)	79
Willis, Howard U. (Morehouse)	86	Huenfeld, Washington, Mo. (Ill. Col.)	79+

### FORWARD PASS PLAYS

Players, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Players, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Wrench-McGillray, Emporia St. (Washburn)	97	Young-Davis, Alabama A&M (Alabama St.)	80
Anke-son Bennett, Ripon (Monmouth)	95	Carey-Harris, Bradley (U.W. Milwaukee)	80
McKinley MacArthur, L.A. Pacific (San F.)	93	Christison-Powers, Montana St. (Utah St.)	80
Yost-Yeater, West Virginia (Oregon St.)	92	Christison-Cords, Montana St. (Fresno St.)	80
Talafiero-Yarowski, Illinois (Ohio St.)	90	Meyers-Blazevich, Omaha (E. Cent. Okla.)	80
Frazier-Williams, Bethune Cook (Benedict)	90	Cogis-Jackson, Morehouse (Knoxville)	80
Cole Heckard, Davidson (Wm. & Mary)	89	Sensibugh-Abrams, Livingstone (St. Paul's)	80
Pondan Val'centi, Juniata (Indiana St., Pa.)	89+	Holmes-Lisa, St. Mary's (N.M. Western)	80
Calcagno-Ciechi, S. Clara (Pacific, Ore.)	89	Beathard Bedsole, So. Cal. (California)	79
Kellerman-Jencks, Miami, O. (Purdue)	88	Gunn Cobbs, Manchester (Franklin)	79
Landy-Resweber, SW Louisiana (Mex. Poly.)	88	Morris Pope, Middle Tenn. (Florence St.)	79
Mackey-Richardson, Akron (Ohio Wesleyan)	88	Concannon Graham, Boston Col. (Villanova)	78
Corrigan-McFillen, Kansas St. (Nebraska)	86	Moffit-Smith, Cent. Mich. (North Ill.)	78
D'Orto-Shaver, Dickinson (Frank & Marsh)	86	Collin-Whittington, Delta (E. Cent. Okla.)	78+
Eberly-Lughebach, W. Chester St. (S. Conn.)	85	Dobson-Shows Hardin Simmons (ACC)	78
McCarthy-Snyder, Holy Cross (Dayton)	85	Traffant-Martha, Pittsburgh (California)	77
Yerrick-Thibert, Toledo (So. Dakota St.)	85	Alsop Youngblood, Pacific (L.A. State)	77
Ragby Morgan, Western Caro. (Catawba)	84	Rakestraw Lankewicz, Georgia (Clemson)	77
Hallgrimson-Spragg, Claremont (Cal. Tech.)	84	Upstill-Williamson, Col. Emporia (Sterling)	77
Toledo Greeson, Cal. Western (Mexico U.)	84	Reere-Nelson, Tex. Lutheran (H. Payne)	77
Todd Loryck, Arizona St. (Wichita)	83	Barnhill Gibbs, West Mich. (Louisville)	76
Deere Boll, Oklahoma (Colorado)	83	Berry-Rentro, Oregon (Washington St.)	76
Cornick-Odell, Lubeca (Alfred)	83	McDevitt-Pope, Catawba (Appalachian St.)	75
Bissett-Taylor, Harvard (Dartmouth)	82	Richardson-Jackson, Ouachita (Ark. Tech.)	75+
Fisher, Neim, Hastings (Southern, S.D.)	82	Young-Franklin, Alabama A&M (Alabama St.)	75
deBuhr-Kilcoin, Wayne St. (Hastings)	82	Lipscomb-Mitchell, Hamp-Sydney (Centre)	75
Szykowski Ferguson, Iowa (Wisconsin)	80	Conis-Jackson, Morehouse (Fisk)	75
Rollins-Jones, Central Okla. (Langston)	80	Wells-Serieka, New Hampshire (Colby)	75
Johnson Gilbertson, LaCrosse (River Falls)	80	Rakestraw-Porter, Georgia (Clemson)	74

+ Did not score



## RUNBACKS OF PUNTS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Campbell, Arlington St. (La. Tech)	98	Welen, Ferris Inst. (Kalamazoo)	88
O'Brien, Delta St. (East Carolina)	98	Brown, SE Missouri (NW Missouri)	86
Neumeier, Miami, O. (Bowling Green)	96	Mulachy, Montana St. (Idaho)	85
MacMillan, Leb. Valley (Shuilenberg)	94	Drummond, George Washington (Furman)	85†
Harvey, Middle Tenn. (Western Ky.)	94	Gregory, Georgetown, Ky. (W.Va. Tech)	85
Haller, Hiron (Wayne St.)	93	Thompson, McNeese St. (Howard Col.)	85
Elkins, Baylor (T.C.U.)	92	Bennett, Southern Ore. (Portland St.)	85
Agnew, Sewanee (Hamp.-Sydney)	92	Richardson, NE Missouri (Wayne St.)	85
Clark, Alabama (Tulsa)	91	Richardson, NE Missouri (Wayne St.)	83
Whitmore, Illinois St. (Eastern Ill.)	91	Krause, Iowa (Michigan)	82
David, Wash. & Lee (Emory & Henry)	91	Moore, Juniata (Westminster, Pa.)	82
Thompson, Hiram (Capital)	89	Warren, San Diego St. (San Fern. St.)	81
Vollmer, Memphis St. (Mississippi)	88	Nicholas, Coe (Knox)	80
Matthews, Clemson (Wake Forest)	88	Hall, Rose Poly (Elmhurst)	80

† Did not score

## RUNBACKS OF KICKOFFS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Stovall, L.S.U. (Georgia Tech)	98	Hergert, Lewis & Clark (Portland St.)	96
Davis, Clemson (Georgia)	98	Kenley, Arizona (New Mexico)	95
Brown, Maryland (Miami, Fla.)	98	Kassulke, Drake (Idaho St.)	95
Harris, Colorado (Utah)	97	Emmons, Eastern Ky. (Tampa)	95
Santiago, New Mexico (Wyoming)	97	McCauley, L. A. State (Mexico U.)	95
Parker, Ft. Hays (Kearney St.)	97	Nelson, Macalester (Augsburg)	95
Rector, Chadron St. (Hastings)	96	E. Wood, E. Central Okla. (SE Okla.)	95

## RUNBACKS OF INTERCEPTED PASSES

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Durham, Tex. Western (New Mexico)	100	Woodson, Indiana (Purdue)	92
Guy, Mississippi (Tennessee)	100	Hole, Wooster (Hobart)	92
Brown, Maryland (Virginia)	100	Nettles, Wisconsin (New Mexico St.)	89
Case, Edinboro St. (Brookport St.)	100	Martin, Nebraska (Missouri)	88
Hidalgo, Adams St. (Colo. St. Col.)	100	Lindich, Indiana St. (Slippery Rock)	88
Korpona, Connecticut (Rhode Island)	100	Chandler, S. F. Austin (NW Louisiana)	88
Kimmel, Leb. Valley (Moravian)	100	Shen, Alfred (Brookport St.)	88†
Brown, Maine (Bowdoin)	100	Ward, Va. Union (Winston-Salem)	88
Logan, West Texas St. (Arizona St.)	99	Barner, Louisiana Col. (Troy St.)	88
Carmichael, Bethune-Cookman (Albany St.)	99	Ward, Va. Union (N. C. College)	85†
Parks, Texas Tech (Colorado)	98	Voss, Culver-Stockett (Illinois Col.)	85
Spangenberg, Dartmouth (Holy Cross)	96	Eishens, South Dakota St. (Toledo)	84
Coffey, Texas A&M (T.C.U.)	96	Rowe, Ouachita (Southern St.)	84†
Allen, Omaha (Washburn)	94		

† Did not score

## PUNTS

(From line of scrimmage, including roll)

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Rogers, Iowa (Oregon St.)	83	Everette, Hamp.-Sydney (Rand.-Macon)	78
Swanson, North Park (Carroll)	83	Fleming, St. Augustine's (J. C. Smith)	78
Mortimer, Tex. Western (Arizona)	79	Kelly, NE Louisiana (McNeese St.)	77
Anderson, Tex. Lutheran (Eastern N.M.)	79	Porteus, Claremont (LaVerne)	77
Connell, Bucknell (Lafayette)	79	Allendorf, SE Missouri (NE Missouri)	75
Jank, Texas A&I (SW Texas St.)	78	MacArthur, L. A. Pacific (Cal. Tech)	74

## FIELD GOALS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards	Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Gavin, Air Force (Miami, Fla.)	55	Shive, Dela. Valley (Susquehanna)	45
Jencks, Miami, O. (Bowling Green)	52	Davis, Allen (S.C. State)	45
McKee, Ohio U. (Miami, O.)	52	McDough, Georgia (Clemson)	44
Potts, Xavier, O. (Kent State)	50	Rogers, Clemson (Georgia Tech)	44
Potts, Xavier, O. (Detroit)	50	McDough, Georgia (Vanderbilt)	43
Potts, Xavier, O. (Dayton)	46	George, Indiana (Iowa)	43
Reynolds, Duke (Wake Forest)	45	Poimboeuf, SW Louisiana (NE Louisiana)	43
Legarity, Missouri (Nebraska)	45	Hannah, Oklahoma St. (Kansas)	43
Barto, Drake (Wichita)	45	Rogers, Clemson (Georgia)	42
Turner, E. Texas St. (Ab. Christian)	45	Clark, Texas A&M (Baylor)	42

## 1963 University Division Schedules

Listed alphabetically in this section are the 1963 schedules and 1962 records of all teams classified "major-college" in 1962, and the "University Division" members of the Middle Atlantic Conference.

Schedules and records of College Division teams are listed in a separate section, beginning on page 125.

Below each school name and location appears the name of its 1963 head coach, together with his complete coaching record for all seasons as the head coach at any four-year collegiate institution.

Home games are indicated by a diamond (♦) and night games by an asterisk (\*). Neutral sites are indicated by footnote symbols († #).

Opposite each opponent on a team's 1963 schedule is the all-time series record—the number of games won, lost and tied against that opponent.

## AIR FORCE ACADEMY . . . at Air Force Academy, Colo.

Coach: Ben Martin, Navy '45  
Record: 7 yrs., W-32, L-35, T-4

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Result
Sep 21	Washington ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Colo. State U. ♦	(4-1-0)
Oct 5	So. Methodist	(1-1-0)
Oct 12	Nebraska	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Maryland	(0-1-0)
Oct 26	Boston Col. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	Army †	(0-0-1)
Nov 9	UCLA ♦	(2-3-0)
Nov 16	New Mexico	(2-2-0)
Nov 23	Colorado ♦	(2-3-0)

† Chicago

## 1962 RECORD

34 Colo. State U.	0	35 Wyoming	14
6 Penn State	20	17 UCLA	11
25 So. Methodist	20	3 Baylor	10
20 Arizona	6	10 Colorado	34
20 Oregon	35		
3 Miami (Fla.)	21	173 (5-5-0)	171

Enrollment: 2,500 men

Colors: Silver and Blue. Nickname: Falcons  
Stadium: Falcon (1962), 40,828 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 156,974 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Col. Edmund A. Rafalko  
Sports Information Director: Bob Peck

## ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Coach: Paul W. Bryant, Alabama '36  
Record: 18 yrs., W-132, L-47, T-13

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Result
Sep 21	Georgia	(26-18-4)
Sep 28*	Tulane †	(20-10-3)
Oct 5*	Vanderbilt	(20-16-4)
Oct 12	Florida ♦	(8-4-0)
Oct 19	Tennessee †	(20-19-6)
Oct 26	Houston †	(4-0-0)
Nov 2	Miss. State ♦	(34-10-3)
Nov 16	Georgia Tech †	(22-19-3)
Nov 30	Auburn †	(13-13-1)
Dec 7	Miami (Fla.)	(4-2-0)

† Mobile, ‡ Birmingham

## 1962 RECORD

35 Georgia	0	36 Miami (Fla.)	3
44 Tulane	6	6 Georgia Tech.	7
17 Vanderbilt	7	38 Auburn	0
14 Houston	3		
27 Tennessee	7	272 (9-1-0)	39
35 Tulsa	6	Orange Bowl	
20 Miss. State	0	17 Oklahoma	0

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 5,000 women, 14,000 total  
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Crimson Tide  
Stadium: Denny (1929), 43,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 241,577 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Paul W. Bryant  
Sports Information Director: Don McDaniel

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.



**ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY ... at Tempe, Ariz.**

Coach: Frank Kusch, Michigan St. '53  
Record: 5 yrs., W-38, L-12, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Wichita	(4-1-1)
Sep 28*	New Mexico St.	(19-6-1)
Oct 5*	Colo. State U.	(6-0-0)
Oct 12*	West Texas St.	(11-5-0)
Oct 19*	Texas Western	(14-12-3)
Nov 2*	Utah	(1-1-0)
Nov 9*	San Jose	(4-10-0)
Nov 16*	Wyoming	(0-1-0)
Nov 23*	Idaho	(3-0-0)
Nov 30*	Arizona	(10-26-0)

**1962 RECORD**

21 Wichita	10	34 Utah State	15
35 Colo. State U.	0	35 Utah	7
24 Washington St.	24	45 New Mexico St.	20
14 West Texas St.	15	17 Arizona	20
44 San Jose St.	8		
35 Texas Western	7	304 (7-2-1)	126

Enrollment: 8,910 men, 4,855 women, 13,765 total  
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Sun Devils  
Stadium: Sun Devil (1958), 35,448 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 216,735 in 8 games  
Director of Athletics: Clyde B. Smith  
Sports Information Director: Dick Mullins

**ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF ... at Tucson, Ariz.**

Coach: Jim LaRue, Duke '45  
Record: 4 yrs., W-24, L-15, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Utah State	(2-1-0)
Sep 28*	Brigham Young	(2-1-1)
Oct 5*	Washington St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Texas Western	(21-10-1)
Oct 19	Oregon	(2-2-0)
Oct 26*	West Texas	(8-3-1)
Nov 2	Wyoming	(5-2-0)
Nov 9*	Idaho	(6-2-0)
Nov 23*	New Mexico	(32-11-3)
Nov 30*	Arizona St.	(26-10-0)

† Spokane, Wash.

**1962 RECORD**

27 Brigham Young	21	12 Idaho	14
25 New Mexico	35	14 Kansas St.	13
7 Missouri	17	7 Texas Western	0
6 Air Force	20	20 Arizona St.	17
8 Wyoming	31		
8 West Texas St.	3	134 (5-5-0)	171

Enrollment: 10,400 men, 6,100 women, 16,500 total  
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Wildcats  
Stadium: Arizona (1929), 28,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 141,383 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Dick Clausen  
Sports Information Director: Frank W. Soltys

**ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF ... at Fayetteville, Ark.**

Coach: Frank Broyles, Georgia Tech '47  
Record: 6 yrs., W-43, L-20, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Oklahoma St.	(16-11-1)
Sep 28*	Missouri	(1-1-0)
Oct 5	Texas Christian	(17-20-2)
Oct 12*	Baylor	(17-24-0)
Oct 19*	Texas	(10-34-0)
Oct 26	Tulsa	(23-12-4)
Nov 2*	Texas A&M	(19-14-3)
Nov 9	Rice	(12-24-2)
Nov 16	So. Methodist	(16-20-2)
Nov 23	Texas Tech	(6-0-0)

† Little Rock

**1962 RECORD**

34 Oklahoma St.	7	28 Rice	14
42 Tulsa	14	9 So. Methodist	7
42 Texas Christian	14	34 Texas Tech	0
28 Baylor	21		
3 Texas	7	286 (9-1-0)	98
49 Hardin-Simmons	7	Sugar Bowl	
17 Texas A&M	7	13 Mississippi	17

Enrollment: 5,600 men, 1,400 women, 7,000 total  
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Razorbacks  
Stadium: Razerback (1938), 32,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 193,837 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: John H. Barnhill  
Sports Information Director: Bob Cheyne

**ARMY (U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY) ... at West Point, N.Y.**

Coach: Paul F. Dietzel, Miami (O.) '48  
Record: 8 yrs., W-52, L-28, T-3

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Boston U.	(9-0-0)
Sep 28	Cincinnati	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Minnesota	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Penn State	(8-3-2)
Oct 19	Wake Forest	(2-0-0)
Oct 26	Washington St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	Air Force	(0-0-1)
Nov 9	Utah	(1-0-0)
Nov 16	Pittsburgh	(2-6-2)
Nov 30	Navy	(30-28-5)

† Chicago, † Philadelphia

**1962 RECORD**

40 Wake Forest	14	28 Boston U.	0
9 Syracuse	2	7 Oklahoma St.	12
7 Michigan	17	6 Pittsburgh	7
9 Penn State	6	14 Navy	34
20 VPI	12		
14 Geo. Washington	0	152 (6-4-0)	104

Enrollment: 2,536 men  
Colors: Black, Gold, Gray. Nickname: Cadets  
Stadium: Michie (1924), 29,425 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 159,772 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Col. Raymond P. Murphy  
Sports Information Director: Frank Ramos

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**AUBURN UNIVERSITY ... at Auburn, Ala.**

Coach: Ralph (Shug) Jordan, Auburn '32  
Record: 12 yrs., W-83, L-36, T-4

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Houston	(2-0-0)
Sep 28	Tennessee	(7-7-0)
Oct 5	Kentucky	(7-3-1)
Oct 12	Chattanooga	(9-0-1)
Oct 19	Georgia Tech	(29-32-4)
Nov 2	Florida	(22-15-2)
Nov 9	Miss. State	(21-13-2)
Nov 16	Georgia	(29-31-6)
Nov 23	Florida St.	(4-0-1)
Nov 30	Alabama	(13-13-1)

† Jackson, Miss., † Birmingham

**1962 RECORD**

22 Tennessee	21	9 Miss. State	3
16 Kentucky	6	21 Georgia	30
54 Chattanooga	6	14 Florida St.	14
17 Georgia Tech	14	0 Alabama	38
17 Clemson	14		
3 Florida	22	173 (6-3-1)	168

Enrollment: 6,700 men, 2,500 women, 9,200 total  
Colors: Burnt Orange & Navy Blue. Nickname: Tigers  
Stadium: Cliff Hare (1939), 45,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 215,964 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: G. W. (Jeff) Beard  
Sports Information Director: Bill Beckwith

**BAYLOR UNIVERSITY ... at Waco, Texas**

Coach: John Bridgers, Auburn '47  
Record: 8 yrs., W-32, L-41, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28*	Houston	(4-3-0)
Oct 5*	Oregon St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Arkansas	(24-17-0)
Oct 19*	Texas Tech	(15-5-1)
Oct 26	Texas A&M	(17-35-7)
Nov 2	Texas Christian	(29-33-7)
Nov 9	Texas	(11-37-4)
Nov 16	Kentucky	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	So. Methodist	(17-21-7)
Nov 30	Rice	(21-20-2)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

0 Houston	19	12 Texas	27
14 Pittsburgh	24	10 Air Force	3
21 Arkansas	28	17 So. Methodist	13
28 Texas Tech	6	28 Rice	15
3 Texas A&M	8		
28 Texas Christian	28	159 (4-6-0)	169

Enrollment: 3,029 men, 2,157 women, 5,186 total  
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Bears  
Stadium: Baylor (1950), 50,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 122,000 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: John Bridgers  
Sports Information Director: George Wright

**BOSTON COLLEGE ... at Chestnut Hill, Mass.**

Coach: Jim Miller, Purdue '42  
Record: 6 yrs., W-34, L-22, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Syracuse	(1-4-0)
Sep 28	Wichita	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Detroit	(10-7-0)
Oct 12	Villanova	(16-10-1)
Oct 26	Air Force	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	Vanderbilt	(1-0-0)
Nov 9	Buffalo	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Virginia	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Boston U.	(27-4-1)
Nov 30	Holy Cross	(29-27-3)

**1962 RECORD**

27 Detroit	0	27 Vanderbilt	22
28 Villanova	13	42 Texas Tech	13
18 V.M.I.	0	41 Boston U.	25
0 Syracuse	12	48 Holy Cross	12
6 Navy	26		
14 Houston	0	251 (8-2-0)	123

Enrollment: 3,450 men, 750 women, 4,200 total  
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Eagles  
Stadium: Alumni (1957), 26,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 134,461 in 7 games  
Director of Athletics: William J. Flynn  
Sports Information Director: Eddie Miller

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY ... at Boston, Mass.**

Coach: Steve Sinko, Duquesne '34  
Record: 7 yrs., W-26, L-32, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Army	(0-9-0)
Sep 28	West Virginia	(4-2-1)
Oct 5	Colgate	(3-0-0)
Oct 12	Holy Cross	(3-13-2)
Oct 19	Buffalo	(1-2-0)
Oct 26	Massachusetts	(7-1-0)
Nov 2	Rutgers	(1-3-0)
Nov 9	Connecticut	(7-4-0)
Nov 23	Boston Col.	(4-27-1)

**1962 RECORD**

23 Buffalo	27	0 Army	26
0 Kansas	14	13 Connecticut	7
0 West Virginia	7	25 Boston Col.	41
6 Geo. Washington	14		
7 Richmond	14	94 (2-7-0)	156
20 Massachusetts	6		

Enrollment: 5,000 men, 4,500 women, 9,500 total  
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Terriers  
Stadium: BU Field (1960), 24,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 37,957 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: R. Victor Stout  
Sports Information Director: Art Dunphy

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.



**BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Bowling Green, Ohio**

Coach: Doyt Perry, Bowling Green '32  
Record: 8 yrs., W-60, L-8, T-5

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Detroit ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Southern Ill.	(4-0-0)
Oct 5	Dayton ♦	(5-2-0)
Oct 12	Western Mich.	(7-1-1)
Oct 19	Toledo ♦	(14-10-3)
Oct 26	Kent St.	(16-9-6)
Nov 2	Miami (O.) ♦	(4-14-2)
Nov 9	* Marshall	(8-1-0)
Nov 16	Ohio U.	(9-5-1)
Nov 23	Xavier (O.) ♦	(3-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

48 Marshall	6	7 West Texas St.	23
14 Dayton	7	7 Ohio U.	6
10 Western Mich.	6	21 Southern Ill.	0
28 Toledo	13		
45 Kent St.	6	204 (7-1-1)	91
24 Miami (O.)	24		

Enrollment: 3,813 men, 3,691 women, 7,504 total  
Colors: Brown and Orange. Nickname: Falcons  
Stadium: University (1937), 12,600 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 42,493 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Harold Anderson  
Sports Information Director: Don A. Cunningham

**BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY . . . at Provo, Utah**

Coach: Hal Mitchell, UCLA '53  
Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-14, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Kansas St.	(0-1-0)
Sep 28*	Arizona	(1-2-1)
Oct 5*	Montana	(10-5-0)
Oct 12*	Utah	(2-32-4)
Oct 19	Wyoming	(14-16-3)
Nov 2	Utah St.	(13-22-3)
Nov 9	Geo. Washington	(0-1-0)
Nov 16*	Pacific (Cal.)	(0-2-0)
Nov 23	Colo. State U.	(9-17-2)
Nov 30	New Mexico	(5-6-1)

**1962 RECORD**

7 Pacific (Cal.)	26	21 Utah St.	27
21 Arizona	27	27 New Mexico	0
19 Geo. Washington	13	20 Western Mich.	28
23 Colo. State U.	7	14 Wyoming	7
20 Utah	35		
27 Montana	0	197 (4-6-0)	170

Enrollment: 6,516 men, 5,883 women, 12,399 total  
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Cougars  
Stadium: Cougar (1929), 16,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 40,055 in 3 games  
Director of Athletics: Dr. Edwin R. Kimball  
Sports Information Director: David Schulthess

**BROWN UNIVERSITY . . . at Providence, R. I.**

Coach: John J. McLaughry, Brown '40  
Record: 16 yrs., W-67, L-56, T-8

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Columbia ♦	(11-14-2)
Oct 5	Yale	(14-49-4)
Oct 12	Dartmouth	(13-25-2)
Oct 19	Pennsylvania	(4-26-1)
Oct 26	Rhode Island ♦	(42-5-1)
Nov 2	Princeton	(6-23-0)
Nov 9	Cornell	(3-7-0)
Nov 16	Harvard	(15-45-2)
Nov 23	Colgate	(16-21-7)

**1962 RECORD**

6 Colgate	2	12 Princeton	23
20 Columbia	22	26 Cornell	23
6 Yale	6	19 Harvard	31
0 Dartmouth	41		
15 Pennsylvania	18	116 (1-6-2)	183
12 Rhode Island	12		

Enrollment: 2,350 men  
Colors: Seal Brown and White. Nickname: Bruins  
Stadium: Brown Field (1925), 19,991 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 29,894 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Edward R. Durgin  
Sports Information Director: Pete McCarthy

**BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY . . . at Lewisburg, Pa.**

Coach: Bob Odell, Pennsylvania '43  
Record: 5 yrs., W-24, L-21, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Gettysburg	(31-14-2)
Sep 28	Dartmouth	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Massachusetts	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Ohio Wesleyan ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Tufts ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 26	Lafayette	(15-20-4)
Nov 2	Temple	(16-13-7)
Nov 9	Colgate	(4-11-0)
Nov 16	Lehigh	(13-11-2)
Nov 23	Delaware ♦	(7-11-0)

**1962 RECORD**

22 Gettysburg	21	0 Buffalo	28
15 Temple	14	32 Colgate	14
20 Massachusetts	21	6 Delaware	9
32 Lehigh	6		
28 Lafayette	6	208 (6-3-0)	119
53 Muhlenberg	0		

Enrollment: 1,550 men, 850 women, 2,400 total  
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Bisons  
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 17,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 25,814 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Ben Kribbs  
Sports Information Director: Brad Tufts

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**BUFFALO, STATE UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Buffalo, N. Y.**

Coach: R. W. Offenhamer, Colgate '36  
Record: 8 yrs., W-44, L-27, T-1

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 14	Gettysburg ♦	(4-0-0)
Sep 21	Ohio U.	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Holy Cross	(0-3-0)
Oct 5	Villanova	(0-2-0)
Oct 12	Marshall ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 19	Boston U.	(2-1-0)
Nov 2	Delaware	(1-1-0)
Nov 9	Boston Col.	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Colgate ♦	(2-5-0)

**1962 RECORD**

27 Boston U.	23	28 Bucknell	0
6 Holy Cross	16	44 Gettysburg	0
6 Villanova	36	6 Colgate	0
20 Delaware	19		
18 Temple	13	159 (6-3-0)	143
6 Ohio U.	41		

Enrollment: 4,496 men, 2,548 women, 7,044 total  
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Bulls  
Stadium: Rotary Field (1930), 13,420 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 38,475 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: James E. Feele  
Sports Information Director: Bill Everett

**CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Berkeley, Calif.**

Coach: Marv Levy, Coe '50  
Record: 5 yrs., W-18, L-30, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Iowa St. U. ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Illinois	(0-2-0)
Oct 5	Pittsburgh	(1-2-0)
Oct 12	Duke ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 19	San Jose St.	(5-0-0)
Oct 26	So. California	(20-27-3)
Nov 2	UCLA	(15-17-1)
Nov 9	Washington ♦	(24-21-3)
Nov 16	Utah	(2-0-0)
Nov 23	Stanford	(28-27-10)

**1962 RECORD**

10 Missouri	21	16 UCLA	28
25 San Jose St.	8	0 Washington	27
24 Pittsburgh	26	21 Kansas	33
7 Duke	21	13 Stanford	30
6 So. California	32		
21 Penn State	28	143 (1-9-0)	247

Enrollment: 17,500 men, 8,500 women, 26,000 total  
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bears  
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 76,780 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 223,156 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Peter F. Newell  
Sports Information Director: Wiles Hallock

**CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio**

Coach: Charles Studley, Illinois '52  
Record: 3 yrs., W-12, L-17, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Drake ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Army	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Xavier (O.) ♦	(11-8-0)
Oct 12	Tulsa	(5-6-2)
Oct 19	Detroit ♦	(3-4-1)
Oct 26	Indiana	(3-5-2)
Nov 2	Dayton ♦	(11-14-1)
Nov 9	North Texas St.	(2-2-1)
Nov 16*	Wichita	(3-4-2)
Nov 23	Miami (O.) ♦	(28-33-6)

**1962 RECORD**

13 Dayton	0	14 Detroit	15
6 Indiana	26	18 Miami (O.)	38
27 Wichita	15	6 Xavier (O.)	7
8 North Texas St.	14	14 Houston	42
20 Richmond	21		
18 Tulsa	24	142 (2-8-0)	202

Enrollment: 14,223 men, 6,277 women, 20,500 total  
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bearcats  
Stadium: Nippert (1923), 30,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 100,932 in 7 games  
Director of Athletics: George D. Smith  
Sports Information Director: Hod Blaney

**CITADEL, THE . . . at Charleston, S. C.**

Coach: Eddie Teague, No. Carolina '44  
Record: 8 yrs., W-43, L-33, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	William & Mary ♦	(3-4-0)
Sep 28	Davidson	(15-19-3)
Oct 4*	Geo. Washington	(2-8-0)
Oct 12	Presbyterian †	(32-9-1)
Oct 19	Arkansas St. ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 26	Furman	(10-29-3)
Nov 2	East Carolina ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 9	Richmond	(7-4-0)
Nov 16	V.M.I.	(6-15-1)
Nov 23*	Southern Miss.	(0-0-0)

**1962 RECORD**

0 Florida St.	49	25 Furman	33
19 Davidson	0	7 V.M.I.	16
28 Presbyterian	8	13 Memphis St.	60
23 William & Mary	29	0 West Virginia	49
21 Vanderbilt	6		
7 Arkansas St.	14	143 (3-7-0)	264

Enrollment: 2,000 men  
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
Stadium: Johnson Hagood (1948), 22,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 43,716 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Edward L. Teague, Jr.  
Sports Information Director: Bill Stewart

† Savannah, Ga.

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.



**CLEMSON COLLEGE . . . at Clemson, S. C.**

Coach: Frank Howard, Alabama '31  
Record: 23 yrs., W-132, L-83, T-10

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Oklahoma	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Georgia Tech	(8-23-1)
Oct 5	N. C. State	(25-7-1)
Oct 12	Georgia	(10-21-2)
Oct 19	Duke	(2-6-0)
Oct 26	Virginia	(6-0-0)
Nov 2	Wake Forest	(19-9-0)
Nov 9	North Carolina	(7-4-0)
Nov 16	Maryland	(3-7-1)
Nov 23	South Carolina	(35-22-3)

**1962 RECORD**

9	Georgia Tech	26	17	North Carolina	6
7	N. C. State	0	44	Furman	3
24	Wake Forest	7	17	Maryland	14
16	Georgia	24	20	South Carolina	17
0	Duke	16			
14	Auburn	17	168	(6-1-0)	130

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 100 women, 4,300 total  
Colors: Purple and Orange. Nickname: Tigers  
Stadium: Memorial (1941), 43,451 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 148,958 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Frank Howard  
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley

**COLGATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Hamilton, New York**

Coach: Harold W. Lahar, Oklahoma '41  
Record: 11 yrs., W-51, L-45, T-7

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Cornell	(14-33-2)
Oct 5	Boston U.	(0-3-0)
Oct 12	Rutgers	(8-8-0)
Oct 19	Princeton	(6-9-1)
Oct 26	Yale	(5-12-3)
Nov 2	Lehigh	(2-2-0)
Nov 9	Bucknell	(11-4-0)
Nov 16	Buffalo	(5-2-0)
Nov 23	Brown	(21-16-7)

**1962 RECORD**

2	Brown	6	13	Lehigh	0
23	Cornell	12	14	Bucknell	32
0	Holy Cross	22	0	Buffalo	6
15	Rutgers	27			
16	Princeton	15	97	(3-5-1)	134
14	Yale	14			

Enrollment: 1,400 men  
Color: Maroon. Nickname: Red Raiders  
Stadium: Athletic Field (1939), 16,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 11,837 in 3 games  
Director of Athletics: Everett D. Barnes  
Sports Information Director: Walter D. Splain

**COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Fort Collins, Colo.**

Coach: Milo R. Lude, Hillsdale '47  
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-10, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Pacific (Cal.)	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Air Force	(1-4-0)
Oct 5*	Arizona St.	(0-6-0)
Oct 12	Wyoming	(33-16-5)
Oct 19	Utah	(11-30-1)
Oct 26	Texas Western	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	New Mexico	(8-9-0)
Nov 9	Utah St.	(26-20-2)
Nov 16	Montana	(9-6-0)
Nov 23	Brigham Young	(17-9-2)

**1962 RECORD**

0	Air Force	34	8	Utah	26
0	Arizona St.	35	8	New Mexico	21
7	Brigham Young	28	14	Oregon St.	25
7	UCLA	35	15	Montana	16
0	Utah St.	21			
7	Wyoming	28	66	(0-10-0)	269

Enrollment: 4,874 men, 2,430 women, 7,304 total  
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Rams  
Stadium: Colorado Field (1922), 14,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 28,682 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Robert L. Davis  
Sports Information Director: Dick Smelser

**COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Boulder, Colo.**

Coach: Eddie Crowder, Oklahoma '55  
Record: First year as head coach

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	So. California	(0-1-0)
Sep 28*	Oregon St.	(0-1-0)
Oct 5	Kansas St.	(14-4-0)
Oct 12	Oklahoma St.	(4-1-0)
Oct 19	Iowa St. U.	(12-5-0)
Oct 26	Nebraska	(10-10-1)
Nov 2	Oklahoma	(3-13-1)
Nov 9	Missouri	(6-18-3)
Nov 16	Kansas	(10-10-2)
Nov 23	Air Force	(3-2-0)

**1962 RECORD**

21	Utah	37	0	Oklahoma	62
6	Kansas St.	0	0	Missouri	57
8	Kansas	35	12	Texas Tech	21
16	Oklahoma St.	36	34	Air Force	10
19	Iowa St. U.	57			
6	Nebraska	31	122	(2-8-0)	346

Enrollment: 7,530 men, 4,736 women, 12,266 total  
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Buffaloes  
Stadium: Folsom Field (1924), 45,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 109,976 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Harry G. Carlson  
Sports Information Director: Fred J. Casotti

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY . . . at New York, N. Y.**

Coach: Aldo (Buff) Donelli, Duquesne '30  
Record: 20 yrs., W-93, L-76, T-6

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Brown	(14-11-2)
Oct 5	Princeton	(4-28-0)
Oct 12	Yale	(11-29-0)
Oct 19	Harvard	(8-13-0)
Oct 26	Lehigh	(4-3-0)
Nov 2	Cornell	(19-28-3)
Nov 9	Dartmouth	(10-23-0)
Nov 16	Pennsylvania	(8-33-1)
Nov 23	Rutgers	(16-14-5)

**1962 RECORD**

22	Brown	20	0	Dartmouth	42
0	Princeton	33	21	Pennsylvania	7
14	Yale	10	6	Rutgers	22
14	Harvard	36			
22	Lehigh	15	124	(5-4-0)	206
25	Cornell	21			

Enrollment: 2,600 men  
Colors: Light Blue and White. Nickname: Lions  
Stadium: Baker Field (1921), 32,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 58,900 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Ralph Furry  
Sports Information Director: Philip J. Burke

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY . . . at Ithaca, N. Y.**

Coach: Tom Harp, Muskingum '51  
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-11, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Colgate	(33-14-2)
Oct 5	Lehigh	(9-3-1)
Oct 12	Harvard	(13-14-0)
Oct 19	Yale	(7-16-2)
Oct 26	Princeton	(16-28-1)
Nov 2	Columbia	(28-19-3)
Nov 9	Brown	(7-3-0)
Nov 16	Dartmouth	(21-24-1)
Nov 23	Pennsylvania	(21-44-4)

**1962 RECORD**

12	Colgate	23	28	Brown	26
14	Harvard	12	21	Dartmouth	28
0	Navy	41	29	Pennsylvania	22
8	Yale	26			
35	Princeton	34	168	(4-5-0)	237
21	Columbia	25			

Enrollment: 6,500 men, 2,300 women, 8,800 total  
Colors: Carnelian and White. Nickname: Big Red  
Stadium: Schoellkopf Field (1914), 34,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 58,500 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Robert J. Kane  
Sports Information Director: Ben Mintz

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE . . . at Hanover, N. H.**

Coach: R. L. Blackman, So. Calif. '41  
Record: 14 yrs., W-93, L-34, T-8

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Bucknell	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Pennsylvania	(11-17-2)
Oct 12	Brown	(25-13-2)
Oct 19	Holy Cross	(18-9-4)
Oct 26	Harvard	(26-37-3)
Nov 2	Yale	(15-26-5)
Nov 9	Columbia	(23-10-0)
Nov 16	Cornell	(24-21-1)
Nov 23	Princeton	(16-23-3)

**1962 RECORD**

27	Massachusetts	3	42	Columbia	0
17	Pennsylvania	0	28	Cornell	21
41	Brown	0	38	Princeton	27
10	Holy Cross	0			
24	Harvard	6	236	(9-0-0)	57
9	Yale	0			

Enrollment: 2995 men  
Color: Oak Green. Nickname: Indians  
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 13,909 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 37,000 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Robert (Red) Rolfe  
Sports Information Director: Ernie Roberts

**DAYTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Dayton, O.**

Coach: Pete Ankney, Dayton '56  
Record: First year as head coach

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Toledo	(8-2-0)
Sep 28*	Ohio U.	(5-10-0)
Oct 5	Bowling Green	(2-5-0)
Oct 12*	Louisville	(6-5-0)
Oct 19*	Xavier (O.)	(16-23-2)
Oct 26	Detroit	(3-6-0)
Nov 2	Cincinnati	(14-11-1)
Nov 9	Wichita	(6-3-0)
Nov 16	Miami (O.)	(9-17-1)
Nov 23	Kent St.	(1-3-0)

**1962 RECORD**

7	Kent St.	22	13	Detroit	12
0	Cincinnati	13	14	Holy Cross	36
7	Bowling Green	14	20	Miami (O.)	42
25	Ohio U.	27	8	Wichita	0
0	Louisville	21			
6	Xavier (O.)	23	100	(2-8-0)	210

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 800 women, 4,800 total  
Colors: Blue and Red. Nickname: Flyers  
Stadium: Baujan Field (1925), 12,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 58,072 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Harry C. Baujan  
Sports Information Director: Joseph J. McLaughlin

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.



**DELAWARE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Newark, Del.**

Coach: David M. Nelson, Michigan '42

Record: 16 yrs., W-88, L-39, T-6

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Lehigh ♦	(8-8-0)
Oct 5	Gettysburg ♦	(7-5-0)
Oct 12	Lafayette ♦	(9-7-0)
Oct 19	Ohio U. ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 26	Connecticut ♦	(5-4-0)
Nov 2	Buffalo ♦	(1-1-0)
Nov 9	Temple ♦	(11-2-0)
Nov 16	Rutgers ♦	(8-12-3)
Nov 23	Bucknell ♦	(11-7-0)

**1962 RECORD**

27 Lehigh . . . . .	0	20 Temple . . . . .	8
49 Gettysburg . . . . .	7	23 Rutgers . . . . .	6
28 Lafayette . . . . .	7	9 Bucknell . . . . .	6
19 Buffalo . . . . .	20		
10 Villanova . . . . .	22	219 (7-2-0)	76
34 Connecticut . . . . .	0		

Enrollment: 2,041 men, 1,552 women, 3,593 total

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Blue Hens

Stadium: Delaware (1952), 10,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 41,462 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: David M. Nelson

Sports Information Director: John D. Garvick

**DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Detroit, Mich.**

Coach: John Idzik, Maryland '51

Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-8, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Bowling Green . . . . .	(0-0-0)
Sep 27*	Northern Mich. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 4*	Boston Col. ♦	(7-10-0)
Oct 12*	Kentucky ♦	(0-2-0)
Oct 19	Cincinnati ♦	(4-3-1)
Oct 26	Dayton ♦	(6-3-0)
Nov 2	Houston ♦	(0-6-0)
Nov 8*	Villanova ♦	(12-16-2)
Nov 15*	Xavier (O.) ♦	(6-1-0)
Nov 23*	Toledo ♦	(3-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

0 Boston Coll. . . . .	27	15 Cincinnati . . . . .	14
20 Xavier (O.) . . . . .	24	13 South Carolina . . . . .	26
14 New Mexico St. . . . .	21	8 Memphis St. . . . .	33
8 Kentucky . . . . .	27		
12 Dayton . . . . .	13	90 (1-8-0)	199
0 Villanova . . . . .	14		

Enrollment: 8,110 men, 2,847 women, 10,957 total

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Titans

Stadium: Titan (1922), 25,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 58,663 in 5 games

Faculty Moderator: Rev. William Berdan, S.J.

Sports Information Director: John Grubba

**DUKE UNIVERSITY . . . at Durham, N. C.**

Coach: Bill Murray, Duke '31

Record: 21 yrs., W-129, L-55, T-10

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	South Carolina ♦	(15-5-1)
Sep 28	Virginia ♦	(8-6-0)
Oct 5	Maryland †	(9-1-0)
Oct 12	California ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 19	Clemson ♦	(6-2-0)
Oct 26	N. C. State ♦	(29-7-2)
Nov 2	Georgia Tech ♦	(15-14-1)
Nov 9	Wake Forest ♦	(33-10-1)
Nov 16	Navy ♦	(5-9-5)
Nov 23	North Carolina ♦	(26-20-3)

**1962 RECORD**

7 So. California . . . . .	14	9 Georgia Tech . . . . .	20
21 South Carolina . . . . .	8	10 Maryland . . . . .	7
28 Florida . . . . .	21	50 Wake Forest . . . . .	0
21 California . . . . .	7	16 North Carolina . . . . .	14
16 Clemson . . . . .	0		
21 N.C. State . . . . .	14	199 (8-2-0)	105

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 2,200 women, 6,400 total

Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils

Stadium: Duke (1929), 57,500 capacity

1962 home attendance: 126,680 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: E. M. Cameron

Sports Information Director: Glenn E. (Ted) Mann

**FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Tallahassee, Fla.**

Coach: Bill Peterson, Ohio Nor'n '46

Record: 3 yrs., W-11, L-14, T-5

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 20*	Miami (Fla.) ♦	(1-8-0)
Sep 28*	Texas Christian ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Wake Forest ♦	(2-1-1)
Oct 19*	Southern Miss. †	(2-6-0)
Oct 26	Virginia Tech ♦	(4-3-0)
Nov 2	Furman ♦	(6-2-0)
Nov 9	Georgia Tech ♦	(0-3-1)
Nov 16	N. C. State ♦	(4-2-0)
Nov 23	Auburn ♦	(0-4-1)
Nov 30	Florida ♦	(0-4-1)

**1962 RECORD**

49 Ckadel . . . . .	0	0 Houston . . . . .	7
0 Kentucky . . . . .	0	14 Georgia Tech . . . . .	14
42 Furman . . . . .	0	7 Florida . . . . .	20
6 Miami (Fla.) . . . . .	7	14 Auburn . . . . .	14
18 Georgia . . . . .	0		
20 Virginia Tech . . . . .	7	170 (4-3-3)	69

Enrollment: 5,548 men, 4,843 women, 10,391 total

Colors: Garnet and Gold. Nickname: Seminoles

Stadium: Doak S. Campbell (1950), 25,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 66,305 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Vaughn Mancha

Sports Information Director: Bill Bunker

† Mobile, Ala.

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Gainesville, Fla.**

Coach: Ray Graves, Tennessee '41

Record: 3 yrs., W-20, L-11, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14	Georgia Tech . . . . .	(6-21-5)
Sep 28	Miss. State ♦	(7-9-1)
Oct 5	Richmond ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Alabama ♦	(4-8-0)
Oct 19*	Vanderbilt ♦	(7-6-1)
Oct 26	Louisiana St. ♦	(4-7-1)
Nov 2	Auburn ♦	(15-22-2)
Nov 9	Georgia †	(14-26-1)
Nov 23*	Miami (Fla.) ♦	(11-13-0)
Nov 30	Florida St. ♦	(4-0-1)

† Jacksonville

**1962 RECORD**

19 Miss. State . . . . .	9	23 Georgia . . . . .	15
0 Georgia Tech . . . . .	17	20 Florida St. . . . .	7
21 Duke . . . . .	28	15 Miami (Fla.) . . . . .	17
42 Texas A&M . . . . .	6		
42 Vanderbilt . . . . .	7	204 (6-4-0)	182
0 Louisiana St. . . . .	23		
22 Auburn . . . . .	3	17 Penn State . . . . .	7

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 3,500 women, 12,500 total

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Fighting Gators

Stadium: Florida Field (1930), 45,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 271,914 in 7 games

Director of Athletics: Ray Graves

Sports Information Director: Norm Carlson

**FURMAN UNIVERSITY . . . at Greenville, S. C.**

Coach: Robert B. King, Furman '37

Record: 5 yrs., W-21, L-27, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14*	Davidson ♦	(24-9-0)
Sep 21*	Vanderbilt ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Geo. Washington ♦	(5-5-1)
Oct 5*	William & Mary ♦	(2-2-0)
Oct 12*	Wofford ♦	(27-7-2)
Oct 19*	Miss. College ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Citadel ♦	(29-10-3)
Nov 2	Florida St. ♦	(2-6-0)
Nov 9	Presbyterian ♦	(18-5-0)
Nov 23	West Virginia ♦	(1-2-0)

**1962 RECORD**

40 Presbyterian . . . . .	6	33 Citadel . . . . .	25
34 Wofford . . . . .	21	14 Davidson . . . . .	7
0 Florida St. . . . .	42	3 Clemson . . . . .	44
7 Geo. Washington . . . . .	14	14 Tampa . . . . .	15
7 Howard Col. . . . .	14		
7 William & Mary . . . . .	21	159 (4-6-0)	209

Enrollment: 835 men, 700 women, 1,535 total

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Paladins

Stadium: Sirmine (1936), 18,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 36,621 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Lyles Alley

Sports Information Director: Dick McKee

**GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY . . . at Washington, D. C.**

Coach: James Camp, North Carolina '48

Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-13, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	V.M.I. ♦	(5-11-1)
Sep 28	Furman ♦	(5-5-1)
Oct 4*	Citadel ♦	(8-2-0)
Oct 11*	Virginia Tech ♦	(8-7-0)
Oct 19	Villanova ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	William & Mary ♦	(7-10-2)
Nov 2	West Virginia ♦	(7-13-0)
Nov 9	Brigham Young ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 23	Vanderbilt ♦	(0-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

6 V.M.I. . . . .	22	0 Army . . . . .	14
14 Virginia Tech . . . . .	15	14 Richmond . . . . .	17
13 Brigham Young . . . . .	12	6 William & Mary . . . . .	10
14 Furman . . . . .	7	0 Syracuse . . . . .	35
14 Boston U. . . . .	6		
25 West Virginia . . . . .	27	106 (3-7-0)	165

Enrollment: 7,000 men, 3,000 women, 10,000 total

Colors: Buff and Blue. Nickname: Colonials

Stadium: District of Columbia (1961), 50,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 42,470 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Robert K. Faris

Sports Information Director: Bill Dismar

**GEORGIA TECH . . . at Atlanta, Ga.**

Coach: Bobby Dodd, Tennessee '31

Record: 18 yrs., W-135, L-53, T-7

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14	Florida ♦	(21-6-5)
Sep 28	Clemson ♦	(23-8-1)
Oct 5*	Louisiana St. ♦	(12-4-0)
Oct 12	Tennessee ♦	(12-8-1)
Oct 19	Auburn ♦	(32-29-4)
Oct 26	Tulane ♦	(21-7-0)
Nov 2	Duke ♦	(14-15-1)
Nov 9	Florida St. ♦	(3-0-1)
Nov 16	Alabama †	(19-22-3)
Nov 30	Georgia ♦	(26-26-5)

† Birmingham, Ala.

**1962 RECORD**

26 Clemson . . . . .	9	14 Florida St. . . . .	14
17 Florida . . . . .	0	7 Alabama . . . . .	6
7 Louisiana St. . . . .	10	37 Georgia . . . . .	6
17 Tennessee . . . . .	0		
14 Auburn . . . . .	17	201 (7-2-1)	83
42 Tulane . . . . .	12		
20 Duke . . . . .	9	10 Missouri . . . . .	14

Enrollment: 8,050 men, 50 women, 6,100 total

Colors: White and Old Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets

Stadium: Grant Field (1924), 52,300 capacity

1962 home attendance: 294,949 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Bobby Dodd

Sports Information Director: Ned West

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.



**GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Athens, Ga.**

Coach: Johnny Griffith, Georgia '49  
Record: 2 yrs., W-6, L-11, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Alabama	(18-26-4)
Sep 28	Vanderbilt	(10-14-1)
Oct 5	South Carolina	(15-4-1)
Oct 12	Clemson	(21-10-2)
Oct 18*	Miami (Fla.)	(6-3-1)
Oct 26	Kentucky	(10-4-2)
Nov 2	North Carolina	(12-11-2)
Nov 9	Florida	(26-14-1)
Nov 16	Auburn	(31-29-6)
Nov 30	Georgia Tech	(26-26-5)

\* Jacksonville, Fla.

1962 RECORD		
0	Alabama	35
10	Vanderbilt	0
7	South Carolina	7
24	Clemson	16
0	Florida St.	18
7	Kentucky	7
10	N.C. State	10
15	Florida	23
30	Auburn	21
6	Georgia Tech	37
109		(3-4-3)
174		

Enrollment: 6,009 men, 3,412 women, 9,421 total  
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bulldogs  
Stadium: Sanford (1929), 50,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 144,520 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Howell T. Hollis  
Sports Information Director: Dan Magill

**GETTYSBURG COLLEGE . . . at Gettysburg, Pa.**

Coach: Eugene H. Haas, Gettysburg '43  
Record: 6 yrs., W-28, L-23, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 14	Buffalo	(0-4-0)
Sep 21	Bucknell	(14-31-2)
Sep 28	Lehigh	(7-4-0)
Oct 5	Delaware	(5-7-0)
Oct 12	Lehigh	(9-18-4)
Oct 19	Albright	(12-4-4)
Oct 26	Muhlenberg	(27-15-0)
Nov 2	Lafayette	(7-15-0)
Nov 16	Wittenberg	(0-1-0)
Nov 23	Temple	(6-0-1)

1962 RECORD		
21	Bucknell	22
7	Delaware	49
3	Lehigh	20
14	Albright	6
26	Muhlenberg	13
14	Lafayette	20
6	Wittenberg	27
0	Buffalo	44
22	Temple	15
113		(3-6-0)
216		

Enrollment: 1,200 men, 600 women, 1,800 total  
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Bullets  
Stadium: Memorial Field (1926), 5,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 3,701 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Henry T. Bream  
Sports Information Director: Robert B. Kenworthy

**HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY . . . at Abilene, Texas**

Coach: To be named

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	S. F. Austin	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	SW Louisiana	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Abilene Christian	(0-2-0)
Oct 12*	Wichita	(4-2-0)
Oct 26*	New Mexico St.	(8-5-1)
Nov 2*	McMurry	(1-2-0)
Nov 9*	Trinity U.	(17-5-3)
Nov 16*	North Texas St.	(8-10-1)
Nov 23*	Arlington St.	(0-1-0)
Nov 28	Howard Payne	(17-14-4)

1962 RECORD		
0	Tulsa	39
6	McMurry	8
6	Wichita	13
3	North Texas St.	29
6	Abilene Christian	14
14	Trinity U.	6
7	Arkansas	49
6	Texas Western	7
6	Arlington St.	7
13	West Texas St.	34
72		(1-9-0)
206		

Enrollment: 780 men, 950 women, 1,730 total  
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Cowboys  
Stadium: Public Schools (1958), 15,042 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 11,149 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: To be named  
Sports Information Director: Dick Collins

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY . . . at Cambridge, Mass.**

Coach: John Yovicsin, Gettysburg '40  
Record: 11 yrs., W-62, L-34, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Massachusetts	(5-2-0)
Oct 5	Rutgers	(0-2-0)
Oct 12	Cornell	(14-13-0)
Oct 19	Columbia	(13-8-0)
Oct 26	Dartmouth	(37-26-3)
Nov 2	Pennsylvania	(18-14-1)
Nov 9	Princeton	(19-31-5)
Nov 16	Brown	(45-15-2)
Nov 23	Yale	(28-44-7)

1962 RECORD		
27	Lehigh	7
12	Cornell	14
20	Holy Cross	34
36	Columbia	14
6	Dartmouth	24
36	Pennsylvania	0
20	Princeton	0
31	Brown	19
14	Yale	6
202		(6-3-0)
118		

Enrollment: 4,737 men  
Color: Crimson. Nickname: Crimson  
Stadium: Harvard (1903), 38,114 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 123,000 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Thomas D. Bolles  
Sports Information Director: Baaron B. Pittenger

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**HOLY CROSS COLLEGE . . . at Worcester, Mass.**

Coach: Dr. E. Anderson, Notre Dame '22  
Record: 37 yrs., W-194, L-117, T-14

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Buffalo	(3-0-0)
Oct 5	Syracuse	(5-15-0)
Oct 12	Boston U.	(13-3-2)
Oct 19	Dartmouth	(9-18-4)
Oct 26	Quantic Marines	(5-1-0)
Nov 2	Villanova	(5-3-0)
Nov 9	V.M.I.	(1-0-1)
Nov 16	Penn State	(0-8-0)
Nov 23	Connecticut	(6-1-0)
Nov 30	Boston Col.	(27-29-3)

1962 RECORD		
16	Buffalo	6
22	Colgate	0
34	Harvard	20
0	Dartmouth	10
20	Syracuse	30
36	Dayton	14
20	V.M.I.	14
20	Penn State	48
36	Connecticut	14
12	Boston Col.	48
216		(6-4-0)
204		

Enrollment: 1,850 men  
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Crusaders  
Stadium: Fitton Field (1924), 25,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 54,867 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Eugene F. Flynn  
Sports Information Director: Paul N. Johnson

**HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Houston, Texas**

Coach: Bill Yeoman, Army '49  
Record: 1 yr., W-7, L-4, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Auburn	(0-2-0)
Sep 28*	Baylor	(3-4-0)
Oct 5	Mississippi	(0-10-0)
Oct 12*	Texas A&M	(4-4-3)
Oct 19	Miss. State	(2-2-0)
Oct 26	Alabama	(0-4-0)
Nov 2	Detroit	(6-0-0)
Nov 16	Tulsa	(7-6-0)
Nov 23	Louisville	(2-1-0)
Nov 30	Memphis St.	(0-0-0)

1962 RECORD		
19	Baylor	0
6	Texas A&M	3
7	Mississippi	40
3	Alabama	14
3	Miss. State	9
0	Boston Col.	14
7	Florida St.	0
35	Tulsa	31
27	Louisville	25
42	Cincinnati	14
149		(6-4-0)
150		

Enrollment: 8,500 men, 5,000 women, 13,500 total  
Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Cougars  
Stadium: Rice (1950), 72,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 104,687 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Harry Fouke  
Sports Information Director: Ted Nance

**IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Moscow, Ida.**

Coach: Dee Andros, Oklahoma '50  
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-1

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Fresno St.	(2-1-0)
Sep 28	Utah	(10-13-2)
Oct 5	Missouri	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Oregon	(3-4-0-4)
Oct 19	Pacific (Cal.)	(0-6-1)
Oct 26	San Jose St.	(2-5-1)
Nov 2	Washington St.	(12-48-3)
Nov 9*	Arizona	(2-6-0)
Nov 16	Idaho St.	(3-0-0)
Nov 23*	Arizona St.	(0-3-0)

1962 RECORD		
7	Utah St.	45
9	Idaho St.	6
16	Montana	22
12	San Jose St.	12
15	Montana St.	33
21	Utah	25
14	Arizona	12
0	Oregon St.	32
14	Washington St.	22
108		(2-6-1)
209		

Enrollment: 3,217 men, 1,343 women, 4,560 total  
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Vandals  
Stadium: Neale (1937), 17,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 36,418 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: J. Neil (Skip) Stahley  
Sports Information Director: Tom Hartley

† Boise, Ida.

**ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Urbana, Ill.**

Coach: Pete Elliott, Michigan '49  
Record: 7 yrs., W-21, L-47, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	California	(2-0-0)
Oct 5	Northwestern	(25-27-4)
Oct 12	Ohio St.	(17-31-3)
Oct 19	Minnesota	(12-17-1)
Oct 25*	UCLA	(3-2-0)
Nov 2	Purdue	(21-17-6)
Nov 9	Michigan	(17-31-0)
Nov 16	Wisconsin	(15-19-5)
Nov 23	Michigan St.	(3-3-0)

1962 RECORD		
7	Washington	28
0	Northwestern	45
15	Ohio St.	51
0	Minnesota	17
16	So. California	28
14	Purdue	10
10	Michigan	14
8	Wisconsin	35
7	Michigan St.	6
75		(2-7-0)
234		

Enrollment: 17,030 men, 7,139 women, 24,169 total  
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Fighting Illini  
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 71,119 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 151,903 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Douglas R. Mills  
Sports Information Director: Charles M. Bellatti

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.



**INDIANA UNIVERSITY . . . at Bloomington, Ind.**

Coach: Phil Dickens, Tennessee '37  
Record: 15 yrs., W-84, L-55, T-10

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Northwestern	(14-22-1)
Oct 5	Ohio St. ♦	(10-30-4)
Oct 12	Iowa	(10-18-4)
Oct 19	Michigan	(4-12-1)
Oct 26	Cincinnati ♦	(5-3-2)
Nov 2	Minnesota	(5-17-2)
Nov 9	Oregon St. ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 16	Oregon †	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Purdue ♦	(21-38-6)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

21	Kansas St.	0	21	Northwestern	26
26	Cincinnati	6	7	Ohio St.	10
6	Wisconsin	30	12	Purdue	7
10	Iowa	14			
15	Washington St.	21	126	(3-6-0)	140
8	Michigan St.	26			

Enrollment: 10,546 men, 7,283 women, 17,829 total  
Colors: Cream and Crimson. Nickname: Fightin' Hoosiers  
Stadium: Indiana (1960), 48,344 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 98,229 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: J. W. (Bill) Orwig  
Sports Information Director: Tom J. Miller

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Ames, Iowa**

Coach: Clay Stapleton, Tennessee '48  
Record: 5 yrs., W-28, L-22, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	California	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	V.M.I. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Nebraska	(11-45-1)
Oct 12	Kansas	(13-24-5)
Oct 19	Colorado	(5-12-0)
Oct 26	Missouri ♦	(16-33-6)
Nov 2	Oklahoma St. ♦	(3-1-0)
Nov 9	Oklahoma	(4-30-1)
Nov 16	Kansas St. ♦	(26-17-3)
Nov 23	Drake	(42-16-4)

**1962 RECORD**

14	Drake	7	34	Oklahoma St.	7
35	Oregon St.	39	0	Oklahoma	41
22	Nebraska	36	28	Kansas St.	14
8	Kansas	29	31	Ohio U.	22
57	Colorado	19			
6	Missouri	21	235	(5-5-0)	235

Enrollment: 9,300 men, 2,700 women, 12,000 total  
Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Cyclones  
Stadium: Clyde Williams Field (1921), 24,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 84,100 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Gordon H. Chalmers  
Sports Information Director: Harry G. Burrell

**IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Iowa City, Iowa**

Coach: Jerry Burns, Michigan '51  
Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-9, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Washington St. ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 5	Washington	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Indiana ♦	(18-10-4)
Oct 19	Wisconsin ♦	(15-25-0)
Oct 26	Purdue	(16-21-2)
Nov 2	Ohio St.	(10-13-2)
Nov 9	Minnesota ♦	(18-37-1)
Nov 16	Michigan	(4-16-2)
Nov 23	Notre Dame ♦	(8-10-3)

**1962 RECORD**

28	Oregon State	8	0	Minnesota	10
0	So. California	7	28	Michigan	14
14	Indiana	10	12	Notre Dame	35
14	Wisconsin	42			
3	Purdue	26	127	(4-5-0)	166
28	Ohio St.	14			

Enrollment: 7,805 men, 4,345 women, 12,150 total  
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Hawkeyes  
Stadium: Iowa (1929), 60,150 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 281,080 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Forest Evashevski  
Sports Information Director: Eric Wilson

**KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Manhattan, Kans.**

Coach: Doug Weaver, Michigan St. '53  
Record: 3 yrs., W-3, L-27, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Brigham Young ♦	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	San Jose St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Colorado ♦	(4-14-0)
Oct 12	Missouri	(13-31-4)
Oct 19	Nebraska ♦	(9-36-2)
Oct 26	Oklahoma ♦	(9-35-4)
Nov 2	Kansas	(17-40-3)
Nov 9	Texas Tech	(0-1-0)
Nov 16	Iowa St.	(17-26-3)
Nov 23	Oklahoma St.	(6-12-0)

**1962 RECORD**

0	Indiana	21	0	Kansas	38
0	Colorado	6	13	Arizona	14
0	Washington	41	14	Iowa St. U.	28
0	Missouri	32	6	Oklahoma St.	30
6	Nebraska	28			
0	Oklahoma	47	39	(0-10-0)	283

Enrollment: 6,128 men, 2,781 women, 8,909 total  
Colors: Royal Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
Stadium: Memorial (1922), 22,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 47,000 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: H. B. (Bebe) Lee  
Sports Information Director: Bob Sands

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lawrence, Kans.**

Coach: Jack Mitchell, Oklahoma '49  
Record: 10 yrs., W-59, L-35, T-6

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Texas Christian	(3-14-3)
Sep 28	Syracuse ♦	(0-2-0)
Oct 5	Wyoming	(0-0-1)
Oct 12	Iowa St. U. ♦	(24-13-5)
Oct 19	Oklahoma	(20-34-6)
Oct 26	Oklahoma St. ♦	(16-5-0)
Nov 2	Kansas St. ♦	(40-17-3)
Nov 9	Nebraska	(19-47-3)
Nov 16	Colorado	(10-10-2)
Nov 23	Missouri ♦	(30-32-9)

**1962 RECORD**

3	Texas Christian	6	38	Kansas St.	0
14	Boston U.	0	16	Nebraska	40
35	Colorado	8	33	California	21
29	Iowa St. U.	8	3	Missouri	3
7	Oklahoma	13			
36	Oklahoma St.	17	214	(6-3-1)	116

Enrollment: 6,834 men, 3,425 women, 10,059 total  
Colors: Crimson and Blue. Nickname: Jayhawkers  
Stadium: Memorial (1921), 44,900 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 164,824 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: A. C. (Dutch) Lonborg  
Sports Information Director: Don Pierce

**KENT STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Kent, Ohio**

Coach: Trevor Rees, Ohio St. '36  
Record: 17 yrs., W-89, L-58, T-4

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28*	Xavier (O.)	(1-3-0)
Oct 5	Ohio U.	(6-9-0)
Oct 12	Miami (O.) ♦	(2-8-0)
Oct 19	Western Mich.	(8-4-0)
Oct 26	Bowling Green ♦	(9-16-6)
Nov 2	Toledo	(6-3-0)
Nov 9	Louisville ♦	(3-4-0)
Nov 16	Marshall ♦	(9-2-0)
Nov 23	Dayton ♦	(3-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

22	Dayton	7	20	Toledo	18
8	Xavier (O.)	9	6	Western Mich.	19
0	Ohio U.	21	8	Louisville	29
14	Miami (O.)	23			
23	Marshall	14	107	(3-6-0)	185
6	Bowling Green	45			

Enrollment: 5,832 men, 4,656 women, 10,488 total  
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Flashes  
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 13,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 33,905 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Dr. Carl E. Erickson  
Sports Information Director: Jack Walas

**KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lexington, Ky.**

Coach: Charles Bradshaw, Kentucky '49  
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-5, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Virginia Tech ♦	(2-1-2)
Sep 28*	Mississippi ♦	(5-13-1)
Oct 5	Auburn	(3-7-1)
Oct 12*	Detroit ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 19*	Louisiana St.	(5-7-1)
Oct 26	Georgia ♦	(4-10-2)
Nov 2	Miami (Fla.) ♦	(5-2-0)
Nov 9	Vanderbilt	(9-23-3)
Nov 16	Baylor	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Tennessee ♦	(18-31-9)

**1962 RECORD**

0	Florida St.	0	17	Miami (Fla.)	25
0	Mississippi	14	7	Vanderbilt	0
6	Auburn	16	9	Xavier (O.)	14
27	Detroit	8	12	Tennessee	10
0	Louisiana St.	7			
7	Georgia	7	85	(3-5-2)	101

Enrollment: 11,300 total  
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
Stadium: Stoll Field (1924), 37,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 130,992 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Bernie A. Shively  
Sports Information Director: Ken Kuhn

**LAFAYETTE COLLEGE . . . at Easton, Pa.**

Coach: K. B. Bunn, Jr., Penn St. '51  
Record: 7 yrs., W-38, L-14, T-1

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 28	Pennsylvania	(10-43-4)
Oct 5	Muhlenberg	(33-10-1)
Oct 12	Delaware ♦	(7-9-0)
Oct 19	Temple	(4-5-1)
Oct 26	Bucknell ♦	(20-15-4)
Nov 2	Gettysburg	(15-7-0)
Nov 9	Rutgers ♦	(27-30-1)
Nov 16	Tufts ♦	(3-1-0)
Nov 23	Lehigh	(59-35-4)

**1962 RECORD**

17	Muhlenberg	0	0	Rutgers	40
11	Pennsylvania	13	10	Waynesburg	0
7	Delaware	28	6	Lehigh	13
0	Temple	21			
6	Bucknell	28	77	(3-6-0)	157
20	Gettysburg	14			

Enrollment: 1,500 men  
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Leopards  
Stadium: Fisher Field (1926), 17,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 27,337 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Arthur R. Winters  
Sports Information Director: Robert W. Smith

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . at Bethlehem, Pa.**

Coach: Michael T. Cooley, Georgia '48

Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-6, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Delaware	(8-8-0)
Oct 5	Cornell	(3-9-1)
Oct 12	Gettysburg	(18-9-4)
Oct 19	Rutgers	(26-32-1)
Oct 26	Columbia	(3-4-0)
Nov 2	Colgate	(2-2-0)
Nov 9	Davidson	(1-1-0)
Nov 16	Bucknell	(11-13-2)
Nov 23	Lafayette	(35-59-4)

**1962 RECORD**

0	Delaware	27	0	Colgate	13
7	Harvard	27	18	Kings Point	0
20	Gettysburg	3	13	Lafayette	6
6	Bucknell	32			
13	Rutgers	29	92	(3-6-0)	159
15	Columbia	22			

Enrollment: 2,700 men

Colors: Brown and White. Nickname: Engineers

Stadium: Taylor (1914), 17,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 34,318 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: William B. Leckorhy

Sports Information Director: Clyde Lindsay

**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Baton Rouge, La.**

Coach: C. McClendon, Kentucky '50

Record: 1 yr., W-9, L-1, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Texas A&M	(13-11-2)
Sep 28*	Rice	(18-10-4)
Oct 5*	Georgia Tech	(4-12-0)
Oct 11*	Miami (Fla.)	(5-0-0)
Oct 19*	Kentucky	(7-5-1)
Oct 26	Florida	(7-4-1)
Nov 2	Mississippi	(28-21-2)
Nov 9*	Texas Christian	(3-2-1)
Nov 16*	Miss. State	(31-22-3)
Nov 23	Tulane	(35-18-7)

† Jackson, Miss.

**1962 RECORD**

21	Texas A&M	0	5	Texas Christian	0
6	Rice	6	28	Miss. State	0
10	Georgia Tech	7	38	Tulane	3
17	Miami (Fla.)	3			
7	Kentucky	0	162	(8-1-1)	34
23	Florida	0		Cotton Bowl	
7	Mississippi	15	13	Texas	0

Enrollment: 6,921 men, 3,357 women, 10,278 total

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Fighting Tigers

Stadium: Tiger (1955), 67,508 capacity

1962 home attendance: 397,701 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: James J. Corbett

Sports Information Director: Carl E. (Ace) Higgins

**LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Louisville, Ky.**

Coach: Frank Camp, Transylvania '30

Record: 18 yrs., W-92, L-62, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28*	North Texas St.	(2-2-0)
Oct 5*	Southern Ill.	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Dayton	(5-6-0)
Oct 19*	Wichita	(1-0-0)
Oct 26*	Marshall	(2-7-0)
Nov 2	Memphis St.	(0-3-0)
Nov 9	Kent St.	(4-3-0)
Nov 16	Western Mich.	(1-0-0)
Nov 23	Houston	(1-2-0)
Dec 7	Tulsa	(0-0-0)

**1962 RECORD**

21	Wichita	20	12	Xavier (O.)	13
27	Western Mich.	21	29	Kent St.	8
18	Marshall	0	14	North Texas St.	10
0	Memphis St.	49	25	Houston	27
21	Dayton	0			
7	Tulsa	25	174	(6-4-0)	173

Enrollment: 5,032 men, 2,243 women, 7,275 total

Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Cardinals

Stadium: Ky. State Fairgrounds (1957), 23,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 33,916 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Bernard L. Hickman

Sports Information Director: Les Wilson

**MARSHALL UNIVERSITY . . . at Huntington, W. Va.**

Coach: Charlie Snyder, Marshall '48

Record: 4 yrs., W-9, L-28, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Morehead St.	(14-2-2)
Sep 28	Miami (O.)	(3-12-3)
Oct 5*	Toledo	(7-8-1)
Oct 12	Buffalo	(0-1-0)
Oct 26*	Louisville	(7-7-0)
Nov 2	Western Mich.	(4-5-0)
Nov 9	Bowling Green	(1-8-0)
Nov 16	Kent St.	(2-9-0)
Nov 23	Ohio U.	(4-15-6)

**1962 RECORD**

40	Findlay	22	0	Western Mich.	12
6	Bowling Green	48	13	Xavier (O.)	6
0	Louisville	18	0	Ohio U.	35
12	Toledo	42	26	Butler	13
14	Kent St.	23			
26	Morehead St.	18	137	(4-6-0)	237

Enrollment: 2,300 men, 2,200 women, 4,500 total

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Big Green

Stadium: Fairfield (1928), 10,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 36,282 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Neal B. (Whitey) Wilson

Sports Information Director: Ray Cumberledge

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at College Park, Md.**

Coach: Tom Nugent, Ithaca '36

Record: 14 yrs., W-77, L-62, T-3

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	N. C. State	(10-6-3)
Sep 28*	South Carolina	(12-7-0)
Oct 5	Duke	(1-9-0)
Oct 12	North Carolina	(12-16-1)
Oct 19	Air Force	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Wake Forest	(8-3-1)
Nov 2	Penn State	(1-8-0)
Nov 9	Navy	(4-12-0)
Nov 16	Clemson	(7-3-1)
Nov 23	Virginia	(15-10-2)

† Richmond, Va.

**1962 RECORD**

7	So. Methodist	0	7	Penn State	23
13	Wake Forest	2	7	Duke	10
14	N. C. State	6	14	Clemson	17
31	North Carolina	13	40	Virginia	18
24	Miami (Fla.)	28			
13	South Carolina	11	170	(6-4-0)	128

Enrollment: 14,345 men, 6,985 women, 21,330 total

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Terrapins

Stadium: Byrd (1950), 35,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 107,945 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: W. W. Cobey

Sports Information Director: Neil L. LaBar

**MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Memphis, Tenn.**

Coach: Billy Murphy, Miss. St. '47

Record: 5 yrs., W-34, L-14, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14*	Southern Miss.	(5-6-0)
Sep 21*	Mississippi	(0-17-0)
Oct 5	Tulsa	(1-0-0)
Oct 12*	North Texas St.	(3-1-0)
Oct 19	West Texas St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 26*	Miss. State	(1-9-0)
Nov 2	Louisville	(3-0-0)
Nov 9	South Carolina	(0-0-0)
Nov 16*	Chattanooga	(7-4-0)
Nov 30	Houston	(0-0-0)

† Jackson, Miss.

**1962 RECORD**

12	Tennessee Tech	6	60	Citadel	13
7	Mississippi	21	50	Arlington St.	0
14	North Texas St.	6	33	Detroit	8
49	Louisville	8			
8	Southern Miss.	6	261	(8-1-0)	67
23	Miss. State	7			

Enrollment: 4,416 men, 3,115 women, 7,531 total

Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Tigers

Stadium: E. H. Crump (1937), 32,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 81,139 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Dr. Eugene Lambert

Sports Information Director: George Wine

**MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Coral Gables, Fla.**

Coach: Andy Gustafson, Pittsburgh '26

Record: 19 yrs., W-112, L-71, T-4

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 20*	Florida St.	(8-1-0)
Sep 28*	Purdue	(2-1-0)
Oct 4*	Tulane	(2-1-0)
Oct 11*	Louisiana St.	(0-5-0)
Oct 18*	Georgia	(3-6-1)
Nov 2	Kentucky	(2-5-0)
Nov 16*	North Carolina	(3-3-0)
Nov 23*	Florida	(13-11-0)
Nov 30*	Pittsburgh	(4-4-0)
Dec 7	Alabama	(2-4-0)

**1962 RECORD**

23	Pittsburgh	14	3	Alabama	36
21	Texas Christian	20	7	Northwestern	29
7	Florida St.	6	17	Florida	15
3	Louisiana St.	17			
28	Maryland	24	155	(7-3-0)	181
21	Air Force	3		Gotham Bowl	
25	Kentucky	17	34	Nebraska	36

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 5,000 women, 14,000 total

Colors: Orange, Green, White. Nickname: Hurricanes

Stadium: Orange Bowl (1938), 72,880 capacity

1962 home attendance: 314,055 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Andy Gustafson

Sports Information Director: George Gallet &amp; Wilbert Bach

**MIAMI UNIVERSITY . . . at Oxford, Ohio**

Coach: Bo Schembechler, Miami (O.) '51

Record: First year as head coach

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Xavier (O.)	(13-7-2)
Sep 28	Marshall	(12-3-0)
Oct 5	Western Mich.	(16-4-0)
Oct 12	Kent St.	(8-2-0)
Oct 19	Northwestern	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Ohio U.	(23-15-1)
Nov 2	Bowling Green	(14-4-2)
Nov 9	Toledo	(9-1-0)
Nov 16	Dayton	(17-9-1)
Nov 23	Cincinnati	(33-28-6)

**1962 RECORD**

23	Xavier (O.)	14	21	Toledo	12
16	Quantico Marines	0	42	Dayton	20
17	Western Mich.	7	38	Cincinnati	16
23	Kent St.	14			
10	Purdue	7	220	(8-1-1)	126
6	Ohio U.	12		Tangerine Bowl	
24	Bowling Green	24	21	Houston	49

Enrollment: 4,368 men, 3,842 women, 8,210 total

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redskins

Stadium: Miami Field (1926), 14,900 capacity

1962 home attendance: 52,518 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: John L. Brickets

Sports Information Director: Robert H. Kurz

◆ Home games on each schedule

\* Night games.



**MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at East Lansing, Mich.**

Coach: Hugh Daugherty, Syracuse '40  
Record: 9 yrs., W-53, L-27, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	North Carolina	(1-0-0)
Oct 5	So. California	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Michigan	(16-35-4)
Oct 19	Indiana	(12-4-1)
Oct 26	Northwestern	(4-3-0)
Nov 2	Wisconsin	(5-6-0)
Nov 9	Purdue	(7-9-1)
Nov 16	Notre Dame	(12-16-0)
Nov 23	Illinois	(3-3-0)

1962 RECORD

13	Stanford	16	9	Purdue	17
38	North Carolina	6	31	Northwestern	7
28	Michigan	0	6	Illinois	7
31	Notre Dame	7			
26	Indiana	8	189	(5-4-0)	96
7	Minnesota	28			

Enrollment: 15,384 men, 9,630 women, 25,014 total  
Colors: Green and White; Nickname: Spartans  
Stadium: Spartan (1957), 76,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 272,568 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Clarence L. Munn  
Sports Information Director: Fred W. Stabley

**MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Ann Arbor, Mich.**

Coach: Bump Elliott, Michigan '48  
Record: 4 yrs., W-17, L-19, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	So. Methodist	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Navy	(3-3-1)
Oct 12	Michigan St.	(35-16-4)
Oct 19	Purdue	(13-3-0)
Oct 26	Minnesota	(32-18-3)
Nov 2	Northwestern	(23-10-2)
Nov 9	Illinois	(31-17-0)
Nov 16	Iowa	(16-4-2)
Nov 23	Ohio St.	(35-20-4)

1962 RECORD

13	Nebraska	25	14	Illinois	10
17	Army	7	14	Iowa	28
0	Michigan St.	28	0	Ohio St.	28
0	Purdue	37			
0	Minnesota	17	70	(2-7-0)	214
12	Wisconsin	34			

Enrollment: 17,245 men, 9,307 women, 26,552 total  
Colors: Maroon and Blue; Nickname: Wolverines  
Stadium: Michigan (1937), 191,001 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 304,207 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: H. O. Crisler  
Sports Information Director: Les Etter

**MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Minneapolis, Minn.**

Coach: Murray Warmath, Tennessee '35  
Record: 11 yrs., W-55, L-41, T-6

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Nebraska	(29-6-2)
Oct 5	Army	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Northwestern	(26-16-4)
Oct 19	Illinois	(17-12-1)
Oct 26	Michigan	(18-32-3)
Nov 2	Indiana	(17-5-2)
Nov 9	Iowa	(37-18-1)
Nov 16	Purdue	(15-9-3)
Nov 23	Wisconsin	(39-25-8)

1962 RECORD

0	Missouri	0	10	Iowa	0
21	Navy	0	7	Purdue	6
22	Northwestern	34	9	Wisconsin	14
17	Illinois	0			
17	Michigan	0	131	(6-2-1)	61
28	Michigan St.	7			

Enrollment: 21,493 men, 9,928 women, 31,421 total  
Colors: Maroon and Gold; Nickname: Gophers  
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 63,555 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 370,423 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Marsh Ryman  
Sports Information Director: Otis J. Dypwick

**MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at State College, Miss.**

Coach: Paul Davis, Mississippi '47  
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-6, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Howard Col.	(15-1-1)
Sep 28	Florida	(9-7-1)
Oct 5	Tennessee	(10-17-1)
Oct 12*	Tulane	(15-21-2)
Oct 19	Houston	(2-2-0)
Oct 26*	Memphis St.	(9-1-0)
Nov 2	Alabama	(10-34-3)
Nov 9	Auburn	(13-21-2)
Nov 16*	Louisiana St.	(22-31-3)
Nov 30	Mississippi	(24-31-4)

1962 RECORD

9	Florida	19	3	Auburn	9
7	Tennessee	6	0	Louisiana St.	28
35	Tulane	6	6	Mississippi	13
9	Houston	3			
7	Memphis St.	28	76	(3-6-0)	132
0	Alabama	20			

Enrollment: 4,583 men, 561 women, 5,144 total  
Colors: Maroon and White; Nickname: Bulldogs  
Stadium: Scott Field (1935), 35,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 159,859 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Wade Walker  
Sports Information Director: Bob Hartley

† Jackson, Miss.

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at University, Miss.**

Coach: John H. Vaught, T.C.U. '33  
Record: 16 yrs., W-130, L-31, T-7

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Memphis St.	(17-0-0)
Sep 28*	Kentucky	(13-5-1)
Oct 5	Houston	(10-0-0)
Oct 19*	Tulane	(20-23-0)
Oct 26	Vanderbilt	(13-25-1)
Nov 2	Louisiana St.	(21-28-2)
Nov 9	Tampa	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Tennessee	(7-23-1)
Nov 30	Miss. State.	(31-24-4)

† Memphis, Tenn.

1962 RECORD

21	Memphis St.	7	19	Tennessee	6
14	Kentucky	0	13	Miss. State	6
40	Houston	7			
21	Tulane	0	230	(9-0-0)	40
35	Vanderbilt	0			
15	Louisiana St.	7			
52	Chattanooga	7	17	Arkansas	13

Enrollment: 3,173 men, 1,929 women, 5,102 total  
Colors: Cardinal Red, Navy Blue; Nickname: Rebels  
1962 home attendance: 113,543 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Tad Smith  
Sports Information Director: Billy Gates

**MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Columbia, Mo.**

Coach: Dan Devine, U.M. Duluth '48  
Record: 8 yrs., W-63, L-16, T-5

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Northwestern	(2-2-0)
Sep 28*	Arkansas	(1-1-0)
Oct 5	Idaho	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Kansas St.	(31-13-4)
Oct 19	Oklahoma St.	(8-1-0)
Oct 26	Iowa St.	(33-16-6)
Nov 2	Nebraska	(25-28-3)
Nov 9	Colorado	(18-6-3)
Nov 16	Oklahoma	(17-32-4)
Nov 23	Kansas	(32-30-9)

† Little Rock

1962 RECORD

21	California	10	57	Colorado	0
0	Minnesota	0	0	Oklahoma	13
17	Arizona	7	3	Kansas	3
32	Kansas St.	0			
23	Oklahoma St.	6	190	(7-1-2)	52
21	Iowa St. U.	6		Bluebonnet Bowl	
16	Nebraska	7	14	Georgia Tech	10

Enrollment: 9,447 men, 4,553 women, 14,000 total  
Colors: Old Gold and Black; Nickname: Tigers  
Stadium: Memorial (1926), 44,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 209,051 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Don Faurot  
Sports Information Director: Bill Callahan

**MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Missoula, Mont.**

Coach: Ray Jenkins, Colorado '42  
Record: 5 yrs., W-13, L-34, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	U. of Brit. Columbia	(0-0-0)
Sep 21	Wyoming	(0-11-0)
Sep 28	North Dakota	(6-3-0)
Oct 5*	Brigham Young	(5-10-0)
Oct 12	Idaho St.	(4-0-0)
Oct 19	Utah St.	(8-21-0)
Oct 26	New Mexico	(4-8-0)
Nov 2	Weber	(1-0-0)
Nov 9	Montana St.	(41-15-6)
Nov 16	Colo. State U.	(6-9-0)

† Billings, Mont.

1962 RECORD

0	Wyoming	13	22	Idaho St.	15
8	North Dakota	14	36	Montana St.	19
20	Utah St.	43	12	New Mexico	41
22	Idaho	16	16	Colo. State U.	15
25	Weber	6			
0	Brigham Young	27	161	(5-5-0)	209

Enrollment: 2,973 men, 1,201 women, 4,174 total  
Colors: Copper, Silver & Gold; Nickname: Grizzlies  
Stadium: Dornblaser Field (1922), 10,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 35,748 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Dr. Walter Schwank  
Sports Information Director: Jack Gilluly

**MUHLBERG COLLEGE . . . at Allentown, Pa.**

Coach: Ray Whispell, St. Bonaventure '50  
Record: 7 yrs., W-25, L-35, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 28*	Albright	(22-17-0)
Oct 5	Lafayette	(10-33-1)
Oct 12*	Temple	(7-5-0)
Oct 19	Lebanon Valley	(20-16-1)
Oct 26	Gettysburg	(15-27-0)
Nov 2	Upsala	(2-3-0)
Nov 9	Lycoming	(1-0-0)
Nov 16	Frank. & Marsh.	(23-22-1)
Nov 23	Moravian	(7-3-2)

1962 RECORD

0	Lafayette	17	0	King's	6
8	Albright	14	28	Frank. & Marsh.	0
7	Temple	38	32	Moravian	8
23	Lebanon Valley	25			
13	Gettysburg	26	111	(2-7-0)	187
0	Bucknell	53			

Enrollment: 749 men, 391 women, 1,140 total  
Colors: Cardinal and Grey; Nickname: Mules  
Stadium: Muhlenberg Field (1906), 5,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 15,020 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Raymond J. Whispell  
Sports Information Director: Glenn Job

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**NAVY (U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY) . . . at Annapolis, Md.**

Coach: Wayne Hardin, Pacific (Cal.) '48  
Record: 4 yrs., W-26, L-14, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	West Virginia	(4-1-0)
Sep 28	William & Mary	(24-2-1)
Oct 5	Michigan	(3-3-1)
Oct 11*	So. Methodist	(1-3-0)
Oct 19	V.M.I. †	(4-0-0)
Oct 26	Pittsburgh	(3-7-1)
Nov 2	Notre Dame	(8-27-1)
Nov 9	Maryland	(12-4-0)
Nov 16	Duke	(9-5-5)
Nov 30	Army ‡	(28-30-5)

† Norfolk, Va. ‡ Philadelphia

**1962 RECORD**

7 Penn State	41	12 Notre Dame	20
20 William & Mary	16	6 Syracuse	34
0 Minnesota	21	6 So. California	13
41 Cornell	0	34 Army	14
26 Boston Col.	6		
32 Pittsburgh	9	184 (5-5-0)	174

Enrollment: 4,000 men  
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Middies  
Stadium: Memorial (1959). 30,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 219,695 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Captain Wm. S. Busik  
Sports Information Director: L. Budd Thalman

**NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lincoln, Neb.**

Coach: Bob Devaney, Alma '39  
Record: 6 yrs., W-44, L-12, T-5

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	South Dakota	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Minnesota	(6-29-2)
Oct 5	Iowa St. U.	(45-11-1)
Oct 12	Air Force	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Kansas St.	(36-9-2)
Oct 26	Colorado	(10-10-1)
Nov 2	Missouri	(28-25-3)
Nov 9	Kansas	(47-19-3)
Nov 16	Oklahoma St.	(1-2-0)
Nov 23	Oklahoma	(18-21-3)

**1962 RECORD**

53 South Dakota	0	40 Kansas	16
25 Michigan	13	14 Oklahoma St.	0
36 Iowa St. U.	22	6 Oklahoma	34
19 N. C. State	14		
26 Kansas St.	6	257 (8-2-0)	127
31 Colorado	6	Gotham Bowl	
7 Missouri	16	36 Miami (Fla.)	34

Enrollment: 6,612 men, 2,824 women, 9,436 total  
Colors: Scarlet and Cream. Nickname: Cornhuskers  
Stadium: Memorial (1923). 40,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 193,475 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: W. H. (Tippy) Dye  
Sports Information Director: Don Bryant

**NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at University Park, N. M.**

Coach: Warren Woodson, Baylor '24  
Record: 32 yrs., W-208, L-92, T-18

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14*	Eastern N. M.	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	Arizona St.	(6-19-1)
Oct 5*	Texas Western	(15-25-2)
Oct 12	Trinity (Tex.)	(3-2-0)
Oct 19*	New Mexico	(17-34-4)
Oct 26*	Hardin-Simmons	(5-8-1)
Nov 2*	Wichita	(1-3-0)
Nov 9	West Texas St.	(3-13-0)
Nov 16*	Utah St.	(1-0-0)

**1962 RECORD**

17 New Mexico	28	48 North Texas St.	12
28 Pacific (Cal.)	6	26 Trinity (Tex.)	20
13 Wisconsin	69	0 Texas Western	21
21 Detroit	14	20 Arizona St.	45
6 Wichita	24		
12 West Texas St.	20	191 (4-6-0)	259

Enrollment: 3,005 men, 982 women, 3,987 total  
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Aggies  
Stadium: Memorial (1950). 20,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 29,916 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Warren Woodson  
Sports Information Director: To be announced

**NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Albuquerque, N. M.**

Coach: Bill Weeks, Iowa St. '51  
Record: 3 yrs., W-19, L-11, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28*	Texas Western	(16-16-3)
Oct 5*	Utah	(1-3-1)
Oct 12	Utah St.	(7-5-0)
Oct 19*	New Mexico St.	(34-17-4)
Oct 26	Montana	(8-4-0)
Nov 2	Colo. State U.	(9-8-0)
Nov 9	Wyoming	(6-13-0)
Nov 16	Air Force	(2-2-0)
Nov 23*	Arizona	(11-32-3)
Nov 30	Brigham Young	(6-5-1)

**1962 RECORD**

28 New Mexico St.	17	25 San Jose St.	13
25 Wyoming	21	0 Brigham Young	27
35 Arizona	25	21 Colo. State U.	8
14 Texas Western	16	41 Montana	12
14 Utah St.	13		
7 Utah	7	210 (7-2-1)	159

Enrollment: 5,721 men, 2,921 women, 8,642 total  
Colors: Cherry and Silver. Nickname: Lobos  
Stadium: University (1960). 30,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 118,664 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Pete McDavid  
Sports Information Director: George McFadden

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE . . . at Raleigh, N. C.**

Coach: Earle Edwards, Penn State '31  
Record: 9 yrs., W-32, L-52, T-6

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Maryland	(6-10-3)
Sep 28*	Southern Miss.	(2-3-0)
Oct 5	Clemson	(7-25-1)
Oct 12*	South Carolina	(10-13-3)
Oct 19	North Carolina	(10-36-6)
Oct 26	Duke	(7-29-2)
Nov 2	Virginia	(8-5-1)
Nov 9	Virginia Tech	(15-18-3)
Nov 16	Florida St.	(2-4-0)
Nov 22*	Wake Forest	(29-21-6)

† Norfolk, Va.

**1962 RECORD**

7 North Carolina	6	10 Georgia	10
0 Clemson	7	6 South Carolina	17
6 Maryland	14	24 Virginia	12
14 Nebraska	19	37 Wake Forest	3
0 Southern Miss.	30		
14 Duke	21	108 (3-6-1)	139

Enrollment: 7,735 men, 204 women, 7,939 total  
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Wolfpack  
Stadium: Riddick (1916). 21,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 42,200 in 3 games  
Director of Athletics: Roy B. Clogston  
Sports Information Director: Frank Weedon

**NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Chapel Hill, N. C.**

Coach: Jim Hickey, William & Mary '42  
Record: 9 yrs., W-43, L-35, T-4

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Virginia	(37-27-3)
Sep 28	Michigan St.	(0-1-0)
Oct 5	Wake Forest	(39-18-2)
Oct 12	Maryland	(16-12-1)
Oct 19	N.C. State	(36-10-6)
Oct 26	South Carolina	(27-7-4)
Nov 2	Georgia	(11-12-2)
Nov 9	Clemson	(4-7-0)
Nov 16*	Miami (Fla.)	(3-3-0)
Nov 23	Duke	(20-26-3)

**1962 RECORD**

6 N. C. State	7	6 Clemson	17
7 Ohio St.	41	11 Virginia	7
6 Michigan St.	38	7 Notre Dame	21
13 Maryland	31	14 Duke	16
19 South Carolina	14		
23 Wake Forest	14	112 (3-7-0)	206

Enrollment: 7,179 men, 1,903 women, 9,082 total  
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tar Heels  
Stadium: Kenan (1927). 44,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 134,345 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Charles P. Erickson  
Sports Information Director: Bob Quincy

**NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Denton, Tex.**

Coach: Odus Mitchell, W. Texas St. '25  
Record: 17 yrs., W-106, L-63, T-8

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Texas Western	(7-3-2)
Sep 28*	Louisville	(2-2-0)
Oct 5*	West Texas St.	(9-1-0)
Oct 12*	Memphis St.	(1-3-0)
Oct 19*	Tulsa	(3-3-0)
Oct 26	Wichita	(2-3-0)
Nov 2*	Abilene Christian	(8-7-1)
Nov 9	Cincinnati	(2-2-1)
Nov 16*	Hardin-Simmons	(10-8-1)
Nov 23	Southern Ill.	(1-0-0)

**1962 RECORD**

19 Texas Western	6	9 Wichita	7
6 Memphis St.	14	20 West Texas St.	13
29 Hardin-Simmons	8	10 Louisville	14
0 Tulsa	34	55 Southern Ill.	30
14 Cincinnati	8		
12 New Mexico St.	48	174 (6-4-0)	182

Enrollment: 5,929 men, 3,992 women, 9,921 total  
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Eagles  
Stadium: Fouts Field (1952). 20,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 55,043 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Dr. Jess E. Cearley  
Sports Information Director: Fred Graham

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY . . . at Evanston, Ill.**

Coach: Ara Parseghian, Miami (O.) '48  
Record: 12 yrs., W-70, L-37, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Missouri	(2-2-0)
Sep 28	Indiana	(22-14-1)
Oct 5	Illinois	(27-25-4)
Oct 12	Minnesota	(16-26-4)
Oct 19	Miami (O.)	(0-1-0)
Oct 26	Michigan St.	(3-4-0)
Nov 2	Michigan	(10-23-2)
Nov 9	Wisconsin	(16-30-4)
Nov 16	Ohio St.	(11-26-1)

**1962 RECORD**

37 South Carolina	20	6 Wisconsin	37
45 Illinois	0	7 Michigan St.	31
34 Minnesota	22	29 Miami (Fla.)	7
18 Ohio St.	14		
35 Notre Dame	6	237 (7-2-0)	158
26 Indiana	21		

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 3,000 women, 7,000 total  
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
Stadium: Dyche (1926). 55,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 187,715 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Stuart K. Holcomb  
Sports Information Director: Walter Paulson

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.



**NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Notre Dame, Ind.**

Coach: Hugh J. Devore, Notre Dame '34  
Record: 14 yrs., W-56, L-58, T-7

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Wisconsin	♦	(7-5-2)
Oct 5	Purdue	♦	(21-11-2)
Oct 12	So. California	♦	(22-10-2)
Oct 19	UCLA	♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 26	Stanford	♦	(2-0-0)
Nov 2	Navy	♦	(27-8-1)
Nov 9	Pittsburgh	♦	(18-10-1)
Nov 16	Michigan St.	♦	(16-12-0)
Nov 23	Iowa	♦	(10-8-3)
Nov 28	Syracuse	†	(2-0-0)

† Yankee Stadium

**1962 RECORD**

13	Oklahoma	7	43	Pittsburgh	22
6	Purdue	24	21	North Carolina	7
8	Wisconsin	17	35	Iowa	12
7	Michigan St.	31	0	So. California	25
6	Northwestern	35			
20	Navy	12	159	(5-5-0)	192

Enrollment: 6,717 men  
Colors: Gold and Blue. Nickname: The Fighting Irish  
Stadium: Notre Dame (1930), 59,075 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 248,691 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Edward W. (Moose) Krause  
Sports Information Director: Charles M. Callahan

**OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Columbus, Ohio**

Coach: W. W. Hayes, Denison '35  
Record: 17 yrs., W-111, L-37, T-6

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Texas A&M	♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Indiana	♦	(30-10-4)
Oct 12	Illinois	♦	(31-17-3)
Oct 19	So. California	♦	(6-4-1)
Oct 26	Wisconsin	♦	(21-7-4)
Nov 2	Iowa	♦	(13-10-2)
Nov 9	Penn State	♦	(0-2-0)
Nov 16	Northwestern	♦	(26-11-1)
Nov 23	Michigan	♦	(20-35-4)

**1962 RECORD**

41	North Carolina	7	10	Indiana	7
7	UCLA	9	26	Oregon	7
51	Illinois	15	28	Michigan	0
14	Northwestern	18			
14	Wisconsin	7	205	(6-3-0)	98
14	Iowa	28			

Enrollment: 18,716 men, 8,849 women, 27,565 total  
Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Buckeyes  
Stadium: Ohio (1922), 81,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 497,664 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Richard C. Larkins  
Sports Information Director: Wilbur E. Snapp

**OHIO UNIVERSITY . . . at Athens, Ohio**

Coach: Bill Hess, Ohio '47  
Record: 5 yrs., W-35, L-12, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Buffalo	♦	(2-1-0)
Sep 28*	Dayton	♦	(10-5-0)
Oct 5	Kent St.	♦	(9-6-0)
Oct 12*	Toledo	♦	(10-3-0)
Oct 19	Delaware	♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Miami (O.)	♦	(15-23-1)
Nov 2	Xavier (O.)	♦	(9-5-0)
Nov 9	Western Mich.	♦	(14-4-1)
Nov 16	Bowling Green	♦	(5-9-1)
Nov 23	Marshall	♦	(15-4-6)

**1962 RECORD**

31	Toledo	0	6	Bowling Green	7
21	Kent St.	0	32	Western Mich.	18
27	Dayton	25	22	Iowa St. U.	31
20	Xavier (O.)	6			
12	Miami (O.)	6	247	(8-2-0)	97
41	Buffalo	6		San Bowl	
35	Marshall	0	14	West Texas St.	15

Enrollment: 9,419 total  
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Bobcats  
Stadium: Peden (1929), 14,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 45,419 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: William D. Rohr  
Sports Information Director: Rowland C. Congdon

**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Stillwater, Okla.**

Coach: Phil Cutchin, Kentucky '43  
Record: First year as head coach

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Arkansas	†	(11-16-1)
Oct 5*	Texas	♦	(1-6-0)
Oct 12	Colorado	♦	(1-4-0)
Oct 19	Missouri	♦	(1-8-0)
Oct 26	Kansas	♦	(5-16-0)
Nov 2	Iowa St. U.	♦	(1-3-0)
Nov 9	Tulsa	♦	(19-20-5)
Nov 16	Nebraska	♦	(2-1-0)
Nov 23	Kansas St.	♦	(12-6-0)
Nov 30	Oklahoma	♦	(8-43-6)

† Little Rock

**1962 RECORD**

7	Arkansas	34	12	Army	7
17	Tulsa	7	0	Nebraska	14
36	Colorado	16	30	Kansas St.	6
6	Missouri	23	6	Oklahoma	37
17	Kansas	36			
7	Iowa St. U.	34	138	(4-6-0)	214

Enrollment: 8,236 men, 8,559 women, 11,795 total  
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Cowboys  
Stadium: Lewis Field (1944), 40,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 86,693 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Henry P. Iba  
Sports Information Director: Otis Wile - Pat Quinn

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Norman, Okla.**

Coach: Bud Wilkinson, Minnesota '37  
Record: 16 yrs., W-137, L-27, T-4

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Clemson	♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	So. California	♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Texas	†	(20-35-2)
Oct 19	Kansas	♦	(34-20-6)
Oct 26	Kansas St.	♦	(35-9-4)
Nov 2	Colorado	♦	(13-3-1)
Nov 9	Iowa St. U.	♦	(30-4-1)
Nov 16	Missouri	♦	(32-17-4)
Nov 23	Nebraska	♦	(21-18-3)
Nov 30	Oklahoma St.	♦	(43-8-6)

† Dallas

**1962 RECORD**

7	Syracuse	3	13	Missouri	0
7	Notre Dame	13	34	Nebraska	6
6	Texas	9	37	Oklahoma St.	6
13	Kansas	7			
47	Kansas St.	0	267	(8-2-0)	44
62	Colorado	0		Orange Bowl	
41	Iowa St. U.	0	0	Alabama	17

Enrollment: 8,583 men, 3,917 women, 12,500 total  
Colors: Crimson and Cream. Nickname: Sooners  
Stadium: Owen Field (1949), 61,826 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 352,817 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Bud Wilkinson  
Sports Information Director: Harold Keith

**OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Corvallis, Ore.**

Coach: Tommy Prothro, Duke '42  
Record: 8 yrs., W-50, L-29, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Utah	♦	(4-1-1)
Sep 28*	Colorado	†	(1-0-0)
Oct 5*	Baylor	†	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Washington	♦	(19-26-4)
Oct 19	Washington St.	♦	(25-24-2)
Oct 26	Syracuse	♦	(0-2-0)
Nov 2	Stanford	♦	(10-20-2)
Nov 9	Indiana	♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 15*	So. California	♦	(6-24-4)
Nov 23	Oregon	♦	(27-30-9)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

39	Iowa St. U.	35	32	Idaho	0
8	Iowa	28	25	Colo. State U.	14
27	Stanford	0	20	Oregon	17
13	Washington	14			
40	Pacific (Cal.)	6	273	(8-2-0)	148
51	West Virginia	22		Liberty Bowl	
18	Washington St.	12	6	Villanova	0

Enrollment: 6,925 men, 3,112 women, 10,037 total  
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Beavers  
Stadium: Parker (1953), 28,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 138,030 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: R. S. (Spec) Keene  
Sports Information Director: John H. Eggers

**OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Eugene, Ore.**

Coach: Len Casanova, Santa Clara '27  
Record: 17 yrs., W-82, L-77, T-9

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Penn State	†	(0-1-0)
Sep 28	Stanford	♦	(11-19-1)
Oct 5	West Virginia	♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Idaho	♦	(40-3-4)
Oct 19	Arizona	♦	(2-2-0)
Oct 26	Washington	†	(20-31-5)
Nov 2	San Jose St.	♦	(7-0-0)
Nov 9	Washington St.	♦	(18-17-6)
Nov 16	Indiana	†	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Oregon St.	♦	(30-27-9)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

13	Texas	25	33	Stanford	14
35	Utah	8	28	Washington St.	10
14	San Jose St.	0	7	Ohio St.	26
31	Rice	12	17	Oregon St.	20
35	Air Force	20			
21	Washington	21	229	(6-3-1)	156

Enrollment: 6,400 men, 3,200 women, 9,600 total  
Colors: Green and Yellow. Nickname: Ducks  
Stadium: Hayward Field (1920), 23,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 82,821 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Leo Harris  
Sports Information Director: Hal Childs

**PACIFIC, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Stockton, Calif.**

Coach: John Rohde, Pacific '49  
Record: 2 yrs., W-10, L-9, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Colo. State U.	♦	(2-1-0)
Sep 28*	West Texas St.	♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Fresno St.	♦	(17-19-2)
Oct 19	Idaho	♦	(6-0-1)
Oct 26	Utah St.	♦	(3-1-0)
Nov 2*	S.D. Marines	♦	(4-3-2)
Nov 9*	San Diego St.	♦	(7-2-0)
Nov 16*	Brigham Young	♦	(2-0-0)
Nov 22*	San Jose St.	♦	(14-20-3)
Dec 6*	Hawaii	♦	(6-2-0)

**1962 RECORD**

26	Brigham Young	7	13	Washington St.	12
6	New Mexico St.	28	22	San Jose St.	24
28	Santa Clara	6	18	San Diego St.	32
14	S.D. Marines	7	13	Fresno St.	18
34	L.A. State	13			
6	Oregon St.	40	180	(5-5-0)	187

Enrollment: 1,100 men, 900 women, 2,000 total  
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 36,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 45,432 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Dr. Paul Stagg  
Sports Information Director: Ron Reina

♦ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at University Park, Pa.**

Coach: Charles A. (Rip) Engle, W. Md. '30  
Record: 19 yrs., W-114, L-56, T-8

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Oregon †	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	UCLA ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Rice ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Army ♦	(3-8-2)
Oct 19	Syracuse	(19-16-5)
Oct 26	West Virginia ♦	(20-7-2)
Nov 2	Maryland ♦	(8-1-0)
Nov 9	Ohio St.	(2-0-0)
Nov 16	Holy Cross ♦	(8-0-0)
Nov 23	Pittsburgh	(26-33-3)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

41 Navy	7	34 West Virginia	6
20 Air Force	6	48 Holy Cross	20
18 Rice	7	16 Pittsburgh	0
6 Army	9		
20 Syracuse	19	249 (9-1-0)	102
23 California	21		
23 Maryland	7	7 Florida	17

Enrollment: 11,935 men, 5,733 women, 17,668 total  
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Nittany Lions  
Stadium: Beaver (1960), 46,284 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 211,297 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Ernest B. McCoy  
Sports Information Director: James I. Tarman

**PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.**

Coach: John R. Stieglman, Williams '44  
Record: 7 yrs., W-30, L-34, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Lafayette ♦	(43-10-4)
Oct 5	Dartmouth ♦	(17-11-2)
Oct 12	Princeton	(12-41-1)
Oct 19	Brown	(26-4-1)
Oct 26	Rutgers ♦	(9-5-0)
Nov 2	Harvard ♦	(14-18-1)
Nov 9	Yale ♦	(11-19-0)
Nov 16	Columbia	(33-8-1)
Nov 28	Cornell ♦	(44-21-4)

**1962 RECORD**

13 Lafayette	11	15 Yale	12
0 Dartmouth	17	7 Columbia	21
8 Princeton	21	22 Cornell	29
18 Brown	15		
7 Rutgers	12	90 (3-6-0)	174
0 Harvard	36		

Enrollment: 4,147 men, 1,758 women, 5,905 total  
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Red and Blue  
Stadium: Franklin Field (1925), 60,546 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 66,035 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Jeremiah Ford, II  
Sports Information Director: Edwin S. Fabricius

**PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Coach: J. P. Michelosen, Pittsburgh '38  
Record: 8 yrs., W-41, L-36, T-5

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 20*	UCLA	(3-2-0)
Sep 28	Washington ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 5	California ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 19	West Virginia	(39-15-1)
Oct 26	Navy	(7-3-1)
Nov 2	Syracuse ♦	(10-6-2)
Nov 9	Notre Dame	(10-18-1)
Nov 16	Army ♦	(6-2-2)
Nov 23	Penn State ♦	(33-26-3)
Nov 30*	Miami (Fla.)	(4-4-0)

**1962 RECORD**

14 Miami (Fla.)	28	24 Syracuse	6
24 Baylor	14	22 Notre Dame	43
26 California	24	7 Army	6
8 West Virginia	15	0 Penn State	16
8 UCLA	6		
9 Navy	32	142 (5-5-0)	185

Enrollment: 3,500 men, 1,500 women, 5,000 total  
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Panthers  
Stadium: Pitt (1925), 82,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 175,936 in 5 games  
Director of Athletics: Frank Carter  
Sports Information Director: Carroll H. Cook

**PRINCETON UNIVERSITY . . . at Princeton, N. J.**

Coach: R. W. Colman, Jr., Williams '37  
Record: 6 yrs., W-34, L-20, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Rutgers ♦	(45-8-0)
Oct 5	Columbia	(28-4-0)
Oct 12	Pennsylvania ♦	(41-12-1)
Oct 19	Colgate ♦	(9-6-1)
Oct 26	Cornell ♦	(28-16-1)
Nov 2	Brown ♦	(23-6-0)
Nov 9	Harvard	(31-19-5)
Nov 16	Yale ♦	(33-42-10)
Nov 23	Dartmouth ♦	(23-16-3)

**1962 RECORD**

15 Rutgers	7	0 Harvard	20
33 Columbia	0	14 Yale	10
21 Pennsylvania	8	27 Dartmouth	38
15 Colgate	18		
34 Cornell	35	187 (5-4-0)	146
28 Brown	12		

Enrollment: 3,113 men  
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
Stadium: Palmer (1914), 49,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 171,181 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: R. Kenneth Fairman  
Sports Information Director: William C. Stryker

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY . . . at Lafayette, Ind.**

Coach: Jack Mollenkopf, B. Green '31  
Record: 7 yrs., W-33, L-22, T-8

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28*	Miami (Fla.)	(1-2-0)
Oct 5	Notre Dame ♦	(11-21-2)
Oct 12	Wisconsin	(13-23-6)
Oct 19	Michigan	(3-13-0)
Oct 26	Iowa ♦	(21-16-2)
Nov 2	Illinois	(17-21-6)
Nov 9	Michigan St. ♦	(9-7-1)
Nov 16	Minnesota ♦	(9-15-3)
Nov 23	Indiana	(38-21-6)

**1962 RECORD**

7 Washington	7	17 Michigan St.	9
24 Notre Dame	6	6 Minnesota	7
7 Miami (Fla.)	10	7 Indiana	12
37 Michigan	0		
26 Iowa	3	141 (4-4-1)	68
10 Illinois	14		

Enrollment: 13,421 men, 3,941 women, 17,362 total  
Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Boilermakers  
Stadium: Ross-Ade (1924), 51,295  
1962 home attendance: 193,244 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Guy J. (Red) Mackey  
Sports Information Director: Robert C. Woodworth

**RICE UNIVERSITY . . . at Houston, Texas**

Coach: Jess Neely, Vanderbilt '24  
Record: 36 yrs., W-193, L-150, T-19

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28*	Louisiana St. ♦	(10-18-4)
Oct 5	Penn State	(0-1-0)
Oct 12*	Stanford	(2-0-0)
Oct 19*	So. Methodist ♦	(19-22-1)
Oct 26*	Texas	(19-29-1)
Nov 2	Texas Tech	(12-1-0)
Nov 9	Arkansas ♦	(24-12-2)
Nov 16	Texas A&M ♦	(21-23-3)
Nov 23	Texas Christian	(16-22-3)
Nov 30	Baylor ♦	(20-21-2)

**1962 RECORD**

6 Louisiana St.	6	14 Arkansas	28
7 Penn State	18	23 Texas A&M	3
12 Oregon	31	7 Texas Christian	30
7 So. Methodist	15	15 Baylor	28
14 Texas	14		
14 Texas Tech	0	119 (2-6-2)	173

Enrollment: 1,150 men, 450 women, 1,600 total  
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Owls  
Stadium: Rice (1950), 70,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 206,395 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Jess Neely  
Sports Information Director: Bill Whitmore

**RICHMOND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Richmond, Va.**

Coach: Edwin J. Merrick, Richmond '40  
Record: 12 yrs., W-47, L-64, T-5

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14*	East Carolina ♦	(3-1-0)
Sep 21	Tennessee	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Florida	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Southern Miss.	(0-1-0)
Oct 19*	Davidson	(11-7-1)
Oct 25*	V.M.I. ♦	(11-31-4)
Nov 2	Virginia Tech ♦	(5-25-4)
Nov 9	Citadel	(4-7-0)
Nov 16	Syracuse	(0-0-0)
Nov 28	William & Mary ♦	(35-31-5)

**1962 RECORD**

27 East Carolina	26	17 Geo. Washington	14
8 Southern Miss.	29	23 Davidson	20
0 V.M.I.	21	15 William & Mary	3
7 Virginia Tech	13		
14 Boston U.	7	137 (6-3-0)	153
21 Cincinnati	20		

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 1,000 women, 5,000 total  
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Spiders  
Stadium: Richmond (1929), 22,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 22,823 in 3 games  
Director of Athletics: Malcolm U. Pitt  
Sports Information Director: Walt Drewry

**RUTGERS UNIVERSITY . . . at New Brunswick, N. J.**

Coach: John F. Bateman, Columbia '38  
Record: 3 yrs., W-22, L-6, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Princeton	(8-45-0)
Oct 5	Harvard	(2-0-0)
Oct 12	Colgate	(8-8-0)
Oct 19	Lehigh ♦	(32-26-1)
Oct 26	Pennsylvania	(5-9-0)
Nov 2	Boston U. ♦	(3-1-0)
Nov 9	Lafayette	(30-27-1)
Nov 16	Delaware ♦	(12-8-3)
Nov 23	Columbia ♦	(14-16-5)

**1962 RECORD**

7 Princeton	15	6 Delaware	23
9 Connecticut	15	12 Villanova	34
27 Colgate	15	22 Columbia	41
29 Lehigh	13	0 Virginia	6
12 Pennsylvania	7		
40 Lafayette	0	164 (5-5-0)	169

Enrollment: 4,800 men  
Color: Scarlet. Nickname: Scarlet Knights  
Stadium: Rutgers (1938), 23,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 58,012 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Albert W. Twitchell  
Sports Information Director: Leslie H. Unger

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.



**SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE . . . at San Jose, Calif.**

Coach: Bob Titchenal, San Jose '41

Record: 9 yrs., W-36, L-50, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Stanford	(2-17-0)
Sep 28*	Kansas St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Utah St.	(5-1-0)
Oct 12	Washington St.	(1-4-1)
Oct 19	California	(0-5-0)
Oct 26	Idaho	(5-2-1)
Nov 2	Oregon	(0-7-0)
Nov 9*	Arizona St.	(10-4-0)
Nov 16*	Fresno St.	(15-13-3)
Nov 22*	Pacific (Cal.)	(20-14-3)

**1962 RECORD**

18	Utah St.	29	24	Pacific (Cal.)	22
8	Washington St.	49	14	Fresno St.	20
8	California	25	9	Stanford	21
0	Oregon	14	19	Hawaii	0
12	Idaho	12			
8	Arizona St.	44	133	(2-8-1)	261
13	New Mexico	25			

Enrollment: 9,263 men, 7,893 women, 17,156 total

Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Spartans

Stadium: Spartan (1933), 18,155 capacity

1962 home attendance: 53,096 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Bob Bronzan

Sports Information Director: Art Johnson

**SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Columbia, S. C.**

Coach: Marvin Bass, W. &amp; Mary '43

Record: 4 yrs., W-18, L-20, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Duke	(5-15-1)
Sep 28*	Maryland	(7-12-0)
Oct 5	Georgia	(4-15-1)
Oct 12*	N. C. State	(13-10-3)
Oct 19	Virginia	(12-9-0)
Oct 26	North Carolina	(7-27-4)
Nov 2	Tulane	(0-2-0)
Nov 9	Memphis St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Wake Forest	(17-16-2)
Nov 23	Clemson	(22-35-3)

**1962 RECORD**

20	Northwestern	37	40	Virginia	6
8	Duke	21	17	N.C. State	6
7	Georgia	7	26	Detroit	13
27	Wake Forest	6	17	Clemson	20
14	North Carolina	19			
11	Maryland	13	187	(4-5-1)	148

Enrollment: 5,500 men, 2,000 women, 7,500 total

Colors: Garnet and Black. Nickname: Gamecocks

Stadium: Carolina (1934), 43,100 capacity

1962 home attendance: 88,563 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Marvin Bass

Sports Information Director: Tom Price

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.**

Coach: John McKay, Oregon '50

Record: 3 yrs., W-19, L-11, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Colorado	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	Oklahoma	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Michigan St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Notre Dame	(10-22-2)
Oct 19	Ohio St.	(4-6-1)
Oct 26	California	(27-20-3)
Nov 2	Washington	(21-12-3)
Nov 9	Stanford	(23-18-2)
Nov 15*	Oregon St.	(24-6-4)
Nov 23	UCLA	(17-10-5)

**1962 RECORD**

14	Duke	7	13	Navy	6
33	So. Methodist	3	14	UCLA	3
7	Iowa	0	25	Notre Dame	0
32	California	6			
28	Illinois	16	219	(10-0-0)	53
14	Washington	0		Rose Bowl	
39	Stanford	14	42	Wisconsin	37

Enrollment: 14,252 men, 4,225 women, 18,477 total

Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Trojans

Stadium: L. A. Coliseum (1923), 101,573 capacity

1962 home attendance: 244,853 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Jesse T. Hill

Sports Information Director: George Ambrose

**SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY . . . at Dallas, Texas**

Coach: Hayden Fry, Baylor '51

Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-8, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Michigan	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Air Force	(1-1-0)
Oct 11*	Navy	(3-1-0)
Oct 19*	Rice	(22-19-1)
Oct 26	Texas Tech	(6-4-0)
Nov 2	Texas	(17-21-4)
Nov 9	Texas A&M	(17-22-6)
Nov 16	Arkansas	(20-16-2)
Nov 23	Baylor	(21-17-7)
Nov 30	Texas Christian	(15-23-7)

**1962 RECORD**

0	Maryland	7	7	Texas A&M	12
3	So. California	33	7	Arkansas	9
20	Air Force	25	13	Baylor	17
15	Rice	7	9	Texas Christian	14
14	Texas Tech	0			
0	Texas	6	88	(2-8-0)	130

Enrollment: 5,600 total

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Mustangs

Stadium: Cotton Bowl (1930), 75,504 capacity

1962 home attendance: 127,117 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Matty Bell

Sports Information Director: Lester Jordan

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY . . . at Stanford, Calif.**

Coach: John Ralston, California '51

Record: 4 yrs., W-31, L-11, T-1

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	San Jose St.	(17-2-0)
Sep 28	Oregon	(19-11-1)
Oct 5	UCLA	(17-15-1)
Oct 12*	Rice	(0-2-0)
Oct 19	Washington	(20-15-4)
Oct 26	Notre Dame	(0-2-0)
Nov 2	Oregon St.	(20-10-2)
Nov 9	So. California	(18-23-2)
Nov 16	Washington St.	(9-12-0)
Nov 23	California	(27-28-10)

**1962 RECORD**

6	Tulane	3	14	Oregon	28
16	Michigan St.	13	14	So. California	39
0	Oregon St.	27	21	San Jose	9
6	Washington St.	21	30	California	13
0	Washington	14			
17	UCLA	7	124	(5-5-0)	174

Enrollment: 7,456 men, 2,405 women, 9,861 total

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Indians

Stadium: Stanford (1921), 90,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 124,368 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Charles A. Taylor

Sports Information Director: Don E. Liebendorfer

**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY . . . at Syracuse, N. Y.**

Coach: F. (Ben) Schwartzwalder, WV '33

Record: 17 yrs., W-111, L-49, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Boston Col.	(4-1-0)
Sep 28	Kansas	(2-0-0)
Oct 5	Holy Cross	(15-5-0)
Oct 11*	UCLA	(2-0-0)
Oct 19	Penn State	(16-19-5)
Oct 26	Oregon St.	(2-0-0)
Nov 2	Pittsburgh	(6-10-2)
Nov 9	West Virginia	(7-3-0)
Nov 16	Richmond	(0-0-0)
Nov 28	Notre Dame	(0-2-0)

**1962 RECORD**

3	Oklahoma	7	34	Navy	6
2	Army	9	35	Geo. Washington	0
12	Boston Col.	0	6	West Virginia	17
19	Penn State	20	12	UCLA	7
30	Holy Cross	20			
6	Pittsburgh	24	159	(5-5-0)	110

Enrollment: 8,778 men, 5,665 women, 14,443 total

Color: Orange. Nickname: Orangemen

Stadium: Archbold (1906), 39,701 capacity

1962 home attendance: 108,328 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Lewis P. Andreas

Sports Information Director: Val Pinchbeck Jr.

† Yankee Stadium

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.**

Coach: George Makris, Wisconsin '43

Record: 3 yrs., W-7, L-18, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21*	Ithaca	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Kings Point	(2-1-0)
Oct 5*	Connecticut	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Muhlenberg	(5-7-0)
Oct 19	Lafayette	(5-4-1)
Oct 26*	Hofstra	(1-5-0)
Nov 2	Bucknell	(13-16-7)
Nov 9	Delaware	(2-11-0)
Nov 16	Susquehanna	(2-2-0)
Nov 23	Gettysburg	(0-6-1)

**1962 RECORD**

14	Kings Point	3	8	Delaware	20
14	Bucknell	15	0	Toledo	13
38	Muhlenberg	7	15	Gettysburg	22
21	Lafayette	0			
13	Buffalo	16	133	(3-6-0)	115
10	Hofstra	19			

Enrollment: 3,982 men, 3,015 women, 6,997 total

Colors: Cherry and White. Nickname: Owls

Stadium: Temple (1928), 25,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 37,102 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Ernest C. Casale

Sports Information Director: Al Shrier

**TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Knoxville, Tenn.**

Coach: Bowden Wyatt, Tennessee '39

Record: 16 yrs., W-99, L-56, T-5

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Richmond	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Auburn	(7-7-0)
Oct 5	Miss. State	(17-10-1)
Oct 12	Georgia Tech	(8-12-1)
Oct 19	Alabama	(19-20-6)
Oct 26	Chattanooga	(30-1-2)
Nov 9	Tulane	(2-1-0)
Nov 16	Mississippi	(23-7-1)
Nov 23	Kentucky	(31-18-9)
Nov 30	Vanderbilt	(29-24-4)

**1962 RECORD**

21	Auburn	22	28	Tulane	16
6	Miss. State	7	6	Mississippi	19
0	Georgia Tech	17	10	Kentucky	12
7	Alabama	27	30	Vanderbilt	0
48	Chattanooga	14			
23	Wake Forest	0	179	(4-6-0)	134

Enrollment: 7,400 men, 3,600 women, 11,000 total

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Volunteers

Stadium: Neyland (1926), 51,500 capacity

1962 home attendance: 195,661 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Bowden Wyatt

Sports Information Director: Haywood Harris

† Birmingham ‡ Memphis

◆ Home games on each schedule

\* Night games.

## TEXAS A&amp;M COLLEGE . . . at College Station, Texas

Coach: Hank Foldberg, Florida '57

Record: 3 yrs., W-19, L-12, T-0

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Louisiana St.	(11-13-2)
Sep 28	Ohio St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Texas Tech	(15-5-1)
Oct 12*	Houston	(4-4-3)
Oct 19	Texas Christian	(29-23-6)
Oct 26	Baylor	(35-17-7)
Nov 2*	Arkansas	(14-19-3)
Nov 9	So. Methodist	(22-17-6)
Nov 16	Rice	(23-21-3)
Nov 28	Texas	(17-47-5)

† Little Rock

## 1962 RECORD

0	Louisiana St.	21	7	Arkansas	17
3	Houston	6	12	So. Methodist	7
7	Texas Tech	3	3	Rice	23
6	Florida	42	3	Texas	13
14	Texas Christian	20			
6	Baylor	3	61	(3-7-0)	155

Enrollment: 8,500 men

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Aggies

Stadium: Kyle Field (1927), 41,820 capacity

1962 home attendance: 59,941 in 3 games

Director of Athletics: Hank Foldberg

Sports Information Director: To be named

## TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY . . . at Fort Worth, Texas

Coach: Abe Martin, TCU '30

Record: 10 yrs., W-58, L-40, T-6

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Kansas	(14-3-3)
Sep 28*	Florida St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Arkansas	(20-17-2)
Oct 12*	Texas Tech	(12-7-0)
Oct 19	Texas A&M	(23-29-6)
Nov 2	Baylor	(33-29-7)
Nov 9*	Louisiana St.	(2-3-1)
Nov 16	Texas	(17-30-1)
Nov 23	Rice	(22-16-3)
Nov 30	So. Methodist	(23-15-7)

## 1962 RECORD

6	Kansas	3	0	Louisiana St.	5
20	Miami (Fla.)	21	0	Texas	14
14	Arkansas	42	30	Rice	7
35	Texas Tech	13	14	So. Methodist	9
20	Texas A&M	14			
28	Baylor	26	167	(6-4-0)	154

Enrollment: 4,033 men, 2,598 women, 6,631 total

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Horned Frogs

Stadium: Amon Carter (1929), 46,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 131,616 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: Abe Martin

Sports Information Director: Jim Brock

## TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE . . . at Lubbock, Texas

Coach: J. T. King, Texas '38

Record: 2 yrs., W-5, L-15, T-0

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Washington St.	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Texas	(1-11-0)
Oct 5*	Texas A&M	(5-15-1)
Oct 12*	Texas Christian	(7-12-0)
Oct 19*	Baylor	(5-15-1)
Oct 26	So. Methodist	(4-6-0)
Nov 2	Rice	(1-12-0)
Nov 9	Kansas St.	(1-0-0)
Nov 16*	Texas Western	(9-6-1)
Nov 23	Arkansas	(0-6-0)

## 1962 RECORD

27	West Texas St.	30	0	Rice	14
0	Texas	34	13	Boston Col.	42
3	Texas A&M	7	21	Colorado	12
13	Texas Christian	35	0	Arkansas	34
6	Baylor	28			
0	So. Methodist	14	83	(1-9-0)	250

Enrollment: 7,354 men, 3,827 women, 11,181 total

Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Red Raiders

Stadium: Jones (1947), 41,500 capacity

1962 home attendance: 142,373 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Polk F. Robison

Sports Information Director: Bill Holmes

## TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Austin, Texas

Coach: Darrell Royal, Oklahoma '50

Record: 9 yrs., W-65, L-27, T-3

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Tulane	(12-1-1)
Sep 28*	Texas Tech	(11-1-0)
Oct 5*	Oklahoma State	(6-1-0)
Oct 12	Oklahoma	(35-20-2)
Oct 19*	Arkansas	(34-10-0)
Oct 26*	Rice	(29-19-1)
Nov 2	So. Methodist	(21-17-4)
Nov 9	Baylor	(37-11-4)
Nov 16	Texas Christian	(30-17-1)
Nov 28	Texas A&M	(47-17-5)

† Dallas ‡ Little Rock

## 1962 RECORD

25	Oregon	13	27	Baylor	12
34	Texas Tech	0	14	Texas Christian	0
35	Tulane	0	13	Texas A&M	3
9	Oklahoma	6			
7	Arkansas	3	184	(9-0-1)	59
14	Rice	14		Cotton Bowl	
6	So. Methodist	0	0	Louisiana St.	13

Enrollment: 14,332 men, 7,053 women, 21,390 total

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Longhorns

Stadium: Memorial (1924), 65,810 capacity

1962 home attendance: 345,413 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Darrell Royal

Sports Information Director: Jones Ramsey

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

## TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE . . . at El Paso, Texas

Coach: Warren Harper, Austin '55

Record: First year as head coach

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	North Texas St.	(3-7-2)
Sep 28*	New Mexico	(16-16-3)
Oct 5*	New Mexico St.	(25-15-2)
Oct 12*	Arizona	(10-21-1)
Oct 19*	Arizona St.	(12-14-3)
Oct 26	Colo. State U.	(0-0-0)
Nov 9*	Xavier (O.)	(0-0-0)
Nov 16*	Texas Tech	(6-9-1)
Nov 23*	Wyoming	(0-1-0)
Nov 30*	West Texas St.	(14-9-0)

## 1962 RECORD

6	North Texas St.	19	21	New Mexico St.	0
0	West Texas St.	49	0	Arizona	7
16	New Mexico	14	21	Trinity (Tex.)	0
6	Wyoming	14			
7	Arizona St.	35	84	(4-5-0)	144
7	Hardin-Simmons	6			

Enrollment: 3,800 men, 1,700 women, 5,500 total

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Miners

Stadium: Sun Bowl (1963), 30,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 39,557 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: George C. McCarly

Sports Information Director: Eddie L. Mullens

## TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Toledo, O.

Coach: Frank Lauterbur, Mt. Union '49

Record: First year as head coach

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Dayton	(2-8-0)
Sep 28*	Villanova	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Marshall	(8-7-1)
Oct 12*	Ohio U.	(3-10-0)
Oct 19	Bowling Green	(10-14-3)
Oct 26	Western Mich.	(7-10-0)
Nov 2	Kent St.	(3-6-0)
Nov 9	Miami (O.)	(1-9-0)
Nov 16*	Texas Tech	(0-0-0)
Nov 23*	Detroit	(1-3-0)

## 1962 RECORD

14	So. Dakota St.	25	12	Miami (O.)	21
0	Ohio U.	31	13	Temple	0
42	Marshall	12	21	Tulsa	18
13	Bowling Green	28			
0	Western Mich.	21	133	(3-6-0)	176
18	Kent St.	20			

Enrollment: 3,935 men, 1,705 women, 5,640 total

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Rockets

Stadium: Glass Bowl (1935), 13,500 capacity

1962 home attendance: 32,653 in 4 games

Director of Athletics: To be announced

Sports Information Director: Max E. Gerber

## TULANE UNIVERSITY . . . at New Orleans, La.

Coach: Tommy O'Boyle, Tulane '41

Record: 3 yrs., W-16, L-14, T-1

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Texas	(1-12-1)
Sep 28*	Alabama	(10-20-3)
Oct 4*	Miami (Fla.)	(1-2-0)
Oct 12*	Miss. State	(21-15-2)
Oct 19	Mississippi	(23-20-0)
Oct 26	Georgia Tech	(7-21-0)
Nov 2	South Carolina	(2-0-0)
Nov 9	Tennessee	(1-2-0)
Nov 16	Vanderbilt	(12-8-2)
Nov 23	Louisiana St.	(18-35-7)

† Mobile, Ala. ‡ Jackson, Miss.

## 1962 RECORD

3	Stanford	6	22	Virginia Tech	24
6	Alabama	44	16	Tennessee	28
8	Texas	35	0	Vanderbilt	20
6	Miss. State	35	3	Louisiana St.	38
0	Mississippi	21			
12	Georgia Tech	42	76	(0-10-0)	293

Enrollment: 3,500 men, 1,200 women, 4,700 total

Colors: Green and Blue. Nickname: Green Wave

Stadium: Tulane (1926), 80,985 capacity

1962 home attendance: 126,046 in 5 games

Director of Athletics: Rix N. Yard

Sports Information Director: To be announced

## TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Tulsa, Okla.

Coach: Glenn Dobbs, Jr., Tulsa '43

Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-13, T-0

## 1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Montana St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Memphis St.	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Cincinnati	(6-5-2)
Oct 19*	North Texas St.	(3-3-0)
Oct 26	Arkansas	(12-23-4)
Nov 2	Southern Ill.	(0-0-0)
Nov 9	Oklahoma St.	(20-19-5)
Nov 16	Houston	(6-7-0)
Nov 30	Wichita	(14-7-1)
Dec 7	Louisville	(0-0-0)

## 1962 RECORD

39	Hardin-Simmons	0	24	Cincinnati	18
14	Arkansas	42	31	Houston	35
7	Oklahoma St.	17	18	Toledo	21
34	North Texas St.	0	21	Wichita	6
25	Louisville	7			
6	Alabama	35	219	(5-5-0)	181

Enrollment: 3,415 men, 1,567 women, 4,982 total

Colors: Blue, Crimson &amp; Gold. Nickname: Hurricane

Stadium: Skelly (1930), 25,000 capacity

1962 home attendance: 59,239 in 6 games

Director of Athletics: Glenn Dobbs, Jr.

Sports Information Director: Hal Halloran

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.



## U.C.L.A. . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: Bill Barnes, Tennessee '41  
Record: 5 yrs., W-25, L-20, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Pittsburgh	◆	(2-3-0)
Sep 28	Penn State	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Stanford	◆	(15-17-1)
Oct 11*	Syracuse	◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 19	Notre Dame	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 25*	Illinois	◆	(2-3-0)
Nov 2	California	◆	(17-15-1)
Nov 9	Air Force	◆	(3-2-0)
Nov 16	Washington	◆	(13-12-1)
Nov 23	So. California	◆	(10-17-5)

1962 RECORD

9 Ohio St.	7	0 Washington	30
35 Colo. State U.	7	3 So. California	14
6 Pittsburgh	8	14 Utah	11
7 Stanford	17	7 Syracuse	12
26 California	16		
11 Air Force	17	118 (4-6 0)	139

Enrollment: 12,452 men, 7,737 women, 20,189 total  
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bruins  
Stadium: L. A. Coliseum (1923), 101,573 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 232,037 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: J. D. Morgan  
Sports Information Director: Vic Kelley

## UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Logan, Utah

Coach: Tony Knap, Idaho '39

Record: First year as head coach

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Arizona	◆	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Wyoming	◆	(27-15-3)
Oct 5	San Jose St.	◆	(1-5-0)
Oct 12	New Mexico	◆	(5-7-0)
Oct 19	Montana	◆	(21-8-0)
Oct 26	Pacific (Cal.)	◆	(1-3-0)
Nov 2	Brigham Young	◆	(22-13-3)
Nov 9	Colo. State U.	◆	(20-26-2)
Nov 16*	New Mexico St.	◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 23	Utah	◆	(15-42-4)

1962 RECORD

29 San Jose St.	18	27 Brigham Young	21
45 Idaho	7	15 Arizona St.	34
43 Montana	20	20 Wyoming	6
41 Montana St.	13	19 Utah	6
13 New Mexico	14		
21 Colo. State U.	0	273 (8 2-0)	139

Enrollment: 3,800 men, 1,900 women, 5,700 total  
Colors: Navy Blue and White. Nickname: Aggies  
Stadium: Romney (1927), 15,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 39,306 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: H. B. Hunsaker  
Sports Information Director: Karl W. Klages

## UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Salt Lake City, Utah

Coach: Ray Nagel, UCLA '50

Record: 5 yrs., W-26, L-24, T-1

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Oregon St.	◆	(1-4-1)
Sep 28	Idaho	†	(13-10-2)
Oct 5*	New Mexico	◆	(3-1-1)
Oct 12*	Brigham Young	◆	(32-2-4)
Oct 19	Colo. State U.	◆	(30-11-1)
Oct 26	Wyoming	◆	(11-27-1)
Nov 2*	Arizona St.	◆	(1-1-0)
Nov 9	Army	◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 16	California	◆	(0-2-0)
Nov 23	Utah St.	◆	(42-15-4)

† Boise, Ida.

1962 RECORD

37 Colorado	21	26 Colo. State U.	8
8 Oregon	35	7 Arizona St.	35
7 Wyoming	16	6 Utah St.	19
35 Brigham Young	20	11 UCLA	14
7 New Mexico	7		
25 Idaho	21	169 (4-5 1)	196

Enrollment: 9,645 men, 4,525 women, 14,170 total  
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Redskins  
Stadium: Ute (1947), 30,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 110,390 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: James R. (Bud) Jack  
Sports Information Director: Harry R. James

## VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY . . . at Nashville, Tenn.

Coach: Jack Green, Army '46

Record: First year as head coach

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Furman	◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Georgia	◆	(14-10-1)
Oct 5*	Alabama	◆	(16-20-4)
Oct 19*	Florida	◆	(6-7-1)
Oct 26	Mississippi	◆	(25-13-1)
Nov 2	Boston Col.	◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 9	Kentucky	◆	(23-9-3)
Nov 16	Tulane	◆	(8-12-2)
Nov 23	Geo. Washington	◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 30	Tennessee	◆	(24-29-4)

1962 RECORD

0 West Virginia	26	22 Boston Col.	27
0 Georgia	10	0 Kentucky	7
7 Alabama	37	20 Tulane	0
6 Citadel	21	0 Tennessee	30
7 Florida	42		
0 Mississippi	35	62 (1 9 0)	215

Enrollment: 3,138 men, 1,064 women, 4,202 total  
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Commodores  
Stadium: Dudley Field (1922), 34,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 93,730 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: To be announced  
Sports Information Director: Elmore Hudgins

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

## VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY . . . at Villanova, Pa.

Coach: Alex Bell, Villanova '38

Record: 3 yrs., W-17, L-13, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	West Chester	◆	(4-3-0)
Sep 28*	Toledo	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Buffalo	◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 12	Boston Col.	◆	(10-16-1)
Oct 19	Geo. Washington	◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 26*	Xavier (O.)	◆	(4-1-0)
Nov 2	Holy Cross	◆	(3-5-0)
Nov 8*	Detroit	◆	(16-12-2)

1962 RECORD

31 West Chester	6	18 Massachusetts	19
24 V.M.I.	0	34 Rutgers	12
13 Boston Col.	28		
36 Buffalo	6	208 (7-2-0)	89
22 Delaware	10		
16 Xavier (O.)	8	Liberty Bowl	
14 Detroit	0	0 Oregon St.	6

Enrollment: 4,200 men, 150 women, 4,350 total  
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
Stadium: Villanova (1929), 13,500 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 53,435 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Art Mahan  
Sports Information Director: Ken Mugler

## VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE . . . at Lexington, Va.

Coach: John McKenna, Villanova '38

Record: 10 yrs., W-55, L-39, T-6

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Geo. Washington	◆	(11-5-1)
Sep 28	Iowa State U.	◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Davidson	◆	(25-13-2)
Oct 12	Virginia	†	(19-36-3)
Oct 19	Navy	†	(0-4-0)
Oct 25*	Richmond	◆	(31-11-4)
Nov 2	William & Mary	◆	(26-12-2)
Nov 9	Holy Cross	◆	(0-1-1)
Nov 16	Citadel	◆	(15-6-1)
Nov 28	Virginia Tech	◆	(21-32-5)
† Richmond	† Norfolk	† Roanoke	

1962 RECORD

22 Geo. Washington	6	6 William & Mary	0
0 Villanova	24	18 Citadel	7
21 Richmond	0	14 Holy Cross	20
0 Boston Col.	18	14 Virginia Tech	9
6 Virginia	28		
20 Davidson	7	119 (6-4-0)	119

Enrollment: 1,050 men  
Colors: Red, White & Yellow. Nickname: Keydets  
Stadium: Alumni Field (1962), 10,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 13,511 in 3 games  
Director of Athletics: C. L. Ellington  
Sports Information Director: To be named

## VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (VPI) . . . at Blacksburg, Va.

Coach: Jerry D. Claiborne, Kentucky '50

Record: 2 yrs., W-9, L-10, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Kentucky	◆	(1-2-2)
Sep 28	Wake Forest	◆	(8-4-1)
Oct 5	Virginia	†	(22-21-4)
Oct 11*	Geo. Washington	◆	(7-8-0)
Oct 19	William & Mary	◆	(19-15-4)
Oct 26	Florida St.	◆	(3-4-0)
Nov 2	Richmond	◆	(25-5-4)
Nov 9	N. C. State	◆	(18-15-3)
Nov 16	West Virginia	◆	(3-9-0)
Nov 28	V.M.I.	†	(32-21-5)
† Roanoke, Va.			

1962 RECORD

0 William & Mary	3	7 Florida St.	20
15 Geo. Washington	14	24 Tulane	22
0 West Virginia	14	37 Wake Forest	8
20 Virginia	15	9 V.M.I.	14
13 Richmond	7		
12 Army	20	137 (5-5-0)	137

Enrollment: 5,600 men, 200 women, 5,800 total  
Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Gobblers  
Stadium: Miles (1926), 20,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 83,108 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Frank Moseley  
Sports Information Director: Wendell Weisend

## VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Charlottesville, Va.

Coach: William T. Elias, Maryland, '48

Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-14, T-1

1963 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	North Carolina	◆	(27-37-3)
Sep 28	Duke	◆	(6-8-0)
Oct 5	Virginia Tech	†	(21-22-4)
Oct 12	V.M.I.	†	(36-19-3)
Oct 19	South Carolina	◆	(9-12-0)
Oct 26	Clemson	◆	(0-6-0)
Nov 2	N. C. State	◆	(5-8-1)
Nov 9	William & Mary	◆	(15-3-1)
Nov 16	Boston Col.	◆	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Maryland	◆	(10-15-2)
† Roanoke	† Richmond	† Norfolk	

1962 RECORD

19 William & Mary	7	7 North Carolina	11
15 Virginia Tech	20	12 N.C. State	24
28 V.M.I.	6	18 Maryland	40
14 Wake Forest	12	41 Rutgers	0
34 Davidson	7		
6 South Carolina	40	194 (5-5-0)	167

Enrollment: 5,000 men, 300 women, 5,300 total  
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Cavaliers  
Stadium: Scott (1931), 24,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 65,000 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Steve Sebo  
Sports Information Director: Dick Turner

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**WAKE FOREST COLLEGE . . . at Winston-Salem, N. C.**

Coach: Billy Hildebrand, Miss. State '47

Record: 4 yrs., W-9, L-29, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	East Carolina	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Virginia Tech	(4-8-1)
Oct 5	North Carolina	(18-39-2)
Oct 12	Florida St.	(1-2-1)
Oct 19	Army	(0-2-0)
Oct 26	Maryland	(3-8-1)
Nov 2	Clemson	(9-19-0)
Nov 9	Duke	(10-33-1)
Nov 16	South Carolina	(16-17-2)
Nov 22*	N. C. State	(21-29-6)

**1962 RECORD**

14 Army	40	0 Tennessee	23
2 Maryland	13	8 Virginia Tech	37
7 Clemson	24	0 Duke	50
6 South Carolina	27	3 N. C. State	27
12 Virginia	14		
14 North Carolina	23	66 (0-10-0)	278

Enrollment: 2,126 men, 789 women, 2,915 total  
 Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Demon Deacons  
 Stadium: Bowman Gray (1938), 16,841 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 32,886 in 4 games  
 Director of Athletics: William H. Gibson  
 Sports Information Director: Marvin A. Francis

**WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Pullman, Wash.**

Coach: Jim Sutherland, So. Calif. '37

Record: 7 yrs., W-34, L-33, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Texas Tech	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Iowa	(0-2-0)
Oct 5*	Arizona	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	San Jose St.	(4-1-1)
Oct 19	Oregon St.	(24-25-2)
Oct 26	Army	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	Idaho	(48-12-3)
Nov 9	Oregon	(17-18-6)
Nov 16	Stanford	(12-9-0)
Nov 23	Washington	(16-33-6)

† Spokane, Wash.

**1962 RECORD**

49 San Jose St.	8	12 Oregon St.	18
21 Wyoming	15	10 Oregon	28
24 Arizona St.	24	22 Idaho	14
21 Stanford	6	21 Washington	26
21 Indiana	15		
12 Pacific (Cal.)	13	213 (5-4-1)	167

Enrollment: 4,705 men, 3,137 women, 7,842 total  
 Colors: Crimson and Gray. Nickname: Cougars  
 Stadium: Rogers Field (1936), 25,000 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 98,000 in 5 games  
 Director of Athletics: Stan Bates  
 Sports Information Director: Dick Fry

**WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Seattle, Wash.**

Coach: James Owens, Oklahoma '50

Record: 6 yrs., W-38, L-20, T-4

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Air Force	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Pittsburgh	(1-2-0)
Oct 5	Iowa	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Oregon St.	(26-19-4)
Oct 19	Stanford	(15-20-4)
Oct 26	Oregon	(31-20-5)
Nov 2	So. California	(12-21-3)
Nov 9	California	(21-24-3)
Nov 16	UCLA	(12-13-1)
Nov 23	Washington St.	(33-16-6)

† Portland, Ore.

**1962 RECORD**

7 Purdue	7	0 So. California	14
28 Illinois	7	27 California	0
41 Kansas St.	0	30 UCLA	0
14 Oregon St.	13	28 Washington St.	21
14 Stanford	0		
21 Oregon	21	208 (7-1-2)	93

Enrollment: 12,493 men, 6,637 women, 19,130 total  
 Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Huskies  
 Stadium: University (1920), 55,500 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 344,468 in 6 games  
 Director of Athletics: James Owens  
 Sports Information Director: Gordon Green

**WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY . . . Kalamazoo, Mich.**

Coach: Merle J. Schlosser, Illinois '50

Record: 6 yrs., W-26, L-26, T-3

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Wisconsin	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Central Mich.	(27-7-0)
Oct 5	Miami (O.)	(4-16-0)
Oct 12	Bowling Green	(1-7-1)
Oct 19	Kent St.	(4-8-0)
Oct 26	Toledo	(10-7-0)
Nov 2	Marshall	(5-4-0)
Nov 9	Ohio U.	(4-14-1)
Nov 16	Louisville	(0-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

28 Central Mich.	0	19 Kent St.	6
21 Louisville	27	28 Brigham Young	20
7 Miami (O.)	17	16 Ohio U.	32
6 Bowling Green	10		
21 Toledo	0	158 (5-4-0)	112
12 Marshall	0		

Enrollment: 13,500 total  
 Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Broncos  
 Stadium: Waldo (1938), 15,200 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 45,333 in 5 games  
 Director of Athletics: Mitchell J. (Mike) Gary  
 Sports Information Director: Robert L. Culp

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.

**WEST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE . . . at Canyon, Tex.**

Coach: Joe Kerbel, Oklahoma '47

Record: 3 yrs., W-18, L-13, T-0

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Arlington St.	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	Pacific (Cal.)	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	North Texas St.	(1-9-0)
Oct 12*	Arizona St.	(5-11-0)
Oct 19	Memphis St.	(0-0-0)
Oct 26*	Arizona	(3-8-1)
Nov 2	Trinity (Tex.)	(5-7-0)
Nov 9	New Mexico St.	(13-3-0)
Nov 30*	Texas Western	(9-14-0)

**1962 RECORD**

61 Trinity (Tex.)	0	23 Bowling Green	7
30 Texas Tech	27	13 North Texas St.	20
49 Texas Western	0	34 Hardin Simmons	13
49 Arlington St.	0		
15 Arizona St.	14	297 (8-2-0)	101
20 New Mexico St.	12		
3 Arizona	8	15 Ohio U.	14

Enrollment: 1,925 men, 1,653 women, 3,578 total  
 Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Buffaloes  
 Stadium: Buffalo (1959), 22,000 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 80,976 in 5 games  
 Director of Athletics: Frank Kimbrough  
 Sports Information Director: Bill R. Lee

**WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY . . . at Morgantown, W. V.**

Coach: Gene Corum, West Va. '48

Record: 3 yrs., W-12, L-16, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21	Navy	(1-4-0)
Sep 28	Boston U.	(2-4-1)
Oct 5	Oregon	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	William & Mary	(6-0-0)
Oct 19	Pittsburgh	(15-39-1)
Oct 26	Penn State	(7-20-2)
Nov 2	Geo. Washington	(13-7-0)
Nov 9	Syracuse	(3-7-0)
Nov 16	Virginia Tech	(9-3-0)
Nov 23	Furman	(2-1-0)

**1962 RECORD**

26 Vanderbilt	0	28 William & Mary	13
14 Virginia Tech	0	6 Penn State	34
7 Boston U.	0	49 Citadel	0
15 Pittsburgh	8	17 Syracuse	6
27 Geo. Washington	25		
22 Oregon St.	51	211 (8-2-0)	137

Enrollment: 5,888 men, 2,432 women, 8,320 total  
 Colors: Old Gold and Blue. Nickname: Mountaineers  
 Stadium: Mountaineer Field (1924), 34,800 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 94,000 in 5 games  
 Director of Athletics: Robert N. (Red) Brown  
 Sports Information Director: Edgar Barrett

**WICHITA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Wichita, Kans.**

Coach: Marcelino Huerta, Florida '49

Record: 11 yrs., W-64, L-44, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Arizona St.	(1-4-1)
Sep 28	Boston Col.	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Hardin-Simmons	(2-4-0)
Oct 19*	Louisville	(0-1-0)
Oct 26	North Texas St.	(3-2-0)
Nov 2*	New Mexico St.	(3-1-0)
Nov 9	Dayton	(3-6-0)
Nov 16*	Cincinnati	(4-3-2)
Nov 23*	Idaho St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 30	Tulsa	(7-14-1)

**1962 RECORD**

20 Louisville	21	32 Montana St.	10
10 Arizona St.	21	7 North Texas St.	9
13 Hardin-Simmons	6	0 Dayton	8
15 Cincinnati	27	6 Tulsa	21
24 New Mexico St.	6		
0 Drake	10	127 (3-7-0)	139

Enrollment: 4,144 men, 1,770 women, 5,914 total  
 Colors: Yellow and Black. Nickname: Shockers  
 Stadium: Veterans Field (1946), 16,100 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 61,492 in 6 games  
 Director of Athletics: Bob Donaldson  
 Sports Information Director: Tom Vanderhofen

**WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF . . . at Williamsburg, Va.**

Coach: Milton L. Drewer, R. Macon '49

Record: 6 yrs., W-17, L-40, T-2

1963 SCHEDULE		
Sep 21*	Citadel	(4-3-0)
Sep 28	Navy	(2-24-1)
Oct 5*	Furman	(2-2-0)
Oct 12	West Virginia	(0-6-0)
Oct 19	Virginia Tech	(15-19-4)
Oct 26	Geo. Washington	(10-7-2)
Nov 2	V.M.I.	(12-26-2)
Nov 9	Virginia	(3-15-1)
Nov 16	Davidson	(2-3-1)
Nov 28	Richmond	(31-35-5)

**1962 RECORD**

3 Virginia Tech	0	0 V.M.I.	6
7 Virginia	19	13 West Virginia	28
16 Navy	20	10 Geo. Washington	6
29 Citadel	23	3 Richmond	15
7 Davidson	7		
21 Furman	7	109 (4-5-1)	131

Enrollment: 1,400 men, 900 women, 2,300 total  
 Colors: Green, Gold and Silver. Nickname: Indians  
 Stadium: Cary Field (1935), 17,500 capacity  
 1962 home attendance: 21,021 in 3 games  
 Director of Athletics: H. Lester Hooker, Jr.  
 Sports Information Director: Barry G. Fratkan

◆ Home games on each schedule.

\* Night games.



**WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Madison, Wis.**

Coach: Milt Bruhn, Minnesota '36  
Record: 7 yrs., W-39, L-22, T-4

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Western Mich. ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Notre Dame ♦	(5-7-2)
Oct 12	Purdue ♦	(23-13-6)
Oct 19	Iowa ♦	(25-15-0)
Oct 26	Ohio St. ♦	(7-21-4)
Nov 2	Michigan St. ♦	(6-5-0)
Nov 9	Northwestern ♦	(30-16-4)
Nov 16	Illinois ♦	(19-15-5)
Nov 23	Minnesota ♦	(25-39-8)

**1962 RECORD**

69 New Mexico St. ♦	13	35 Illinois ♦	6
30 Indiana ♦	6	14 Minnesota ♦	9
17 Notre Dame ♦	8		
42 Iowa ♦	14	285 (8-1-0)	38
7 Ohio St. ♦	14	Base Bowl	
34 Michigan ♦	12	37 So. California ♦	42
37 Northwestern ♦	6		

Enrollment: 14,004 men, 7,729 women, 21,733 total  
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Badgers  
Stadium: Camp Randall (1917), 63,435 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 334,259 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: Ivan B. Williamson  
Sports Information Director: George Lanphear - Jim Mott

**WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Laramie, Wyo.**

Coach: Lloyd Eaton, Black Hills '40  
Record: 9 yrs., W-52, L-25, T-3

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 21	Montana †	(11-0-0)
Sep 28	Utah St. ♦	(15-27-3)
Oct 5	Kansas ♦	(0-0-1)
Oct 12	Colo. State U. ♦	(16-33-5)
Oct 19	Brigham Young ♦	(16-14-3)
Oct 26	Utah ♦	(27-11-1)
Nov 2	Arizona ♦	(2-5-0)
Nov 9	New Mexico ♦	(13-6-0)
Nov 16*	Arizona St. ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 23*	Texas Western ♦	(1-0-0)

† Billings, Mont.

**1962 RECORD**

13 Montana ♦	0	28 Colo. State U. ♦	7
21 New Mexico ♦	25	14 Air Force ♦	35
15 Washington St. ♦	21	6 Utah St. ♦	20
16 Utah ♦	7	7 Brigham Young ♦	14
14 Texas Western ♦	6		
31 Arizona ♦	8	165 (5-5-0)	143

Enrollment: 3,323 men, 1,517 women, 4,840 total  
Colors: Brown and Yellow. Nickname: Cowboys  
Stadium: War Memorial (1950), 20,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 54,371 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: Glenn J. Jacoby  
Sports Information Director: Bill Young

**XAVIER UNIVERSITY . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio**

Coach: Eddie Biles, Miami (O.) '52  
Record: 1 yr., W-6, L-4, T-0

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 14*	Quantico ♦	(6-10-0)
Sep 21	Miami (O.) ♦	(7-13-2)
Sep 28*	Kent St. ♦	(3-1-0)
Oct 5*	Cincinnati ♦	(8-11-0)
Oct 19*	Dayton ♦	(23-16-2)
Oct 26*	Villanova ♦	(1-4-0)
Nov 2	Ohio U. ♦	(5-9-0)
Nov 9*	Texas Western ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 15*	Detroit ♦	(1-6-0)
Nov 23	Bowling Green ♦	(1-3-0)

**1962 RECORD**

14 Miami (O.) ♦	23	13 Louisville ♦	12
9 Kent St. ♦	8	6 Marshall ♦	13
24 Detroit ♦	20	14 Kentucky ♦	9
6 Ohio U. ♦	20	7 Connecticut ♦	6
23 Dayton ♦	6		
8 Villanova ♦	16	124 (6-4-0)	133

Enrollment: 3,999 men, 1,073 women, 5,072 total  
Colors: Nat'l Blue, White. Nickname: Musketeers  
Stadium: Xavier (1929), 15,000 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 49,594 in 4 games  
Director of Athletics: James J. McCafferty  
Sports Information Director: Jack Cherry

**YALE UNIVERSITY . . . at New Haven, Conn.**

Coach: John Pont, Miami (O.) '52  
Record: 7 yrs., W-43, L-22, T-2

**1963 SCHEDULE**

Sep 28	Connecticut ♦	(14-0-0)
Oct 5	Brown ♦	(49-14-4)
Oct 12	Columbia ♦	(29-11-0)
Oct 19	Cornell ♦	(16-7-2)
Oct 26	Colgate ♦	(12-5-3)
Nov 2	Dartmouth ♦	(26-15-5)
Nov 9	Pennsylvania ♦	(19-11-0)
Nov 16	Princeton ♦	(42-33-10)
Nov 23	Harvard ♦	(44-28-7)

**1962 RECORD**

18 Connecticut ♦	14	12 Pennsylvania ♦	15
6 Brown ♦	6	10 Princeton ♦	14
10 Columbia ♦	14	6 Harvard ♦	14
26 Cornell ♦	8		
14 Colgate ♦	14	102 (2-5-2)	108
0 Dartmouth ♦	9		

Enrollment: 3,875 men  
Color: Yale Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
Stadium: Yale Bowl (1914), 70,896 capacity  
1962 home attendance: 175,909 in 6 games  
Director of Athletics: DeLaney Kipphut  
Sports Information Director: Charles Loftus

**1963 College Division Schedules**

Listed alphabetically in this section are the 1963 schedules (on the left) and 1962 records of all teams comprising the College Division, except 11 teams for which official information was unavailable at printing deadline.

Below each school's name and location appears the name of the 1963 head coach and (when available) his complete won-lost-tied record for all seasons as a college head coach. Listed at the bottom are the names of each school's athletic director (AD) and sports information director (SID).

Home games on each schedule are indicated by a diamond (♦) and night games are indicated by an asterisk (\*). Neutral sites are designated by footnote symbols (†).

**ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL. . . Abilene, Tex.****Les Wheeler (1 yr. 6-4-0)**

East Texas St. ♦	S 21*	0 East Texas St. ♦	3
Lamar Tech ♦	S 28*	29 Howard Payne ♦	28
Hard-Simmons ♦	0 5*	6 Lamar Tech ♦	13
NW Louisiana ♦	0 12*	26 Fresno St. ♦	14
Trinity (Tex.) ♦	0 26	14 Hard-Simmons ♦	6
No Texas St. ♦	N 2*	20 N.M. Highlands ♦	26
Arlington St. ♦	N 9*	0 Southern Miss. ♦	30
McMurry ♦	N 16	28 Arlington St. ♦	18
Fresno St. ♦	N 23*	14 McMurry ♦	12
		13 Trinity (Tex.) ♦	12

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: A. B. Morris SID: Charlie Marler

**ADAMS STATE COL. . . Alamosa, Colo.****Darrell Mudra (4 yrs. 32-4-1)**

Panhandle A&M ♦	S 14*	27 N.M. Highlands ♦	0
Western N.M. ♦	S 21*	0 Flagstaff St. ♦	16
Eastern N.M. ♦	S 28*	24 Eastern N.M. ♦	19
Fresno St. ♦	0 5*	32 Panhandle A&M ♦	14
Colo. Western ♦	0 12	22 Colo. Western ♦	7
Ft. Lewis A&M ♦	0 19	7 Western N.M. ♦	0
Colo. St. Col. ♦	0 26*	48 Colo. St. Col. ♦	28
Colorado Col. ♦	N 2	21 Colorado Col. ♦	20
Colo. Mines ♦	N 9	3 Colo. Mines ♦	0
NM Highlands ♦	N 16	Mineral Bowl	
		23 Northern Ill. ♦	20

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Darrell Mudra SID: Earl S. Dapp

**ADRIAN COLLEGE . . . Adrian, Mich.****Charles Marvin (1 yr. 3-4-0)**

Defiance ♦	S 21*	7 Defiance ♦	20
Alma ♦	S 28*	7 Albion ♦	19
Albion ♦	0 5	21 Olivet ♦	14
Olivet ♦	0 12	27 Alma ♦	26
Hope ♦	0 19	0 Ferris ♦	8
Eastern Mich. ♦	0 25*	23 Hope ♦	22
Kalamazoo ♦	N 2	6 Kalamazoo ♦	44
Bluffton ♦	N 9*		

Colors: Canary and Black. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Robert Gillis SID: James Rink

**AKRON, U. of . . . Akron, Ohio****Gordon Larson (3 yrs. 14-12-0)**

Muskingum ♦	S 21*	14 Muskingum ♦	6
Baldwin-Wall ♦	S 28*	13 Baldwin-Wall ♦	7
Ohio Wesleyan ♦	0 5	41 Ohio Wesleyan ♦	0
Heidelberg ♦	0 12	33 Heidelberg ♦	6
Wooster ♦	0 19	42 Wooster ♦	0
Capital ♦	0 26	46 Capital ♦	12
Youngstown ♦	N 2	13 Youngstown ♦	17
Wittenberg ♦	N 9	6 Wittenberg ♦	17
SW Missouri ♦	N 16	53 Mt. Union ♦	0

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Zips  
AD: Kenneth (Red) Cochrane SID: Geo. Raymer

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**ALABAMA A&M COL. . . Normal, Ala.****Louis Crews (6 yrs. 36-15-0)**

Tuskegee ♦	S 21	54 Alabama St. ♦	6
Lane ♦	S 28*	26 Lane ♦	0
Morehouse ♦	0 5	22 Morehouse ♦	0
Fisk ♦	0 12*	38 Fisk ♦	20
Ft. Valley St. ♦	0 19	42 Ft. Valley St. ♦	12
Knoxville ♦	0 26	26 Knoxville ♦	0
Alabama St. †	N 2	32 Phil Smith ♦	6
Dillard ♦	N 9	8 Dillard ♦	12
Miles ♦	N 23	0 Miles ♦	6
† Birmingham, Ala.		36 Bishop ♦	32

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: G. H. Hobson SID: R. L. Clayton

**ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE . . . Montgomery, Ala.****To Be Named**

Ft. Valley St. ♦	S 28	6 Alabama A&M ♦	54
Lane ♦	0 11*	0 Clark (Ga.) ♦	61
Dillard ♦	0 19	14 Lane ♦	22
Clark (Ga.) ♦	0 25*	6 Morehouse ♦	28
Alabama A&M ♦	N 2	6 Dillard ♦	48
Savannah St. ♦	N 9	0 Savannah St. ♦	8
Fisk ♦	N 15*	0 Fisk ♦	42
Tuskegee ♦	N 28	0 Tuskegee ♦	42
† Birmingham, Ala.			

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: C. Johnson Dunn

**ALBANY STATE COL. . . Albany, Ga.****O. W. O'Neal (12 yrs. 58-37-7)**

Miles ♦	S 28	6 Miles ♦	0
Bethune Cook ♦	0 5*	0 Bethune Cook ♦	43
Ed Waters ♦	0 12*	0 Ed Waters ♦	7
Livingstone ♦	0 19*	41 Paine ♦	0
Savannah St. ♦	N 2	8 Claflin ♦	6
Claflin ♦	N 9	16 Savannah St. ♦	0
Morris ♦	N 16*	16 Livingstone ♦	12
Ft. Valley St. ♦	N 23	23 Morris ♦	12
		14 Ft. Valley St. ♦	22

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Rams  
AD: O. W. O'Neal SID: Rev. O. H. Brown

**ALBION COLLEGE . . . Albion, Mich.****Morley Fraser (9 yrs. 46-26-0)**

Wheaton ♦	S 21	16 Ohio Northern ♦	8
Ferris Inst. ♦	S 28*	19 Adrian ♦	7
Adrian ♦	0 5	28 Alma ♦	6
Kalamazoo ♦	0 12	34 Anderson ♦	0
Olivet ♦	0 19	12 Kalamazoo ♦	19
Hope ♦	0 26	30 Wayne St. U. ♦	6
Alma ♦	N 2	7 Olivet ♦	15
Eastern Mich. ♦	N 9	26 Hope ♦	22
Hofstra ♦	N 16		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Britons  
AD: Elkin Isaac SID: Larry Stuart

**ALBRIGHT COLLEGE**.....Reading, Pa.

John A. Potskian (8 yrs. 33-35-3)			
Lycoming	S 21	6 Lycoming	20
Muhlenberg	S 21*	14 Muhlenberg	8
Juniata	S 21*	6 Gettysburg	14
Ind. St. (Pa.)	S 21*	7 Youngstown	16
Gettysburg	S 21*	13 Moravian	16
Delaware Val.	S 21*	23 Lebanon Valley	0
Moravian	S 21*	20 Juniata	33
Lebanon Valley	S 21*	34 Frank. & Marsh	0

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Lions  
AD: Eugene L. Shirk SID: Paul Lukas

**ALCORN A&M COL.**.....Lorman, Miss.

Frank Funnell (1 yr. 4-5-0)			
Miss Ind.	S 14	62 Rust	0
Grambling	S 21*	7 Wiley	28
Wiley	S 21*	0 Jackson St.	34
Rust	S 21*	39 Tex. Southern	15
Jackson St.	S 21*	21 Southern U.	14
Tex. Southern	S 21*	23 Miss. Voc.	13
Southern U.	S 21*	7 Arkansas A&M	10
Ark. A&M	S 21*	27 Prairie View	59
Miss. Voc.	S 21*	7 Grambling	46
Prairie View	S 21*	N 16	

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Braves  
AD: Dr. E. E. Simmons

**ALFRED UNIVERSITY**.....Alfred, N.Y.

Alex Yunevich (25 yrs. 112-61-10)			
Cortland St.	S 21*	12 Cortland St.	19
Brookport St.	S 21*	12 Brookport St.	8
Union	S 21*	5 Union	11
St. Lawrence	S 21*	22 St. Lawrence	18
Hobart	S 21*	26 Hobart	6
Upsala	S 21*	7 Grove City	12
Susquehanna	S 21*	26 Ithaca	48
C. W. Post	S 21*	9 Upsala	21

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Saxons  
AD: James McLane SID: John Nelson

**ALLEGHENY COLLEGE**.....Meadville, Pa.

John R. Chutkan (5 yrs. 20-15-2)			
Hiram	S 21*	20 Oberlin	24
Case Tech	S 21*	27 Case	8
Rocheater	S 21*	0 John Carroll	26
Wayne St. U.	S 21*	9 Rochester	13
Bethany (W.V.)	S 21*	14 Bethany (W.V.)	16
Wash. & Jeff.	S 21*	9 Wash. & Jeff.	21
Thiel	S 21*	12 Thiel	6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Gators  
AD: H. P. Way SID: Robert L. Murphy

**ALLEN UNIVERSITY**.....Columbia, S.C.

Milton D. Hunter (1 yr. 3-5-0)			
N.C. College	S 21*	28 Bluefield St.	12
S.C. State	S 21*	12 N.C. College	43
Morris	S 21*	10 S.C. State	0
Faustville St.	S 21*	34 Morris	9
Morris Brown	S 21*	0 Benedict	34
Benedict	S 21*	14 Morris Brown	40
Livingstone	S 21*	0 Florida A&M	67
Shaw	S 21*	8 Bethune Cook	28
Bethune-Cook	S 21*	N 30	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: T. B. Nelson SID: A. T. Butler

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**ALMA COLLEGE**.....Alma, Mich.

Bill Carr (1st yr. as head coach)			
Bluffton	S 14	6 Ohio Northern	52
Manchester	S 14	8 Bluffton	32
Adrian	S 23	6 Albion	28
Olivet	S 23	26 Adrian	27
Hope	S 23	6 Olivet	33
Kalamazoo	S 23	0 Kalamazoo	39
Albion	S 23	6 Hope	30
Wilmington	S 23	6 Eastern Mich.	30
Ashland	S 23	N 16	

Colors: Maroon and Cream. Nickname: Scotsmen  
AD: Bill Carr SID: Dick Lee

**AMERICAN INTL. COLLEGE**.....Springfield, Mass.

Gayton Salvucci (7 yrs. 29-30-2)			
Vermont	S 21	14 Vermont	8
Hofstra	S 21	0 Kings Point	17
Amherst	S 21	6 Amherst	20
Northeastern	S 21	6 Northeastern	14
Bridgeport	S 21	28 Cent. Conn. St.	21
Springfield	S 21	33 Springfield	14
Cent. Conn. St.	S 21	12 Maine Maritime	0
Massachusetts	S 21	14 Bridgeport	15
So. Conn. St.	S 21	20 So. Conn. St.	43

Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Aces  
AD: Henry A. Butora SID: Joseph J. O'Grady

**AMHERST COLLEGE**.....Amherst, Mass.

Jim Ostendorf (4 yrs. 23-8-1)			
Springfield	S 28	27 Springfield	0
American Int.	S 28	0 American Int.	6
Bowdoin	S 28	34 Bowdoin	12
Coast Guard	S 28	29 Coast Guard	0
Wesleyan	S 28	18 Wesleyan	6
Tufts	S 28	2 Tufts	0
Trinity	S 28	9 Trinity	25
Williams	S 28	7 Williams	0

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Lord Jeffs  
AD: Red Richardson SID: Peter Schrag

**APPALACHIAN ST. COL.**.....Boone, N.C.

Jim Duncan (3 yrs. 19-9-2)			
Wofford	S 14*	3 Emory & Henry	6
Newberry	S 21*	6 Western Caro.	6
Western Caro.	S 21*	27 Elon	12
Elon	S 21*	0 Lenoir-Rhyne	6
Lenoir-Rhyne	S 21*	21 Catawba	21
Catawba	S 21*	0 Carson-Newman	3
Carson-Newman	S 21*	16 East Carolina	29
Emory & Henry	S 21*	28 Guilford	0
East Tenn. St.	S 21*	21 Presbyterian	0
Tampa	S 21*	9 Tampa	7

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Mountaineers  
AD: James F. Jones SID: James F. Mount

**ARIZONA STATE COL.**.....Flagstaff, Ariz.

Max R. Spilsbury (7 yrs. 48-18-4)			
Whittier	S 21*	6 Montana St.	27
S.D. Marines	S 21*	16 Adams St.	0
Idaho St.	S 21*	20 Colo. Western	7
N.M. Highlands	S 21*	35 Idaho St.	26
Montana St.	S 21*	17 N.M. Highlands	0
Western N.M.	S 21*	21 Cal Poly	20
C.P. Pomona	S 21*	34 Western N.M.	7
Colo. Western	S 21*	0 C.P. Pomona	38
Eastern N.M.	S 21*	20 Whittier	29
Eastern N.M.	S 21*	0 Eastern N.M.	19

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Lumberjacks  
AD: Herb Gregg SID: Norman R. Borg

**ANDERSON COLLEGE**.....Anderson, Ind.

James Macholtz (10 yrs. 52-30-1)			
Franklin	S 21	13 Franklin	13
Manchester	S 21	13 Manchester	0
Hanover	S 21	21 Hanover	7
W. Va. State	S 21	0 Albion	34
Taylor	S 21	0 Taylor	17
Ind. Central	S 21	47 Ind. Central	20
Hiram	S 21	14 Hiram	13
Defiance	S 21	19 Defiance	13

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Ravens  
AD: James Macholtz SID: W. Shirrell Fox

**ARKANSAS A&M COL.**.....College Heights, Ark.

Jimmy Parker (2 yrs. 5-14-1)			
Livingston St.	S 14*	6 Livingston St.	21
Millaps	S 14*	13 Delta St.	15
Ark. Tech	S 26*	0 Arkansas Tech	16
Miss. Col.	S 26*	46 Memphis Navy	13
Ouachita	S 26*	0 Ouachita	6
Harding	S 26*	6 Harding	7
Henderson St.	S 26*	0 Henderson St.	0
Conway St.	S 26*	0 Conway St.	27
Col. Ozarks	S 26*	33 Col. Ozarks	20
Southern St.	S 26*	20 Southern St.	8

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Weverils  
AD: To be named SID: Larry G. Smith

**ARKANSAS A&M COL.**.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

Vannette W. Johnson (1 yr. 4-5-1)			
Lincoln (Mo.)	S 21*	7 Lincoln (Mo.)	12
Jarvis	S 21*	66 Jarvis	6
Jackson St.	S 21*	0 Jackson St.	51
Southern U.	S 21*	0 Southern U.	10
Wiley	S 21*	9 Wiley	7
Prairie View	S 21*	0 Prairie View	25
Alcorn A&M	S 21*	10 Alcorn A&M	7
Grambling	S 21*	20 Grambling	20
Tex. Southern	S 21*	12 Tex. Southern	18
Miss. Voc.	S 21*	39 Miss. Ind.	6
Greenville, Miss.	S 21*		

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Golden Lions  
AD: V. W. Johnson SID: R. F. Morehead

**ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE**.....Jonesboro, Ark.

King Block (4 yrs. 16-20-0)			
Tenn. Tech	S 21*	9 So. Dakota St.	7
Florence St.	S 21*	23 Florence St.	14
St. Mary's	S 21*	34 St. Mary's	14
Citadel	S 21*	20 Miss. College	0
Southern Miss.	S 21*	14 Citadel	7
Murray St.	S 21*	9 Murray St.	14
Delta St.	S 21*	9 Southern Miss.	20
So. Dakota St.	S 21*	12 Tenn. Tech	20
Trinity U.	S 21*	18 South Dakota	0

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Indians  
AD: J. A. Tomlinson SID: Tom Manning

**ARKANSAS TECH**.....Russellville, Ark.

Marvin Salmon (4 yrs. 31-5-2)			
NE Oklahoma	S 14*	30 NE Oklahoma	13
Harding	S 26*	7 Harding	0
Arkansas A&M	S 26*	16 Arkansas A&M	0
Southern St.	S 26*	54 Southern St.	6
Jacksonville St.	S 26*	7 Jacksonville St.	7
Conway St.	S 26*	7 Conway St.	14
SE Oklahoma	S 26*	13 SE Oklahoma	7
Henderson St.	S 26*	20 Henderson St.	10
Ouachita	S 26*	23 Ouachita	13
Col. Ozarks	S 26*	28 Col. Ozarks	0

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Wonder Boys  
AD: John Tucker SID: Gerald Edgar

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**ARLINGTON ST. COL.**.....Arlington, Tex.

C. R. Gilstrap (4 yrs. 24-14-0)			
West Texas St.	S 21*	7 Southern Miss.	28
East Texas St.	S 21*	9 East Texas St.	14
Sam Houston	S 21*	34 S.F. Austin	14
SE Louisiana	S 21*	0 West Texas St.	49
McMurry	S 21*	9 La. Tech	19
La. Tech	S 21*	25 McMurry	13
NE Louisiana	S 21*	18 Trinity (Tex.)	25
Ab. Christian	S 21*	16 Ab. Christian	18
Trinity (Tex.)	S 21*	7 Hardin Simm.	6
Hardin-Simm	S 21*	0 Memphis St.	50

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Rebels  
AD: Claude B. Gilstrap SID: Ben Cook

**ASHLAND COLLEGE**.....Ashland, Ohio

Fred Martinelli (4 yrs. 17-16-3)			
Hope	S 14*	14 Hope	21
Wooster	S 21*	0 Wooster	0
Wilmington	S 21*	13 Defiance	14
Northwood	S 21*	10 Findlay	2
Waynesburg	S 21*	16 Ohio Northern	6
Bluffton	S 21*	28 Wilmington	8
Defiance	S 21*	20 Bluffton	6
Otterbein	S 21*	14 Otterbein	21
Mt. Union	S 21*	0 Mt. Union	20
Alma	S 21*	N 16	

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: Robert Brownson SID: Joel Brean

**AUGSBURG COLLEGE**.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Edor Nelson (16 yrs. 36-79-7)			
St. Thomas	S 19*	7 River Falls	6
Gustavus Adol.	S 19*	26 Gustavus Adol.	18
Hamline	S 19*	22 Hamline	6
St. John's	S 19*	20 St. John's	36
U.M. Duluth	S 19*	9 U.M. Duluth	31
Concordia	S 19*	24 Concordia (Minn.)	36
Macalester	S 19*	20 Macalester	35
St. Thomas	S 19*	8 St. Thomas	39

Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Auggies  
AD: Ernest Anderson SID: Ted Olson

**AUGUSTANA COLLEGE**.....Rock Island, Ill.

Dr. Ray B. Loeschner (4 yrs. 18-15-2)			
Onvet	S 21	14 Manchester	7
North Central	S 21	14 Millikin	13
Ill. Wesleyan	S 21	22 North Park	6
Lake Forest	S 21	7 North Central	14
Carroll	S 21	7 Ill. Wesleyan	10
Carthage	S 21	41 Lake Forest	12
Millikin	S 21	20 Carroll	0
North Park	S 21	9 Carthage	35
Concordia (Ill.)	S 21	7 Kalamazoo	21

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: L. C. Brissman SID: Ron Janacke

**AUGUSTANA COLLEGE**.....Sioux Falls, S.D.

Jim Malmquist (1 yr. 6-3-0)			
Gustavus Adol.	S 14*	7 Gustavus Adol.	0
North Dakota	S 21*	6 Bemidji St.	13
SE Missouri	S 21*	7 North Dakota	0
No. Dakota St.	S 21*	7 So. Dakota St.	28
No. Dakota St.	S 21*	22 No. Dakota St.	16
St. Norbert	S 21*	20 St. Norbert	13
South Dakota	S 21*	15 South Dakota	8
Morningside	S 21*	26 Morningside	19
Iowa St. Col.	S 21*	15 Iowa St. Col.	21
Youngstown	S 21*	N 15*	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Jim Malmquist SID: Virg Sandrig



**AUSTIN COLLEGE**.....Sherman, Tex.*Floyd Gass (2 yrs. 7-11-0)*

SE Oklahoma	14*	14 SE Oklahoma	18
Henderson St.	21*	13 Henderson St.	6
Miss. College	28	6 Miss. College	12
Millsaps	5	27 Millsaps	23
Sewanee	12	10 Sewanee	7
Omaha	19	15 Omaha	14
Wm. Jewell	26	21 Wm. Jewell	24
E. Cent. Okla.	N	2 SW Louisiana	38
Southern St.	N 9*	13 Southern St.	0

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Kangaroos  
AD: Floyd Gass SID: Wayne Atkins

**AUSTIN PEAY STATE COL.**.....Clarksville, Tenn.*Bill Dupes (1 yr. 3-4-1)*

Eastern Ky.	21*	0 Middle Tenn.	28
Murray St.	28	0 Carson-Newman	21
Carson New.	5*	0 UT, Martin	16
Western Ky.	12*	13 Western Ky.	21
Morehead St.	19*	7 Morehead St.	36
Middle Tenn.	N 2*	7 Eastern Ky.	14
East Tenn. St.	N 9	13 Jacksonville St.	23
Tenn. Tech.	N 16	0 East Tenn. St.	23
UT, Martin	N 23*	0 Florence St.	17
Ft. Campbell	N 28	7 Ft. Campbell	19

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Governors  
AD: David B. Aaron SID: B. Sherwin Clift

**BAKER UNIVERSITY**.....Baldwin, Kans.*James S. Irick (1st yr. as head coach)*

Bethel (Kans.)	S 21*	37 Bethel (Kan.)	0
Sterling	S 28*	34 Sterling	0
Col. Emporia	0 5*	8 Col. Emporia	15
Kans. Wesleyan	0 11*	59 Kans. Wesleyan	8
S'western (Kan.)	0 19*	40 S'western (Kan.)	6
McPherson	0 26	26 McPherson	0
Bethany (Kan.)	N 2*	51 Bethany (Kan.)	0
Friends	N 9*	53 Friends	0
Ottawa	N 15*	7 Ottawa	0

Colors: Cadmium Orange. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Karl E. Spear SID: F. C. Reinkner

**BALDWIN-WALLACE COL.**.....Berea, Ohio*Lee Tressel (5 yrs. 28-13-2)*

Wittenberg	S 21*	6 Hillsdale	23
Akron	S 28*	7 Akron	13
Capital	0 5	14 Youngstown	7
Eastern Mich.	0 11*	27 Eastern Mich.	15
Hillsdale	0 19	34 Kenyon	14
Youngstown	0 26	27 Findlay	8
Heidelberg	N 2*	14 Heidelberg	0
Geneva	N 9	13 Muskingum	0
Muskingum	N 16		

Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: Lee J. Tressel SID: James D. Harvey

**BALL STATE TCHRS. COL.**.....Muncie, Ind.*Ray Louthen (1 yr. 4-3-1)*

Eastern Mich.	S 21	14 Eastern Mich.	0
Butler	S 28	28 Butler	28
DePauw	0 5	6 DePauw	7
St. Joseph's	0 12	15 St. Joseph's	0
Indiana St.	0 19	0 Indiana St.	22
Valparaiso	0 26	6 Valparaiso	21
Evansville	N 2	27 Evansville	7
Bradley	N 9	42 Bradley	22

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: Robert Primmer SID: Earl Vestingsmeier

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**BATES COLLEGE**.....Lewiston, Me.*Robert W. Hatch (11 yrs. 28-44-8)*

Norwich	S 28	12 Tufts	30
Northeastern	0 15	20 Norwich	14
Worcester Tech	0 12	20 Northeastern	8
Middlebury	0 19	20 Worcester Tech	7
Maine	0 26	12 Middlebury	6
Bowdoin	N 2	0 Maine	20
Colby	N 9	13 Bowdoin	3
		12 Colby	16

Color: Garnet. Nickname: Bobcats  
AD: Lloyd H. Lux SID: Arthur M. Griffiths

**BELOIT COLLEGE**.....Beloit, Wis.*Norm Amundsen (1 yr. 1-7-0)*

Knox	S 21	6 Carleton	9
Carleton	S 28	19 St. Olaf	13
St. Olaf	0 5	6 Monmouth	7
Monmouth	0 12	0 Cornell Col.	17
Grinnell	0 19	0 Grinnell	22
Cornell Col.	0 26	6 Lawrence	20
Lawrence	N 2	8 Ripon	21
Ripon	N 9	0 Coe	39

Color: Gold. Nickname: Buccaneers  
AD: Dr. Alf Harter SID: James Llewellyn

**BEMIDJI ST. COL.**.....Bemidji, Minn.*Chester A. Anderson (7 yrs. 28-25-4)*

South Dakota	S 14*	14 St. John's	30
Lakeland	S 21*	7 Stevens Point	18
St. Cloud St.	S 28*	13 Augustana (SD)	6
Mankato	0 5	7 Moorhead St.	10
Moorhead St.	0 12*	43 Mich. Tech	12
Mich. Tech	0 19	6 Winona St.	20
Winona St.	0 26*	14 St. Cloud St.	15
Superior St.	N 1*	9 Mankato St.	7
		16 Superior St.	35

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Beavers  
AD: Harry Fritz SID: James McMahon

**BENEDICT COLLEGE**.....Columbia, S.C.*Penrose B. Parks (1st yr. as head coach)*

Morris Brown	S 28*	0 Grambling	55
Florida A&M	0 5*	7 Morris Brown	6
Knoxville	0 12	0 Florida A&M	60
Bethune-Cook	0 19	44 Knoxville	0
Miles	0 26	20 Bethune-Cook	25
Morris	N 2	28 Miles	0
Allen	N 9	14 Savannah St.	22
S.C. State	N 28	34 Allen	0
† Jacksonville, Fla.		30 Livingstone	8
		6 S.C. State	10

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: John E. Brown SID: Zack Weston

**BETHANY COLLEGE**.....Lindsberg, Kans.*Phil Miller (2 yrs. 7-9-2)*

Bethel (Kan.)	S 14*	6 Bethel (Kan.)	0
Sterling	S 21*	3 Sterling	0
Col. Emporia	S 28*	0 Col. Emporia	10
Kans. Wesleyan	0 5*	0 Kans. Wesleyan	14
Southwestern	0 12	7 S'western (Kan.)	13
McPherson	0 19	7 McPherson	0
Friends	0 26	13 Friends	6
Baker	N 2*	0 Baker	51
Ottawa	N 8*	14 Ottawa	21

Colors: Blue and Yellow. Nickname: Swedes  
AD: Ray Hahn SID: Ken Sjogren

**BETHANY COLLEGE**.....Bethany, W. Va.*Robert Goin (1st yr. as head coach)*

John Carroll U.	0 5	6 John Carroll	40
Wash. & Jeff.	0 12	13 Wash. & Jeff.	8
Case Tech	0 19	13 Case Tech	8
Thiel	0 26	14 Thiel	8
Allegheny	N 2	16 Allegheny	14
West Reserve	N 9	19 West Reserve	0
Wayne St. U.	N 16	21 Wayne St. U.	6

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Bisons  
AD: John J. Knight SID: James Carty

**BETHEL COLLEGE**.....North Newton, Kans.*Wesley D. Buller (3 yrs. 11-14-2)*

Bethany	S 14*	0 Bethany	8
Baker	S 21*	0 Baker	37
Ottawa	S 28*	0 Ottawa	31
Friends	0 5*	27 Friends	0
Sterling	0 12*	13 Sterling	13
Col. Emporia	0 19*	6 Col. Emporia	34
Kan. Wesleyan	0 26	13 Kan. Wesleyan	8
Southwestern	N 2	14 Southwestern	13
McPherson	N 9	24 McPherson	6

Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Threshers  
AD: George Buhr

**BETHEL COLLEGE**.....St. Paul, Minn.*Owen Hallean (3 yrs. 13-11-0)*

Hamline	S 14	28 Sioux Falls	13
Mayville St.	S 21	13 Mayville St.	16
Northland	S 28	19 Lakeland	0
Valley City	0 5	13 Valley City	6
U.M. Morris	0 19	41 Northland	7
Northwestern	0 26	13 Northwestern	7
N.D. Science	N 1*	14 N.D. Science	7
Jamestown	N 9	21 U.M. Morris	19

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Royals  
AD: Jerry Healy SID: Perry Hedberg

**BETHUNE-COOKMAN COL.**.....Daytona Beach, Fla.*Jack McClair (2 yrs. 12-5-0)*

Lane	S 21	19 S. C. State	0
S. C. State	S 28*	43 Albany St.	0
Albany St.	0 5*	23 Morris Brown	25
Morris Brown	0 12	25 Benedict	20
Benedict	0 19	6 Florida A&M	52
Ft. Valley St.	N 9	38 Ft. Valley St.	6
Clafin	N 16	74 Clafin	0
Florida A&M	N 23	38 Lane	0
Allen	N 30	28 Allen	8

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Jack F. McClair SID: David L. Leaver

**BISHOP COLLEGE**.....Dallas, Tex.*Dwight Fisher (20 yrs. 113-64-6)*

Miss. Voc.	S 21*	13 Miss. Voc.	12
Miss. Ind.	S 28*	6 Tex. Southern	42
Wiley	0 5*	7 Wiley	20
Tex. Southern	0 12*	34 Rust	6
Phil.-Smith	0 19*	50 Phil.-Smith	0
Langston	0 26	21 Dillard	27
Dillard	N 2*	0 Prairie View	23
Prairie View	N 9	12 Miss. Ind.	6
Rust	N 16	32 Alabama A&M	36
Grambling	N 23		
† Fort Worth, Tex.			

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Tigers  
AD: Dwight Fisher SID: Jack Herman

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**BLACK HILLS TCHRS. COL.**.....Spearfish, S.D.*Dale W. Hardy (4 yrs. 8-22-1)*

Huron	S 14*	7 Huron	40
Gen. Beadle	S 21*	6 Gen. Beadle	26
Southern St.	S 28*	0 Southern St.	7
S. D. Tech	0 5*	6 S. D. Tech	0
Dak. Wesleyan	0 12	50 Dak. Wesleyan	27
Northern St.	0 19	6 Northern St.	61
Colo. Mines	0 26*	19 Colo. Mines	45
Minot St.	N 1*	40 Minot St.	14

Colors: Purple & Old Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: C. G. Papik SID: Mrs. V. M. Ruddell

**BLOOMSBURG STATE COL.**.....Bloomburg, Pa.*Walter R. Blair (6 yrs. 23-21-3)*

Lock Haven	S 21	14 Lock Haven	31
Mansfield St.	S 28	34 Mansfield St.	26
King's	0 5	6 King's	6
West Chester	0 12	0 West Chester	28
Millersville	0 19	33 Millersville	14
Cheyney St.	0 25*	32 Cheyney St.	6
Kutztown St.	N 2	6 Kutztown St.	12
E. Stroudsburg	N 9	12 E. Stroudsburg	19

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: Russell Houk SID: Boyd F. Buckingham

**BLUEFIELD ST. COL.**.....Bluefield, W. Va.*John Mason (1 yr. 3-4-1)*

Concord	S 14	12 Allen	28
Salem	S 21*	26 Clafin	6
West Liberty	S 28	14 Winston-Salem	20
Clafin	0 5	36 Livingstone	20
W. Va. Tech	0 12*	28 W. Va. State	19
W. Va. State	0 19	6 Kentucky St.	34
Kentucky St.	0 26	12 Morris	15
Morris	N 9	13 W. Va. Tech	13

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Big Blues  
AD: Joseph Jones SID: Carlton Jackson

**BLUFFTON COLLEGE**.....Bluffton, Ohio*Kenneth E. Mast (13 yrs. 71-39-1)*

Alma	S 14	29 Grand Rapids	13
Heidelberg	S 21*	32 Alma	8
Defiance	S 28	35 Wilmington	8
Grand Rapids	0 5*	31 Defiance	19
Ohio Northern	0 12	8 Findlay	28
Ashland	0 19	12 Ohio Northern	10
Wilmington	0 26*	6 Ashland	20
Manchester	N 2	27 Manchester	6
Adrian	N 9*	41 Northwood	7

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Beavers  
AD: A. C. Burcky

**BOWDOIN COLLEGE**.....Brunswick, Me.*C. Nelson Corey (5 yrs. 13-21-1)*

Tufts	S 28	0 Tufts	16
Wesleyan	0 5	6 Wesleyan	15
Amherst	0 12	12 Amherst	34
Williams	0 19	0 Williams	7
Colby	0 26	13 Colby	12
Bates	N 2	3 Bates	13
Maine	N 9	2 Maine	27

Color: White. Nickname: Polar Bears  
AD: Malcolm E. Morrell SID: Joseph D. Kamin

**BRADLEY UNIVERSITY.....Peoria, Ill.**

<i>Billy Stone (8 yrs. 36-35-4)</i>		
Central Mich. ♦ S 14*	6 Iowa St. Col. .	27
Butler ♦ S 21	16 Butler .	34
Western Ill. ♦ S 28*	26 Omaha .	47
Wheaton ♦ S 12	28 Eastern Ill. .	0
Wabash ♦ S 19	42 Wheaton .	14
Drake ♦ S 26	14 Wabash .	7
Illinois St. ♦ N 2	13 Drake .	30
Ball St. ♦ N 9	20 TW, Milwaukee .	6
Evansville ♦ N 16	22 Ball St. .	42
† Saginaw, Mich.	24 Western Ill. .	28

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Braves  
AD: John I. Meinen SID: James J. Dynan

**BRIDGEPORT, U. of.....Bridgeport, Conn.**

<i>Robert DiSpirito (3 yrs. 13-11-1)</i>		
So. Conn. St. ♦ S 21	13 Central Conn. .	7
Northeastern ♦ S 28	0 So. Conn. St. .	21
Kings Point ♦ S 5*	7 Northeastern .	6
Hofstra ♦ S 12	20 Cortland .	7
American Int. ♦ S 19*	6 Hofstra .	21
Bridgewater St. ♦ S 26*	14 Ithaca .	23
Ithaca ♦ N 2*	12 Kings Point .	14
Cortland ♦ N 9	32 Bridgewater St. .	6
Central Conn. ♦ N 16	15 American Int. .	14

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Knights  
AD: Herbert E. Glines SID: Robert Beslove

**BRIDGEWATER ST. COL.....Bridgewater, Mass.**

<i>Edward C. Swenson (7 yrs. 28-18-1)</i>		
Frostburg St. ♦ S 23	22 Maine Maritime .	20
Quonset NAS ♦ S 5	0 Quonset NAS .	28
Central Conn. ♦ S 12*	15 Frostburg St. .	33
Maine Maritime ♦ S 19*	13 Nichols .	14
Bridgewater ♦ S 26*	6 Bridgeport .	32
Nichols ♦ N 2	0 Central Conn. .	47
Brockport St. ♦ N 9		

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Edward C. Swenson

**BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE.....Bridgewater, Va.**

<i>George Keim (3 yrs. 4-17-0)</i>		
Western Md. ♦ S 21	0 Western Md. .	14
Hamp-Sydney ♦ S 28	6 Hamp-Sydney .	19
Gallaudet ♦ S 5	14 Gallaudet .	6
Frostburg St. ♦ S 12	22 Frostburg St. .	6
D.C. Teachers ♦ S 26	18 Rand-Macon .	0
Shepherd ♦ N 2	6 Shepherd .	8
Rand-Macon ♦ N 9		

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: Daniel S. Geiser SID: Roger E. Cole

**BROCKPORT, ST. U. at.....Brockport, N.Y.**

<i>Clifford Wilson (3 yrs. 1-20-0)</i>		
Clarion ♦ S 21	14 Clarion St. .	24
Alfred ♦ S 28	8 Alfred .	12
Ithaca ♦ S 5	6 Ithaca .	36
Grove City ♦ S 12	0 Cent. Conn. St. .	13
Trenton St. ♦ S 19	14 Trenton St. .	8
Cortland ♦ S 26	6 Cortland St. .	13
Edinboro St. ♦ N 2	0 Edinboro St. .	28
Bridgewater St. ♦ N 9		

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Golden Eagles  
AD: A. Huntley Parker, Jr. SID: Charles Lang

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**BUENA VISTA COLLEGE.....Storm Lake, Iowa**

<i>John Naughton (1 yr. 3-6-0)</i>		
Upper Iowa ♦ S 14	7 Upper Iowa .	36
William Penn ♦ S 21*	7 William Penn .	32
Central (Ia.) ♦ S 28*	6 Central (Ia.) .	14
I. Wesleyan ♦ S 5*	25 I. Wesleyan .	13
Parsons ♦ S 12*	7 Parsons .	44
Luther ♦ S 19	20 Luther .	47
Simpson ♦ S 26	14 Simpson .	7
Dubuque ♦ N 2	6 Dubuque .	0
Warburg ♦ N 9	7 Warburg .	12

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Beavers  
AD: Jay R. Beckmann SID: Donald A. Kelly

**BUTLER UNIVERSITY.....Indianapolis, Ind.**

<i>Paul D. Hinkle (25 yrs. 136-66-12)</i>		
Morehead St. ♦ S 14*	34 Bradley .	16
Bradley ♦ S 21	23 Ball St. .	28
Ball St. ♦ S 28	14 Wabash .	14
Wabash ♦ S 5	21 DePauw .	18
DePauw ♦ S 12	0 St. Joseph's .	6
St. Joseph's ♦ S 19	41 Indiana St. .	20
Indiana St. ♦ S 26	16 Valparaiso .	14
Valparaiso ♦ N 2	41 Evansville .	0
Evansville ♦ N 9*	13 Marshall .	26
† Ashland, Ky.		

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Paul D. Hinkle SID: Chris Theofanis

**CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH.....Pasadena, Calif.**

<i>Bert F. LaBrucherie (18 yrs. 39-100-2)</i>		
UC, Riverside ♦ S 11*	8 UC, Riverside .	20
Pomona ♦ S 19*	0 Pomona .	33
La Verne ♦ S 25*	0 La Verne .	43
Santa Clara ♦ S 2*	6 Cal. Lutheran .	13
Cal. Lutheran ♦ N 8*	23 L.A. Pacific .	13
Occidental ♦ N 15*	6 Occidental .	42
Claremont ♦ N 22*	6 Claremont .	27

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Engineers  
AD: H. Z. Musselman SID: H. Z. Musselman

**CAL. LUTHERAN COL.....Thousand Oaks, Calif.**

<i>Robert F. Shoup (1 yr. 3-4-0)</i>		
La Verne ♦ S 21	6 La Verne .	46
UC, Riverside ♦ S 28*	14 Claremont .	32
Colorado Col. ♦ S 5	20 L.A. Pacific .	12
Claremont ♦ S 12	13 Cal. Tech .	6
So. Utah ♦ S 19	12 Pomona .	23
L.A. Pacific ♦ S 26		
San Francisco ♦ N 2		
Cal. Tech ♦ N 8*		
Pomona ♦ N 16		

Colors: Violet and Gold. Nickname: Kingsmen  
AD: To be named

**CALIFORNIA ST. COL.....California, Pa.**

<i>William Heppner (1 yr. 5-1-1)</i>		
Marietta ♦ S 21*	47 Lock Haven .	21
Lock Haven ♦ S 28	40 St. Vincent .	6
Slippery Rock ♦ S 12	26 Slippery Rock .	27
Shippensburg ♦ S 19	20 Shippensburg .	13
Clarion St. ♦ S 26	54 Clarion St. .	7
Indiana St. ♦ N 2	14 Indiana St. .	14
Edinboro St. ♦ N 9	27 Edinboro St. .	6

Colors: Black and Red. Nickname: Vulcans  
AD: Eugene J. Hester SID: Joseph Dochentz

**CALIFORNIA STATE POLY.....Pomona, Calif.**

<i>Don Warhurst (6 yrs. 43-11-2)</i>		
Sacramento ♦ S 21*	13 San Diego St. .	6
San Diego St. ♦ S 28*	12 Sacramento St. .	7
San Fran. St. ♦ S 5*	12 San Fran. St. .	9
L.A. State ♦ S 12*	14 Redlands .	6
S.D. Marines ♦ S 19*	12 S.D. Marines .	10
Cal. Western ♦ S 26*	60 Cal. Western .	6
Flagstaff St. ♦ N 2*	38 Flagstaff St. .	0
San. Fern. St. ♦ N 9*	19 Nevada .	6
Long Beach St. ♦ N 23	7 Long Beach St. .	11
	32 L.A. State .	10

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Broncos  
AD: Robert Healey SID: Mel Slocum

**CALIFORNIA ST. POLY.....San Luis Obispo, Calif.**

<i>Sheldon Harden (1 yr. 4-5-0)</i>		
San Fran. St. ♦ S 21	0 S.D. Marines .	39
San. Fern. St. ♦ S 28*	14 San Diego St. .	35
San Diego St. ♦ S 5*	38 San. Fern. St. .	7
Cal. Western ♦ S 12*	6 Fresno St. .	51
Fresno St. ♦ S 19*	20 Flagstaff St. .	21
S.D. Marines ♦ S 26*	6 Long Beach St. .	14
Long Beach St. ♦ N 2*	28 L.A. State .	0
L.A. State ♦ N 9	41 Santa Clara .	22
† Santa Bar. ♦ N 16	12 UC, Santa Bar. .	2
Humboldt St. ♦ N 23		

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Mustangs  
AD: Vernon Meacham SID: Donn Silvis

**CALIFORNIA WESTERN U.....San Diego, Calif.**

<i>Albert A. Lewis (5 yrs. 15-27-2)</i>		
Redlands ♦ S 21*	27 Redlands .	12
UC, Mexico ♦ S 28*	6 Hawaii .	14
Occidental ♦ S 5*	0 Occidental .	14
Cal. Poly ♦ S 12*	14 La Verne .	15
La Verne ♦ S 19	12 Whittier .	27
C.P. Pomona ♦ S 26*	6 C.P. Pomona .	60
Claremont ♦ N 9	21 Claremont .	13
Whittier ♦ N 16	42 UC, Riverside .	12
Hawaii ♦ N 22*	38 UC, Mexico .	6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Westerners  
AD: Albert A. Lewis SID: Albert Burgin

**CAPITAL UNIVERSITY.....Bexley, Ohio**

<i>Gene Slaughter (2 yrs. 9-6-1)</i>		
Mt. Union ♦ S 28	3 Mt. Union .	0
Baldwin-Wall ♦ S 5	24 Hiram .	16
Wittenberg ♦ S 12	20 Kenyon .	14
Kenyon ♦ S 19	0 Wittenberg .	35
Akron ♦ S 26	12 Akron .	46
Marietta ♦ N 2	28 Marietta .	29
Muskingum ♦ N 9	0 Muskingum .	35
Otterbein ♦ N 16*	13 Otterbein .	0

Colors: Purple, White. Nickname: Fight. Lutherans  
AD: William Bernlohr SID: J. R. Poeppelmeyer

**CARLETON COLLEGE.....Northfield, Minn.**

<i>Mel Taube (8 yrs. 45-22-2)</i>		
Coe ♦ S 21	9 Beloit .	6
Beloit ♦ S 28	15 Cornell Col. .	14
Cornell Col. ♦ S 5	0 Ripon .	20
Ripon ♦ S 12	18 Knox .	0
St. Olaf ♦ S 19	13 St. Olaf .	27
Knox ♦ S 26	9 Grinnell .	13
Grinnell ♦ N 2	27 Monmouth .	7
Monmouth ♦ N 9	14 Lawrence .	31

Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Knights  
AD: Mel Taube SID: David Beckwith

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**CARNEGIE INST. OF TECH.....Pittsburgh, Pa.**

<i>Joe Gasparella (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Ohio Wesleyan ♦ S 21	0 Ohio Wesleyan .	7
Denison ♦ S 28*	0 Denison .	39
Waynesburg ♦ S 5*	6 Wayneburg .	25
Grove City ♦ S 19	0 Grove City .	62
Frank. & Mars. ♦ S 26	14 Frank. & Marsh. .	12
Wash. & Jeff. ♦ N 2	21 St. Vincent .	25
Rochester ♦ N 9	0 Wash. & Jeff. .	19
	7 Westminster .	13

Colors: Carnegie Plaid. Nickname: Tartans  
AD: F. M. (Mel) Cratsley SID: Regis J. Ebner

**CARROLL COLLEGE.....Helena, Mont.**

<i>Tom Kelly (1 yr. 4-2-0)</i>		
Ricks ♦ S 21*	7 Ricks .	0
Western Mont. ♦ S 28	13 Western Mont. .	20
Northern Mont. ♦ S 5	32 Rocky Mt. .	12
Eastern Mont. ♦ S 12	22 Northern Mont. .	6
Western Mont. ♦ S 26	6 Eastern Mont. .	27
Eastern Mont. ♦ N 2	33 Mont. Mines .	13
Mont. Mines ♦ N 9		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Hilltoppers  
AD: John G. Frankino SID: Tom Kelly

**CARROLL COLLEGE.....Waukesha, Wisc.**

<i>Vince DiFrancesca (12 yrs. 63-40-5)</i>		
Northland ♦ S 14	19 Carthage .	45
St. Norbert ♦ S 21	10 Ill. Wesleyan .	0
Millikin ♦ S 28	29 Millikin .	6
Lake Forest ♦ S 5	9 Lake Forest .	7
North Park ♦ S 12	19 North Park .	7
Augustana, Ill. ♦ S 19	0 Augustana (Ill.) .	20
North Central ♦ S 26	45 Northland .	13
Carthage ♦ N 2	32 North Central .	6
Ill. Wesleyan ♦ N 9		

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: Vincent DiFrancesca SID: Dan Spies

**CARSON-NEWMAN COL.....Jefferson City, Tenn.**

<i>Roy Harmon (11 yrs. 48-47-5)</i>		
Western Caro. ♦ S 21*	0 Western Caro. .	7
Emory & Henry ♦ S 28*	21 Austin Peay .	0
Austin Peay ♦ S 5*	7 Emory & Henry .	7
Newberry ♦ S 12*	3 Newberry .	14
Elon ♦ S 19*	22 Elon .	20
Appalachian St. ♦ S 26	3 Appalachian St. .	0
Howard Col. ♦ N 9*	0 Howard Col. .	47
Maryville ♦ N 16	0 UT, Martin .	22
† Asheville, N.C.	17 Maryville .	9
	9 Miss. College .	6

Colors: Orange, Blue. Nickname: Fighting Eagles  
AD: Sam B. Holt SID: John N. Fox

**CARTHAGE COLLEGE.....Carthage, Ill.**

<i>Art Keller (11 yrs. 68-24-2)</i>		
Platteville St. ♦ S 14	34 Graceland .	20
Graceland ♦ S 21*	45 Carroll .	19
North Park ♦ S 28	41 North Park .	6
North Central ♦ S 5*	41 North Central .	26
Ill. Wesleyan ♦ S 12	28 Ill. Wesleyan .	7
Augustana, Ill. ♦ S 26	48 Lake Forest .	13
Carroll ♦ N 2	35 Augustana (Ill.) .	27
Millikin ♦ N 9		

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redmen  
AD: Art Keller SID: Ken Andres



**CASE INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Cleveland, Ohio**

<i>Douglas E. Mooney (6 yrs. 9-29-3)</i>			
Thiel ♦	0 5	16 Thiel	34
Allegheny ♦	0 12	8 Allegheny	27
Bethany ♦	0 19	8 Bethany	12
Wash. & Jeff ♦	0 26	6 Wash. & Jeff	19
John Carroll ♦	N 2	0 John Carroll	44
Western Reserve ♦	N 16	18 Wayne State U.	7
		0 Western Reserve	3

Colors: Brown and White. Nickname: Roughriders  
AD: P. K. Heim

**CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury, N.C.**

<i>Harvey Stratton (1 yr. 3-6-1)</i>			
Davidson ♦	0 20*	0 Davidson	21
Newberry ♦	0 28*	0 Newberry	27
Emory & Henry ♦	0 5*	14 E. Carolina	15
Western Caro. ♦	0 12*	26 Western Caro.	13
Appalachian St. ♦	0 19*	21 Appalachian St.	21
Elon ♦	0 26	0 Elon	15
Apprentice Sch. ♦	N 2*	83 Apprentice Sch.	0
Frederick ♦	N 9*	27 Wofford	25
Guilford ♦	N 16*	3 Guilford	7
Lenoir-Rhyne ♦	N 28	8 Lenoir Rhyne	35
† Charlotte, N.C.			

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Dr. Earl B. Ruth SID: Albert C. Brown, Jr.

**CENTRAL COL. OF IOWA, Pella, Iowa**

<i>Ron Schipper (2 yrs. 13-5-0)</i>			
William Penn ♦	S 14*	3 William Penn	12
L. Wesleyan ♦	S 21	7 L. Wesleyan	0
Buena Vista ♦	S 28*	14 Buena Vista	6
Mo. Valley ♦	0 5*	0 Parsons	6
Luther ♦	0 12*	28 Luther	14
Simpson ♦	0 19*	40 Simpson	20
Dubuque ♦	0 26	13 Dubuque	6
Wartburg ♦	N 2	42 Wartburg	0
Upper Iowa ♦	N 9	42 Upper Iowa	7

Colors: Red, White. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen  
AD: Richard Tysseling SID: Bill Thompson

**CENTRAL CONN. ST. COL., New Britain, Conn.**

<i>Jack Stovall (1 yr. 2-8-0)</i>			
Kutztown St. ♦	S 21	7 Bridgeport	13
Worcester Tech. ♦	S 28	13 Kutztown St.	32
Montclair St. ♦	0 5*	0 Worcester Tech.	21
Bridgewater St. ♦	0 12*	0 Montclair St.	6
Trenton St. ♦	0 26	13 Brockport St.	0
American Int. ♦	N 2	21 American Int.	28
Coast Guard ♦	N 8	7 Trenton St.	8
Bridgeport ♦	N 16	0 So. Conn. St.	21
So. Conn. St. ♦	N 23	14 Coast Guard	16
		47 Bridgewater St.	0

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils  
AD: Dr. Richard Bowers

**CENTRAL MICHIGAN U., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.**

<i>Kenneth Kelly (12 yrs. 73-38-1)</i>			
Bradley ♦	S 14*	12 Northern Mich.	20
Youngstown ♦	S 21*	0 Western Mich.	28
Western Mich. ♦	S 28	7 Youngstown	14
Eastern Ill. ♦	0 5	6 Southern Ill.	43
Northern Mich. ♦	0 12	17 Western Ill.	8
Western Ill. ♦	0 19	46 Illinois St.	8
Illinois St. ♦	0 26	24 Eastern Mich.	0
Eastern Mich. ♦	N 2	35 Northern Ill.	27
Northern Ill. ♦	N 2	9 Hillsdale	0
Hillsdale ♦	N 16	35 Eastern Ill.	23
† Saginaw, Mich.			

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Chippewas  
AD: Daniel P. Rose SID: Russ Heron

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**CENTRAL METHODIST COL., Fayette, Mo.**

<i>Don Thomason (1st yr. as head coach)</i>			
Tarkio ♦	S 21	20 Culver-Stockton	13
S'western (Tenn.) ♦	S 28	0 Tarkio	45
St. Procopius ♦	0 5	7 S'western (Tenn.)	14
Westmar ♦	0 12	0 Westmar	41
Principia ♦	0 19	20 Principia	0
Illinois Col. ♦	0 26	20 Graceland	39
Culver-Stockton ♦	N 2*	6 Illinois Col.	25
Chic. Illini ♦	N 9		

Colors: Green and Black. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: James E. Ward SID: Keith Koost

**CENTRAL MO. STATE COL., Warrensburg, Mo.**

<i>Kenny Robb (8 yrs. 37-29-6)</i>			
Pittsburg St. ♦	S 21*	0 Pittsburg St.	16
Washburn ♦	S 28*	0 Washburn	20
Emporia St. ♦	0 5*	0 Emporia St.	0
NE Missouri ♦	0 12	7 NE Missouri	42
NW Missouri ♦	0 19	13 NW Missouri	0
SW Missouri ♦	0 26	0 SW Missouri	27
SE Missouri ♦	N 2*	0 SE Missouri	29
Mo. Mines ♦	N 9	20 Mo. Mines	14
NE Oklahoma ♦	N 16*	0 NE Oklahoma	7

Colors: Black and Cardinal. Nickname: Mules  
AD: Dr. Carmen O. Ness

**CENTRAL OKLA. ST. COL., Edmond, Okla.**

<i>Al Blevins (5 yrs. 39-10-0)</i>			
Langston ♦	S 21*	25 Eastern N.M.	6
Emporia St. ♦	S 28	27 Langston	0
SW Oklahoma ♦	0 5	44 Emporia St.	7
E. Cent. Okla. ♦	0 12	20 SW Oklahoma	6
NW Oklahoma ♦	0 18*	0 E. Cent. Okla.	20
NE Oklahoma ♦	0 26*	42 NW Oklahoma	0
SE Oklahoma ♦	N 1*	38 NE Oklahoma	0
Panhandle ♦	N 15*	33 SE Oklahoma	7
Eastern N.M. ♦	N 23*	33 Panhandle	0

Colors: Bronze and Blue. Nickname: Broncos  
AD: Dale E. Hamilton SID: Bob Tucker

**CENTRAL STATE COL., Wilberforce, Ohio**

<i>James J. Walker (6 yrs. 30-15-3)</i>			
St. Joseph's ♦	S 21	14 St. Joseph's	14
Eastern Ill. ♦	S 28	14 Hillsdale	15
Kentucky St. ♦	0 12	22 Kentucky St.	0
Tennessee St. ♦	0 19*	21 Tennessee St.	6
Lincoln (Mo.) ♦	0 26	9 Lincoln (Mo.)	14
Florida A&M ♦	N 2*	35 Grand Rapids	6
S.C. State ♦	N 9*	27 W.V. State	0
W.V. State ♦	N 16	16 Prairie View	37
Prairie View ♦	D 7*		
† Tampa, Fla.			
† Houston, Tex.			

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Marauders  
AD: Gaston F. Lewis SID: David Youngblade

**CENTRAL WASH. ST. COL., Ellensburg, Wash.**

<i>Mel Thompson (1st yr. as head coach)</i>			
Whitman ♦	S 21	21 Whitman	0
Puget Sound ♦	S 28	25 Pac. Lutheran	0
Whitworth ♦	0 5	6 Western Wash.	6
Eastern Wash. ♦	0 12*	6 Puget Sound	9
Pacific (Ore.) ♦	0 19*	0 Whitworth	32
Pac. Lutheran ♦	0 26	32 Eastern Wash.	3
Western Wash. ♦	N 2	2 Pac. Lutheran	20
Puget Sound ♦	N 9	21 Western Wash.	14
Whitworth ♦	N 16	6 Willamette	13

Colors: Maroon and Black. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Adrian Beamer SID: Dr. Everett Irish

**CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky.**

<i>Briscoe Inman (5 yrs. 27-12-0)</i>			
Maryville ♦	S 28*	0 Denison	0
S'west'n (Tenn.) ♦	0 5*	11 Maryville	33
Wash. & Lee ♦	0 12	14 S'western (Tenn.)	20
DePauw ♦	0 19	8 DePauw	30
Sewanee ♦	0 26	6 Sewanee	23
Rand.-Macon ♦	N 2	22 Wash. & Lee	38
Hamp.-Sydney ♦	N 9	8 Hamp.-Sydney	37
Hanover ♦	N 16	14 Hanover	13

Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Colonels  
AD: Briscoe Inman SID: Bob Esmlinger

**CHADRON ST. TCHRS., Chadron, Neb.**

<i>Jim Kuechler (1 yr. 2-7-0)</i>			
Northern St. ♦	S 14*	6 Southern St.	13
Doane ♦	S 21*	0 Northern St.	40
Dak Wesleyan ♦	S 28*	7 Doane	12
Wayne St. ♦	0 12*	6 Dak. Wesleyan	19
Peru St. ♦	0 19	0 Wayne St.	31
Kearney St. ♦	0 24*	0 Peru St.	14
Hastings ♦	N 2	13 Kearney St.	55
		14 Hastings	12
		23 Sioux Falls	0

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: To be named SID: Dick Tibbitts

**CHATTANOOGA, U. of, Chattanooga, Tenn.**

<i>A. C. Moore (30 yrs. 143-126-12)</i>			
NE Louisiana ♦	S 21*	12 Howard Col.	22
Tenn. Tech. ♦	S 28*	20 Tenn. Tech.	7
East Tenn. St. ♦	0 5*	14 East Tenn. St.	13
Auburn ♦	0 12	13 Southern Miss.	31
Middle Tenn. ♦	0 19*	6 Auburn	54
Tennessee ♦	0 26	24 Middle Tenn.	13
Jacksonville St. ♦	N 2	24 Tennessee	48
Florence St. ♦	N 9*	31 Presbyterian	20
Memphis St. ♦	N 16*	7 Mississippi	52
Southern Miss. ♦	N 28	21 SE Louisiana	19

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Moccasins  
AD: A. C. Moore SID: Sam Vanderbilt

**CHEYNEY ST. COL., Cheyney, Pa.**

<i>James P. Stevenson</i>			
D.C. Tchrs. ♦	S 21	22 D.C. Teachers	18
Howard U. ♦	S 28	0 Mansfield St.	28
Mansfield St. ♦	0 5	6 E. Stroudsburg	68
E. Stroudsburg ♦	0 12	6 Kutztown St.	48
Kutztown St. ♦	0 19	6 Bloomsburg	32
Bloomsburg ♦	0 26*	0 Millersville	19
Millersville ♦	N 2	0 West Chester	60
West Chester ♦	N 9*		

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wolves

**CHICAGO ILLINI, Chicago, Ill.**

<i>Walter Versen (11 yrs. 32-47-4)</i>			
St. Procopius ♦	S 21	20 St. Procopius	6
Eureka ♦	S 28	14 Elmhurst	6
N'western (W.) ♦	0 5*	7 Milton	13
Ind. Central ♦	0 12	13 Ind. Central	13
Milton ♦	0 18*	7 Concordia, Ill.	7
Lakeland ♦	0 26	26 Eureka	14
Illinois Col. ♦	N 2	6 Illinois Col.	19
Central Meth. ♦	N 9	7 Lakeland	6

Colors: Navy Blue and Orange. Nickname: Chicago  
AD: To be named SID: Paul Cahill

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**CHICO STATE COLLEGE, Chico, Calif.**

<i>George Maderos (5 yrs. 23-23-1)</i>			
Pacific (Ore.) ♦	S 21*	0 Southern Ore.	28
Lewis & Clark ♦	S 28*	19 Pacific (Ore.)	13
Santa Clara ♦	0 5*	21 Nevada	7
UC Davis ♦	0 12	6 Linfield	6
Nevada ♦	0 19*	23 Sacramento St.	40
Sacramento St. ♦	0 26*	25 Santa Clara	12
Southern Ore. ♦	N 2*	0 Humboldt St.	19
San Fran. St. ♦	N 9*	20 UC, Davis	14
Humboldt St. ♦	N 16*	6 San Fran. St.	10

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Dr. Don Adee SID: Charles R. Drummond

**CLAFLIN COLLEGE, Orangeburg, S.C.**

<i>William S. Senior (1 yr. 5-4-0)</i>			
Ed Waters ♦	S 28	12 Livingston	26
Bluefield St. ♦	0 5	6 Bluefield St.	6
Livingstone ♦	0 12*	0 Morris	8
Ed Waters ♦	0 26	6 Albany	6
Fayetteville St. ♦	N 2	20 Fayetteville St.	6
Albany ♦	N 9	38 Paine	6
Bethune-Cook ♦	N 16	0 Bethune-Cook	74
Savannah St. ♦	N 23	24 Savannah St.	18
Morris ♦	N 28	14 Ed Waters	6

Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: P. Palmer Werthy

**CLAREMONT-MUDD COLLEGE, Claremont, Calif.**

<i>Jim Williams (5 yrs. 25-14-3)</i>			
San Francisco ♦	S 28	7 Occidental	34
Pomona ♦	0 5*	11 San Fern. St.	7
Cal Lutheran ♦	0 12	21 Pomona	6
Occidental ♦	0 19*	32 Cal Lutheran	14
UC, Riverside ♦	0 26	13 UC, Riverside	34
Redlands ♦	N 2	23 Redlands	28
Cal Western ♦	N 9	13 Cal Western	21
La Verne ♦	N 16	6 La Verne	21
Cal Tech ♦	N 22*	27 Cal Tech	6

Colors: Maroon, Gold & Wh. Nickname: Stags  
AD: Bill Arce SID: Vince Reel

**CLARION STATE COL., Clarion, Pa.**

<i>Al Jacks (1st yr. as head coach)</i>			
Brockport St. ♦	S 21	24 Brockport St.	14
Grove City ♦	S 28	7 Grove City	12
Lock Haven ♦	0 5	14 Lock Haven	9
Edinboro St. ♦	0 12	21 Edinboro St.	20
Indiana St. ♦	0 19	10 Indiana St.	17
California St. ♦	0 26	7 California St.	54
Shippensburg ♦	N 2	14 Shippensburg	7
Slippery Rock ♦	N 9	3 Slippery Rock	21

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Eagles  
AD: W. S. Tippin SID: David Truby

**CLARK COLLEGE, Atlanta, Ga.**

<i>Leonidas S. Epps (10 yrs. 34-40-4)</i>			
Ft. Valley St. ♦	0 5	14 Ft. Valley St.	0
Tuskegee ♦	0 12	33 Tuskegee	0
S.C. State ♦	0 19	28 S.C. State	6
Alabama St. ♦	0 25*	61 Alabama St.	0
Morehouse ♦	N 2	12 Morehouse	20
Savannah St. ♦	N 16	20 Savannah St.	0
Morris Brown ♦	N 18	34 Morris Brown	11
† Griffin, Ga.			

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Leonidas S. Epps SID: Harold Hamilton

**COAST GUARD (U.S.C.G.A.)...New London, Conn.**  
*Cmdr. Otto Graham (4 yrs. 17-14-1)*

Drexel	8	28	10 Drexel	8
Norwich	0	5*	0 Norwich	8
Wesleyan	0	12	21 Wesleyan	0
Amherst	0	19	0 Amherst	29
Worcester Tech	0	26	3 Worcester Tech	8
Trinity	0	N 2	16 Trinity	16
Cent. Conn. St.	0	N 9	16 Cent. Conn. St.	14
Springfield	0	N 16	9 Tufts	8

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Cadets  
AD: Cmdr. Otto Graham SID: Jack Cruise

**COE COLLEGE...Cedar Rapids, Iowa**  
*Glenn Drahn (3 yrs. 14-8-2)*

Carleton	0	S 21	8 St. Olaf	23
St. Olaf	0	S 28	34 Ripon	17
Ripon	0	5*	34 Knox	0
Knox	0	12	8 Grinnell	8
Cornell Col.	0	19	18 Cornell Col.	0
Grinnell	0	26	36 Monmouth	6
Monmouth	0	N 2	8 Lawrence	28
Lawrence	0	N 9	39 Beloit	0

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Kobawks  
AD: Glenn Drahn SID: Walker Bumble

**COLBY COLLEGE...Waterville, Me.**  
*John B. Simpson (1 yr. 1-7-0)*

Norwich	0	S 21	19 Norwich	22
New Hampshire	0	S 23	14 New Hampshire	18
Tufts	0	5	6 Tufts	28
Springfield	0	12	6 Springfield	21
Trinity	0	19	8 Trinity	22
Bowdoin	0	26	12 Bowdoin	13
Maine	0	N 2	0 Maine	27
Bates	0	N 9	16 Bates	12

Colors: Blue and Grey. Nickname: White Mules  
AD: Mike Loebis SID: Earl Smith

**COLORADO COLLEGE...Colorado Springs, Colo.**  
*Gerald Carle (6 yrs. 24-27-2)*

Hastings	0	S 14*	14 St. Mary's	7
Neb. Wesleyan	0	S 21	14 Washburn	20
Ft. Lewis A&M	0	S 28	0 Ft. Hays St.	30
Cal. Lutheran	0	5	8 Colo. St. Col.	35
Colo. St. Col.	0	12	0 Concordia (Neb.)	14
Concordia (N.)	0	19	0 Colo. Western	34
Colo. Western	0	26	20 Adams St.	21
Adams St.	0	N 2	6 Neb. Wesleyan	6
Doane	0	N 9	0 Colo. Mines	7
Colo. Mines	0	N 16		

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Gerald Carle SID: Ted Wilcox

**COLO. SCHOOL OF MINES...Golden, Colo.**  
*Fritz S. Brennecke (16 yrs. 58-80-7)*

Hastings	0	S 21*	0 Hastings	19
N.M. Highlands	0	S 28*	0 Idaho St.	30
Washburn	0	5	20 N.M. Highlands	25
Ft. Lewis A&M	0	12	34 Washburn	16
Colo. St. Col.	0	19*	14 Colo. St. Col.	7
Black Hills St.	0	26*	45 Black Hills St.	19
Colo. Western	0	N 2	6 Colo. Western	13
Adams St.	0	N 9	0 Adams St.	3
Colorado Col.	0	N 16	7 Colorado Col.	0

Colors: Silver and Navy. Nickname: Orediggers  
AD: Fritz S. Brennecke SID: Jim Sankovitz

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**COLO. STATE COL...Greeley, Colo.**  
*Joe Lindahl (9 yrs. 35-44-4)*

Ft. Lewis A&M	0	S 21*	35 South Dakota	26
So. Dakota St.	0	S 28	22 Omaha	41
Colo. Western	0	5	0 Drake	21
Colorado Col.	0	12	21 Colo. Western	10
Colo. Mines	0	19*	35 Colorado Col.	8
Adams St.	0	26*	7 Colo. Mines	14
N.M. Highlands	0	N 2	28 Adams St.	48
Western N.M.	0	N 16	7 Western N.M.	15
			0 So. Dakota St.	47

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Bears  
AD: John W. Hancock SID: Larry E. Sears

**COLO. WESTERN ST. COL...Gunnison, Colo.**  
*O. Kay Dalton (2 yrs. 9-9-0)*

N.M. Highlands	0	S 21*	26 Weber	6
Ft. Hays St.	0	S 28	20 N.M. Highlands	0
Colo. St. Col.	0	5	7 Flagstaff State	20
Adams St.	0	12	10 Colo. St. Col.	21
Western N.M.	0	19	7 Adams St.	22
Colorado Col.	0	26	7 Western N.M.	23
Colo. Mines	0	N 2	34 Colorado Col.	0
Flagstaff St.	0	N 9	13 Colo. Mines	6
Weber	0	N 16	17 Idaho St.	16

Colors: Crimson & Slate. Nickname: Mountaineers  
AD: Paul W. Wright SID: Rial Lake

**CONCORD COLLEGE...Athens, W.V.**  
*W. Don Williams (8 yrs. 47-22-7)*

Bluefield St.	0	S 14	18 Salem	0
W.Va. Tech	0	S 21	19 Glenville St.	13
Glenville St.	0	S 28	18 W.Va. Tech	0
Fairmont St.	0	5	27 Fairmont St.	7
West Liberty	0	12	20 West Liberty	7
Shepherd St.	0	19	13 Shepherd St.	12
W.Va. Wesleyan	0	26	6 W.Va. Wesleyan	6
Emory & Henry	0	N 2	0 Emory & Henry	13
W.Va. State	0	N 9	6 Hamp-Sydney	7

Colors: Maroon & Gray. Nickname: Mountain Lions  
AD: Robert Kyle SID: Robert Kyle

**CONCORDIA COLLEGE...Moorehead, Minn.**  
*J. M. Christiansen (22 yrs. 153-130-30)*

Parsons	0	S 14	32 No. Dakota	13
UM, Duluth	0	S 21	8 UM, Duluth	8
Hamline	0	S 28	34 Hamline	0
Macalester	0	5	28 Macalester	0
St. Thomas	0	12	8 St. Thomas	38
St. John's	0	19	14 St. John's	31
Augsburg	0	26*	36 Augsburg	24
Gustavus Adol.	0	N 2	22 Gustavus Adol.	38
Moorhead St.	0	N 9	36 Moorhead St.	14

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Cobbers  
AD: J. M. Christiansen SID: Donald L. Krause

**CONCORDIA TCHRS. COL...River Forest, Ill.**  
*Harold F. Brockberg (7 yrs. 17-34-2)*

North Park	0	S 21	13 North Park	12
Lake Forest	0	S 28	13 Culver-Stockton	14
Rose Poly	0	12	9 N'western (Wis.)	0
St. Procopius	0	19	14 Rose Poly	12
Principia	0	26	7 Chic. Illini	7
Elmhurst	0	N 2	3 Principia	0
N'western (W.)	0	N 9	13 Elmhurst	18
Augustana (Ill.)	0	N 16	20 St. Procopius	0

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Cougars  
AD: Harold F. Brockberg SID: M. J. Neeb, Jr.

**CONCORDIA TCHRS. COL...Seward, Nebr.**  
*Ralph Starenko (4 yrs. 20-15-1)*

Doane	0	S 14*	37 Doane	18
Sioux Falls	0	S 21	26 Sioux Falls	6
Westmar	0	S 28*	6 Westmar	7
N'western (Ia.)	0	5*	19 N'western (Ia.)	0
Yankton	0	12*	22 Yankton	7
Colorado Col.	0	19	14 Colorado Col.	0
Dana	0	26	21 Dana	6
Midland	0	N 2	14 Midland	0
St. Cloud	0	N 9	6 St. Cloud	32

Colors: Navy Blue & White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Ralph Starenko SID: Don Rath

**CONNECTICUT, U. of...Storrs, Conn.**  
*Bob Ingalls (11 yrs. 47-48-3)*

Yale	0	S 28	14 Yale	18
Temple	0	5*	15 Rutgers	9
Massachusetts	0	12	6 Massachusetts	16
Maine	0	19	14 Maine	6
Delaware	0	26	0 Delaware	34
New Hampshire	0	N 2	0 New Hampshire	7
Boston U.	0	N 9	7 Boston U.	13
Rhode Island	0	N 16	27 Rhode Island	0
Holy Cross	0	N 23	14 Holy Cross	36

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: J. O. Christian SID: Joseph J. Soltys

**CONWAY ST. TCHRS. COL...Conway, Ark.**  
*Frank Koon (17 yrs. 62-69-3)*

Delta St.	0	S 14*	0 E. Cent. Okla.	21
U.T. Martin	0	S 21*	6 U.T. Martin	13
Ouachita	0	S 28*	13 Ouachita	7
Col. Ozarks	0	5*	14 Col. Ozarks	0
Harding	0	12*	26 Harding	0
Arkansas Tech	0	19*	14 Arkansas Tech	7
Southern St.	0	26*	14 Southern St.	10
Arkansas A&M	0	N 2*	27 Arkansas A&M	0
Henderson St.	0	N 16	48 Graceland	0
			19 Henderson St.	7

Colors: Purple and Gray. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Frank Koon SID: Tommy Smith

**DORNELL COLLEGE...Mount Vernon, Ia.**  
*Jerry W. Clark (4 yrs. 20-11-1)*

Monmouth	0	S 21	8 Lawrence	17
Lawrence	0	S 28	14 Carleton	15
Carleton	0	5	9 St. Olaf	15
St. Olaf	0	12	17 Beloit	0
Coe	0	19	0 Coe	18
Beloit	0	26	13 Ripon	42
Ripon	0	N 2	35 Knox	6
Knox	0	N 9	21 Grinnell	32

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Rams  
AD: Paul M. Maaske SID: Richard A. Morton

**CORPUS CHRISTI, U. of...Corpus Christi, Tex.**  
*Carmen Bonner (1st yr. as head coach)*

Pensacola NAS	0	S 6	0 Pensacola NAS	7
McMurry	0	S 14*	0 SE Louisiana	26
Mexico Poly	0	S 21*	0 Sam Houston	20
Texas A&I	0	S 28*	7 Mexico Poly	13
U. Mexico	0	4*	0 Lackland AFB	3
Inst. Politencio	0	21*	6 Texas A&I	27
SE Louisiana	0	18*	20 McMurry	60
Tarleton St.	0	26*	8 Tex. Lutheran	28
Tex. Lutheran	0	N 2	0 Tarleton St.	20
Inst. Politencio	0	N 9*		
Jarvis	0	N 16*		

Colors: Green and Silver. Nickname: Tarpons  
AD: Carmen Bonner

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**CORTLAND ST...Cortland, N.Y.**  
*Roger Robinson (1st yr. as head coach)*

Alfred	0	S 21*	19 Alfred	12
C. W. Post	0	S 27	14 C. W. Post	20
Ithaca	0	12	7 Bridgeport	20
King's (Pa.)	0	19	12 Ithaca	24
Brockport	0	26	26 King's (N.Y.)	6
E. Stroudsburg	0	N 2	13 Brockport	6
Bridgeport	0	N 9	0 E. Stroudsburg	20

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Dragons  
AD: Dr. J. Weber SID: Irving Simpson

**CULVER-STOCKTON COL...Canton, Mo.**  
*E. W. Posey (2 yrs. 2-14-2)*

Wm. Jewell	0	S 21*	13 Central Meth.	20
Principia	0	S 28	7 Wm. Jewell	49
Graceland	0	5*	14 Concordia, Ill.	13
St. Procopius	0	12	0 Graceland	20
Illinois Col.	0	19	6 Principia	7
Tarkio	0	26	14 Illinois Col.	27
Central Meth.	0	N 2*	0 Tarkio	39
Mo. Valley	0	N 9*	6 Mo. Valley	38
			0 Washington, Mo.	31

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: W. A. Herington SID: Dave Steinbeck

**C. W. POST COLLEGE...Greenvale, N.Y.**  
*Dr. Roy Howitt (6 yrs. 25-28-0)*

St. Lawrence	0	S 21	7 St. Lawrence	6
Cortland Col.	0	S 27	20 Cortland Col.	14
Kings Point	0	12	14 Trenton St.	12
Wagner	0	19	7 Swarthmore	22
Ithaca	0	26	14 Lycoming	32
Dela. Valley	0	N 2	21 Ithaca	27
Alfred	0	N 9	0 Moravian	3
Kings (Pa.)	0	N 16	32 Kings (Pa.)	16
Hofstra	0	N 28	6 Hofstra	14

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: Dr. Roy Howitt SID: Mark Bilker

**DAKOTA WESLEYAN U...Mitchell, S.D.**  
*Gordon Zapp*

Southern St.	0	S 14*	0 Southern St.	26
S.D. Tech	0	S 21*	6 S.D. Tech	26
Chadron St.	0	S 28*	19 Chadron St.	6
Northern St.	0	5*	0 Northern St.	32
Black Hills St.	0	12	27 Black Hills St.	50
Huron	0	19*	6 Huron	38
Gen. Beadle St.	0	26*	6 Gen. Beadle St.	20
Jamestown	0	N 1*	12 Jamestown	6
Sioux Falls	0	N 9	0 Yankton	36

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: To be named. SID: Martin Barber

**DANA COLLEGE...Blair, Nebr.**  
*K. Skogmon (12 yrs. 47-53-5)*  
*P. Peterson (7 yrs. 27-19-6)*

Tarkio	0	S 14*	20 Tarkio	13
Midland	0	S 21	10 Midland	7
Sioux Falls	0	S 28	13 Sioux Falls	0
Yankton	0	5	28 Yankton	6
N'western (Ia.)	0	12	28 N'western (Ia.)	7
Westmar	0	19	14 Westmar	7
Concordia (Neb.)	0	26	6 Concordia (Neb.)	21
Neb. Wesleyan	0	N 2	2 Neb. Wesleyan	13
			19 Doane	27

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Paul O. Peterson SID: Phillip A. Pagel



**DAVIDSON COLLEGE** ..... Davidson, N.C.  
*Bill Dole (14 yrs. 53-69-3)*

Furman	.....S 11	21	Catawba	.....0
Catawba	.....S 20*	0	Citadel	.....19
Citadel	.....S 23	15	Wofford	.....0
V.M.I.	.....0	5	Presbyterian	.....9
Richmond	.....0	19*	W. & Mary	.....7
Presbyterian	.....0	26	V.M.I.	.....20
Lehigh	.....N	9	Virginia	.....34
W. & Mary	.....N	16	Furman	.....14
Wofford	.....N	23	Richmond	.....28
* Charlotte, N. C.				

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Dr. Tom Scott SID: Taylor Blackwell

**DEFIANCE COLLEGE** ..... Defiance, Ohio  
*Richard Small (9 yrs. 22-51-3)*

Adrian	.....S 21*	20	Adrian	.....7
Bluffton	.....S 28	14	Ashland	.....13
Wilmington	.....0	5	Bluffton	.....31
Northwood	.....0	12	Wilmington	.....8
Wilmington	.....0	19	Northwood	.....0
Ashland	.....0	26	Wilmington	.....16
Taylor	.....N	2	Taylor	.....7
Anderson	.....N	9	Anderson	.....19

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Yellowjackets  
AD: Merl McDonald SID: Jerry Mix

**DELAWARE STATE COL.** ..... Dover, Del.  
*Roy D. Moore (15 yrs. 72-53-2)*

Hampton Inst.	.....0	5	Slippery Rock	.....21
Howard U.	.....0	12	Hampton Inst.	.....9
J. C. Smith	.....0	19	Howard U.	.....0
Morgan St.	.....0	26	J. C. Smith	.....29
Maryland St.	.....N	9	Morgan St.	.....34
St. Paul's	.....N	16	King's (Pa.)	.....8
St. Augustine's	.....N	23	Maryland St.	.....19
			St. Paul's	.....14
			St. Augustine's	.....18

Colors: Scarlet & Royal Blue. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: James H. Williams SID: John R. Price

**DELAWARE VALLEY COL.** ..... Doylestown, Pa.  
*Robert D. Chiodi (4 yrs. 16-15-1)*

Gallaudet	.....S 28	11	Montclair St.	.....12
D.C. Teachers	.....0	5	Gallaudet	.....8
King's (Pa.)	.....0	12	King's (Pa.)	.....0
Drexel Tech	.....0	19	Grove City	.....8
Albright	.....0	26	Lycorning	.....26
C. W. Post	.....N	2	Drexel Tech	.....13
Wilkes	.....N	9	Millersville St.	.....0
Millersville St.	.....N	16	Susquehanna	.....51

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Aggies  
AD: Ned A. Linta SID: Charles F. McGurk

**DELTA STATE COL.** ..... Cleveland, Miss.  
*Horace McCool (2 yrs. 14-4-1)*

Conway St.	.....S 14*	15	Arkansas A&M	.....13
Jacksonville	.....S 28*	41	Jacksonville	.....13
SE Missouri	.....0	5*	SE Missouri	.....14
Troy St.	.....0	12*	Troy St.	.....0
Howard Col.	.....0	19*	Howard Col.	.....8
UT, Martin	.....0	26*	UT, Martin	.....19
Florence St.	.....N	2	Florence St.	.....14
Arkansas St.	.....N	9	NE Louisiana	.....0
NE Louisiana	.....N	16*	E. Cent. Okla.	.....19
E. Cent. Okla.	.....N	23*		

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Statesmen  
AD: Dave Ferriss SID: Larry Liddell

\* Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**DENISON UNIVERSITY** ..... Granville, Ohio  
*Keith Piper (9 yrs. 47-28-6)*

Rochester	.....S 21	0	Centre	.....0
Carnegie Tech	.....S 28	39	Carnegie Tech	.....0
Muskingum	.....0	5*	Muskingum	.....14
Wooster	.....0	12	Wooster	.....6
Mt. Union	.....0	19	Mt. Union	.....3
Heidelberg	.....0	26	Heidelberg	.....3
West. Reserve	.....N	2	West. Reserve	.....0
Oberlin	.....N	9	Oberlin	.....0
O. Wesleyan	.....N	18	O. Wesleyan	.....13

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Big Red  
AD: Dr. Rix N. Yard SID: William B. Curl

**DEPAUW UNIVERSITY** ..... Greencastle, Ind.  
*Tom Mont (7 yrs. 25-38-3)*

Ill. Wesleyan	.....S 21	0	Wittenberg	.....18
Evansville	.....S 28	19	Evansville	.....6
Ball St.	.....0	5	Ball St.	.....6
Butler	.....0	12	Butler	.....21
Centre	.....0	19*	Centre	.....8
St. Joseph's	.....0	26	St. Joseph's	.....0
Indiana St.	.....N	2	Indiana St.	.....13
Valparaiso	.....N	9	Valparaiso	.....21
Wabash	.....N	16	Wabash	.....10

Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Dr. James Loveless SID: Patrick Aikman

**DICKINSON COLLEGE** ..... Carlisle, Pa.  
*Don Seibert (6 yrs. 14-32-1)*

Swarthmore	.....0	5	Swarthmore	.....7
Simpson	.....0	12	Haverford	.....0
Frank. & Marsh.	.....0	19	Frank. & Marsh.	.....15
Penn. Military	.....0	26	Penn. Military	.....15
Lebanon Valley	.....N	2	Lebanon Valley	.....15
Western Md.	.....N	9	Western Md.	.....16
Johns Hopkins	.....N	16	Johns Hopkins	.....0
Drexel	.....N	23	Drexel	.....10

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Devils  
AD: David B. Evenson SID: Roger Steck

**DICKINSON ST. COLLEGE** ..... Dickinson, N.D.  
*Roger Huffman (1st yr. as head coach)*

N.D. Science	.....S 14	6	N.D. Science	.....13
Minot St.	.....S 21*	2	Minot St.	.....13
N.D. St. Tchrs.	.....S 27*	26	N.D. St. Tchrs.	.....0
Mayville St.	.....S 27*	6	Mayville St.	.....32
Valley City	.....0	12*	Valley City	.....18
Jamestown	.....0	26*	Jamestown	.....20
S.D. Tech	.....N	2	S.D. Tech	.....13
Western Mont.	.....N	9		

Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Savages  
AD: H. J. Wienbergen SID: Ralph Rasmussen

**DOANE COLLEGE** ..... Crete, Nebr.  
*Al Papik (8 yrs. 31-32-6)*

Concordia	.....S 14*	18	Concordia (Nebr.)	.....37
Chadron St.	.....S 21*	12	Chadron St.	.....7
Neb. Wesleyan	.....S 28*	7	Neb. Wesleyan	.....7
Wayne St.	.....0	5*	Wayne St.	.....55
Peru St.	.....0	12	Peru St.	.....13
Kearney St.	.....0	19	Kearney St.	.....43
Hastings	.....0	26	Hastings	.....20
Graceland	.....N	2	Dana	.....19
Colorado Col.	.....N	9		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Bill Turner  
AD: Al Papik SID: Bill Turner

**EMERSON UNIVERSITY** ..... Des Moines, Ia.  
*Bus Mertes (10 yrs. 41-55-1)*

Cincinnati	.....S 21*	7	Iowa St. U.	.....14
SW Missouri	.....S 28*	14	Southern Ill.	.....13
South Dakota	.....0	5	Colo. St. Col.	.....0
Iowa St. Col.	.....0	12	South Dakota	.....14
Bradley	.....0	26	Iowa St. Col.	.....15
Idaho St.	.....N	2	Wichita	.....0
Western Ill.	.....N	9	Bradley	.....13
Omaha	.....N	16	Idaho St.	.....33
Iowa St. U.	.....N	23	No. Dakota St.	.....6
			Evansville	.....0

Colors: White and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Jack McClelland SID: Paul F. Morrison

**DREXEL TECH.** ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
*Thomas Grebis (2 yrs. 8-7-1)*

Coast Guard	.....S 28	8	Coast Guard	.....10
Lebanon Valley	.....0	5	Lebanon Valley	.....12
Lycorning	.....0	12	Lycorning	.....14
Delaware Valley	.....0	19	Wilkes	.....12
Wilkes	.....0	26	Penn. Military	.....8
Penn. Military	.....N	2	Delaware Valley	.....0
King's (Pa.)	.....N	9	Western Md.	.....8
Western Md.	.....N	16	Dickinson	.....7
Dickinson	.....N	23		

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Dragons  
AD: John Semanik SID: Norman L. Benn

**DUBUQUE, U. of** ..... Dubuque, Ia.  
*Owen P. Evans (1 yr. 2-7-0)*

Luther	.....S 14	6	Luther	.....35
Simpson	.....S 21*	27	Simpson	.....7
Ia. Wesleyan	.....S 28	10	Ia. Wesleyan	.....7
Warburg	.....0	5	Warburg	.....21
Upper Iowa	.....0	12	Upper Iowa	.....19
William Penn	.....0	19	William Penn	.....12
Central (Ia.)	.....0	26	Central (Ia.)	.....13
Buena Vista	.....N	2	Buena Vista	.....8
Parsons	.....N	9	Parsons	.....40

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Spartans  
AD: Owen P. Evans SID: D. Randall Cone

**EARLHAM COLLEGE** ..... Richmond, Ind.  
*Jerry Hunsman (2 yrs. 15-1-0)*

Principia	.....S 21	20	Principia	.....0
Taylor	.....S 28	13	Taylor	.....7
Elmhurst	.....0	5	Elmhurst	.....0
Franklin	.....0	12	Franklin	.....13
Manchester	.....0	19	Manchester	.....0
Rose Poly	.....0	26	Rose Poly	.....6
Wilmington	.....N	2	Wilmington	.....0
Kalamazoo	.....N	9	Indiana Central	.....0

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Quakers  
AD: Dr. Stanley Hall SID: Ron August

**EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE** ..... Greenville, N.C.  
*Clarence Stasovich (17 yrs. 125-40-7)*

Richmond	.....S 14*	26	Richmond	.....27
Wake Forest	.....S 21*	15	Catawba	.....14
Wofford	.....S 28*	19	Elon	.....23
Presbyterian	.....0	5*	Western Caro.	.....20
Elon	.....0	12*	Newberry	.....8
Western Caro.	.....0	19	Appalachian St.	.....16
Citadel	.....N	2	Lenoir Rhyne	.....7
Lenoir Rhyne	.....N	9	Wofford	.....9
Tampa	.....N	23*	Eastern Ky.	.....12

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Pirates  
AD: Dr. N. M. Jorgensen SID: Earl L. Aiken

\* Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE** ..... Ada, Okla.  
*Elvan George (4 yrs. 29-15-0)*

N.M. Highlands	.....S 14*	21	Coway St.	.....0
SW Oklahoma	.....S 21*	19	SW Oklahoma	.....13
Langston	.....S 28*	41	Langston	.....0
NE Oklahoma	.....0	5	NE Oklahoma	.....0
Central Okla.	.....0	12	Central Okla.	.....40
Panhandle	.....0	19*	Panhandle	.....7
NW Oklahoma	.....0	26*	NW Oklahoma	.....0
Austin	.....N	2*	Louisiana Col.	.....18
SE Oklahoma	.....N	9*	SE Oklahoma	.....20
Tarleton St.	.....N	16*	Tarleton St.	.....3
Delta St.	.....N	23*	Delta St.	.....24
			Omaha	.....37

Colors: Black and Orange. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Elvan George SID: Roy McKeown

**EASTERN ILLINOIS U.** ..... Charleston, Ill.  
*Ralph Kohl (8 yrs. 22-44-2)*

Indiana St.	.....S 21*	13	Indiana St.	.....0
Cent. St. (O.)	.....S 28	0	Illinois St.	.....6
Central Mich.	.....0	5	Bradley	.....28
Illinois St.	.....0	12*	Northern Ill.	.....21
Ferris Inst.	.....0	19	Hope	.....26
Northern Ill.	.....0	26	Eastern Mich.	.....14
Hillsdale	.....N	2	Western Ill.	.....44
Hope	.....N	9	Central Mich.	.....35
Western Ill.	.....N	16		

Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Dr. J. W. Masley SID: Tom Katsimpalis

**EASTERN KENTUCKY ST. COL.** ..... Richmond, Ky.  
*Glenn Presnell (10 yrs. 43-49-3)*

Austin Peay	.....S 21*	22	Tampa	.....6
Findlay	.....S 28	14	Murray St.	.....17
Murray St.	.....0	5*	Middle Tenn.	.....8
Mid. Tenn. St.	.....0	12	East Tenn. St.	.....14
East Tenn. St.	.....0	19*	Austin Peay	.....7
Tampa	.....0	26*	Western Ky.	.....5
Western Ky.	.....N	2	Tenn. Tech.	.....0
Tenn. Tech.	.....N	9*	Morehead St.	.....20
Morehead St.	.....N	16	East Carolina	.....29
Youngstown	.....N	23		

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Maroons  
AD: Charles T. Hughes SID: Don Felner

**EASTERN MICHIGAN U.** ..... Ypsilanti, Mich.  
*Fred J. Trosko (11 yrs. 44-47-4)*

Ball St.	.....S 21	0	Ball St.	.....14
Kalamazoo	.....S 28	6	Kalamazoo	.....13
Ohio Northern	.....0	4*	Illinois St.	.....20
Baldwin-Wall	.....0	11*	Baldwin-Wall	.....27
Findlay	.....0	19	Central Mich.	.....24
Adrian	.....0	25*	Eastern Ill.	.....0
Central Mich.	.....N	2	Alma	.....6
Albion	.....N	9		

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Hurons  
AD: Lloyd W. Olds SID: Lou Williams

**EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE** ..... Billings, Mont.  
*Ken Karr (5 yrs. 25-11-0)*

Weber	.....S 14	16	Weber	.....33
Powell	.....S 21	19	NW Community	.....6
Western Mont.	.....0	5	Mont. Mines	.....6
Carroll (Mont.)	.....0	12	Northern Mont.	.....0
Western Mont.	.....0	19	Western Mont.	.....26
Rocky Mtn.	.....0	26	Rocky Mtn.	.....18
Carroll (Mont.)	.....N	2	Carroll (Mont.)	.....6

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Yellowjackets  
AD: Dr. H. S. Alterowitz SID: Francis L. Kafka

**EASTERN NEW MEXICO U. .... Portales, N.M.****Carl Richardson (9 yrs. 51-35-2)**

New Mexico St. ♦ S 14*	6 Central Okla. .... 25
Sul Ross ♦ S 21*	16 Sul Ross .... 6
Adams St. ♦ S 23*	19 Adams St. .... 24
Tarleton St. ♦ S 0 5*	13 Tarleton St. .... 7
Western N.M. ♦ S 12*	32 Western N.M. .... 0
Tex. Lutheran ♦ S 26*	23 Colo. Western .... 7
SW Oklahoma ♦ N 2*	30 Tex. Lutheran .... 38
NW Oklahoma ♦ N 9	20 SW Oklahoma .... 0
Flagstaff St. ♦ N 16*	54 NW Oklahoma .... 0
Central Okla. ♦ N 23*	19 Flagstaff St. .... 0
† Clovis, N.M.	

Colors: Silver and Green. Nickname: Greyhounds  
AD: Dr. Joe Dickson SID: John Ludtka**EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE .... LaGrande, Ore.****Archie Dunsmoor (7 yrs. 18-47-3)**

Col. Idaho ♦ S 21*	7 Col. Idaho .... 20
Whitman ♦ S 28*	0 Whitman .... 19
Portland St. ♦ S 0 5*	0 Oregon Col. .... 2
Southern Ore. ♦ S 12*	0 Portland St. .... 2
Oregon Col. ♦ S 19	36 Columbia Basin .... 12
Weber ♦ S 26	0 Columbia Basin .... 49
Oregon Tech ♦ N 2	7 Southern Ore. .... 39
Oregon Col. ♦ N 9	0 Weber .... 34
	7 Oregon Tech .... 19

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Mountaineers  
AD: E. R. Quinn SID: Harold Dorn**EASTERN WASH. ST. COL. .... Cheney, Wash.****Ed Chissus (10 yrs. 29-52-4)**

Linfield ♦ S 21*	6 Linfield .... 13
Pac. Lutheran ♦ S 28*	7 Western Wash. .... 14
Puget Sound ♦ S 0 5*	0 Whitworth .... 13
Central Wash. ♦ S 12*	13 Pac. Lutheran .... 13
Col. Idaho ♦ S 19*	0 Puget Sound .... 19
Western Wash. ♦ S 26*	3 Central Wash. .... 32
Whitworth ♦ N 2	6 Western Wash. .... 13
Pac. Lutheran ♦ N 9	7 Whitworth .... 33
Puget Sound ♦ N 16	7 Col. Idaho .... 21

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Savages  
AD: W. B. Reese SID: H. R. Koslowsky**E. STROUDSBURG ST. COL. .... E. Stroudsburg, Pa.****John Gregory (4 yrs. 26-7-2)**

Montclair St. ♦ S 14*	29 Montclair St. .... 20
W. Chester St. ♦ S 28*	7 West Chester St. .... 6
Kutztown St. ♦ S 0 5*	52 Kutztown St. .... 7
Cheyney St. ♦ S 12	68 Cheyney St. .... 6
Mansfield St. ♦ S 19	12 Mansfield St. .... 6
Millersville St. ♦ S 26	19 Millersville St. .... 6
Cortland Col. ♦ N 2	20 Cortland Col. .... 6
Bloomsburg St. ♦ N 9	19 Bloomsburg St. .... 12
	6 Slippery Rock .... 13

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Warriors  
AD: John R. Eiler SID: John R. Eiler**EAST TENNESSEE ST. COL. .... Johnson City, Tenn.****Starr Wood (12 yrs. 62-42-8)**

Murray St. ♦ S 21	6 Murray St. .... 3
Western Ky. ♦ S 28*	27 Western Ky. .... 7
Chattanooga ♦ S 0 5*	13 Chattanooga .... 14
Tenn. Tech. ♦ S 12	26 Tenn. Tech. .... 6
Eastern Ky. ♦ S 19	14 Eastern Ky. .... 20
Wofford ♦ S 26	29 Wofford .... 14
Morehead St. ♦ N 2	10 Morehead St. .... 14
Austin Peay ♦ N 9	23 Austin Peay .... 0
Middle Tenn. ♦ N 16	20 Middle Tenn. .... 12
Appalachian St. ♦ N 23*	14 Newberry .... 12

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Buccaneers  
AD: Dr. Sidney W. Rice SID: George L. Conway

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**EAST TEXAS ST. COL. .... Commerce, Tex.****J. V. Sikes (13 yrs. 112-63-2)**

Ab. Christian ♦ S 21*	3 Ab. Christian .... 9
Arlington St. ♦ S 23*	14 Arlington St. .... 0
SE Louisiana ♦ S 0 5*	12 NE Louisiana .... 14
Texas A&I ♦ S 12*	3 Texas A&I .... 3
Sam Houston ♦ S 19*	14 Sam Houston .... 15
Howard Payne ♦ S 26*	23 Howard Payne .... 0
Sul Ross St. ♦ N 2	33 Sul Ross .... 0
SW Texas St. ♦ N 9	8 SW Texas St. .... 36
Lamar Tech ♦ N 16*	6 Lamar Tech .... 23
S F Austin ♦ N 23	39 S F Austin .... 6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Lions  
AD: Dr. J. J. Hawthorne SID: Dr. W. J. Bell**EAU CLAIRE ST. COL. .... Eau Claire, Wisc.****Dr. James Rice (5 yrs. 19-20-1)**

Winona St. ♦ S 14*	14 Stevens Pt. .... 3
Whitewater St. ♦ S 28*	6 Winona St. .... 3
River Falls ♦ S 28*	7 Whitewater St. .... 33
Oshkosh St. ♦ S 0 5*	21 River Falls .... 12
Stout St. ♦ S 12*	20 Oshkosh St. .... 9
LaCrosse St. ♦ S 19	13 Stout St. .... 7
Superior St. ♦ S 26	21 LaCrosse St. .... 7
	11 Superior St. .... 27

Colors: Royal Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bluegolds  
AD: Bill Zorn**EDINBORO STATE COL. .... Edinboro, Pa.****James Hazlett (1 yr. 3-5-0)**

Grove City ♦ S 21	7 Grove City .... 0
Slippery Rk. ♦ S 28*	7 Slippery Rock .... 10
Indiana St. ♦ S 0 5*	0 Indiana St. .... 14
Clarion St. ♦ S 12	20 Clarion St. .... 21
Lock Haven St. ♦ S 19*	23 Lock Haven St. .... 11
Shippensburg St. ♦ S 26	20 Shippensburg St. .... 27
Brookport St. ♦ N 2	23 Brookport St. .... 0
California St. ♦ N 9	6 California St. .... 27

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Red Raiders  
AD: To be named**ELIZABETH CITY ST. COL. .... Elizabeth City, N.C.****Thomas L. Caldwell (2 yrs. 6-7-3)**

Livingstone ♦ S 21	0 Norfolk St. .... 14
Winston Salem ♦ S 0 5*	12 Winston-Salem .... 22
Va. Union ♦ S 12*	16 Va. Union .... 25
Shaw ♦ S 19	14 Shaw .... 14
St. Paul's ♦ S 26	44 St. Paul's .... 12
St. Augustine's ♦ N 2	6 St. Augustine's .... 6
Fayetteville St. ♦ N 9	0 Fayetteville St. .... 8
	24 Howard U. .... 8

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Pirates  
AD: Robert Vaughan SID: Carl M. Franklin**ELON COLLEGE .... Elon College, N.C.****George Tucker (3 yrs. 15-15-0)**

Frederick ♦ S 14*	10 Guilford .... 3
Emory & Henry ♦ S 21	12 Appalachian St. .... 27
Guilford ♦ S 28*	23 East Carolina .... 19
Appalachian St. ♦ S 0 5*	20 Carson Newman .... 22
East Carolina ♦ S 12*	15 Catawba .... 0
Carson Newman ♦ S 19*	14 Western Caro. .... 13
Catawba ♦ S 26	13 Newberry .... 6
Western Caro. ♦ N 2	0 Lenoir Rhyne .... 27
Newberry ♦ N 9*	31 Frederick .... 6
Lenoir Rhyne ♦ N 16*	
† Petersburg, Va.	

Colors: Maroon, Gold. Nickname: Fgt. Christians  
AD: John D. Sanford SID: Luther Byrd**ELMHURST COLLEGE .... Elmhurst, Ill.****Wendell Harris**

Lake Forest ♦ S 21	0 Northwestern .... 7
Northwestern ♦ S 28	6 Chic. Illini .... 14
Earlham ♦ S 0 5*	0 Earlham .... 32
Illinois Col. ♦ S 12	6 Illinois Col. .... 19
Rose Poly ♦ S 19	27 Rose Poly .... 6
St. Procopius ♦ S 26	7 St. Procopius .... 6
Concordia (Ill.) ♦ N 2	18 Concordia (Ill.) .... 13
Principia ♦ N 9	

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bluejays  
AD: Oliver M. Langhorst SID: Neal Blum**EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE .... Emory, Va.****Casto Ramsey (7 yrs. 44-18-6)**

Georgetown (Ky.) ♦ S 14*	6 Appalachian St. .... 3
Elon ♦ S 21	7 Carson-Newman .... 7
Carson-Newman ♦ S 28*	38 Wash. & Lee .... 33
Catawba ♦ S 0 5*	14 Maryville .... 7
Maryville ♦ S 12	20 Hamp. Sydney .... 0
Frederick ♦ S 19	47 W. Va. Tech. .... 20
W. Va. Tech. ♦ S 26	13 Concord .... 0
Concord ♦ N 2	21 Western Caro. .... 9
Western Caro. ♦ N 9*	26 Guilford Col. .... 13
Appalachian St. ♦ N 16	
Guilford ♦ N 23	
† Petersburg, Va.	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Wasps  
AD: T. L. Porterfield SID: A. L. Mitchell**EMPORIA, COL. of .... Emporia, Kans.****W. G. Schnebel (7 yrs. 45-20-1)**

Mo. Valley ♦ S 14*	27 Mo. Valley .... 12
McPherson ♦ S 21*	39 McPherson .... 0
Bothany (Kans.) ♦ S 28*	10 Bothany (Kans.) .... 0
Baker ♦ S 0 5*	15 Baker .... 6
Ottawa ♦ S 12*	20 Ottawa .... 16
Bethel (Kans.) ♦ S 19*	34 Bethel (Kans.) .... 6
Sterling ♦ S 26	49 Sterling .... 16
Friends ♦ N 14	59 Friends .... 6
Kans. Wesleyan ♦ N 9	62 Kans. Wesleyan .... 13
Southwestern ♦ N 16	12 S'western (Kan.) .... 7
	0 E. Cent. Okla. .... 20

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Fight. Presbys  
AD: W. G. Schnebel SID: Ed Shupe**EMPORIA ST. TCHRS. COL. .... Emporia, Kans.****Keith Caywood (8 yrs. 18-52-3)**

So. Colorado ♦ S 14	6 Lincoln (Mo.) .... 0
SW Missouri ♦ S 21*	7 SW Missouri .... 14
Cent. Okla. ♦ S 28*	7 Central Okla. .... 44
Cent. Mo. St. ♦ S 0 5*	0 Central Mo. .... 0
Washburn ♦ S 12*	6 Washburn .... 7
Omaha ♦ S 19	7 Omaha .... 33
Ft. Hays St. ♦ S 26	14 Ft. Hays St. .... 13
Pittsburg St. ♦ N 2	14 Pittsburg St. .... 21
Wm. Jewell ♦ N 9*	21 St. Benedict's .... 19

Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: Dr. J. M. Pease SID: Larry Essminger**EUREKA COLLEGE .... Eureka, Ill.****Leo O. Traister (7 yrs. 10-34-6)**

Illinois Col. ♦ S 21	0 Illinois Col. .... 34
Chic. Illini ♦ S 28	0 Milton .... 25
Rose Poly ♦ S 0 5*	12 Rose Poly .... 20
Lakeland ♦ S 12	0 Lakeland .... 32
Northwestern ♦ S 19	7 Northwestern .... 27
Milton ♦ S 26*	14 Chic. Illini .... 26
St. Procopius ♦ N 2	7 St. Procopius .... 6

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Red Devils  
AD: Leo O. Traister SID: Leo O. Traister

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**EVANSVILLE COLLEGE .... Evansville, Ind.****Paul Beck (8 yrs. 34-37-0)**

Southern Ill. ♦ S 21*	20 Wabash .... 40
DePauw ♦ S 28*	6 DePauw .... 19
St. Joseph's ♦ S 0 5*	2 St. Joseph's .... 14
Indiana St. ♦ S 12	7 Indiana St. .... 26
Valparaiso ♦ S 19	0 Valparaiso .... 7
Western Ky. ♦ S 26	25 Western Ill. .... 32
Ball St. ♦ N 2	7 Ball St. .... 27
Butler U. ♦ N 9*	0 Butler U. .... 41
Bradley ♦ N 16	0 Drake .... 32

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Purple Aces  
AD: Arad A. McCutchan SID: Bob Hudson**FAIRMONT STATE COL. .... Fairmont, W. Va.****Harold Duvall (11 yrs. 62-22-3)**

Shepherd St. ♦ S 14	18 Shepherd St. .... 13
Hillsdale ♦ S 21	14 Metta .... 6
W. Va. Wesleyan ♦ S 28*	6 W. Va. Wesleyan .... 13
Concord ♦ S 0 5*	7 Concord .... 27
Salem ♦ S 12	14 Salem .... 0
W. Va. Tech. ♦ S 19	13 W. Va. Tech. .... 13
Glenville St. ♦ S 26	20 Glenville St. .... 21
West Liberty ♦ N 2	6 West Liberty .... 13

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Falcons  
AD: Wilford Wilson SID: Jim Domico**FAYETTEVILLE ST. COL. .... Fayetteville, N.C.****Frank Robinson**

S.C. Area Trade ♦ S 21*	6 S.C. Trade .... 14
Livingstone ♦ S 0 5*	28 Livingstone .... 12
St. Paul's ♦ S 12	30 St. Paul's .... 0
Allen ♦ S 19	8 Hampton Inst. .... 7
St. Augustine's ♦ S 26	14 St. Augustine's .... 6
Clafin ♦ S 12	6 Clafin .... 20
Eliz. City ♦ S 19	0 Eliz. City .... 0
Win.-Salem ♦ S 16	12 Winston-Salem .... 24
J. C. Smith ♦ N 23*	6 J. C. Smith .... 20

Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Broncos  
AD: Harold L. Scott SID: Frederick Rodgers**FERRIS STATE COL. .... Big Rapids, Mich.****Sam H. Ketchman (9 yrs. 40-25-2)**

IWV, Milwaukee ♦ S 14*	20 IWV, Milwaukee .... 0
Mich. Tech. ♦ S 21*	41 Mich. Tech. .... 0
Albion ♦ S 28*	14 Wayneburg .... 19
St. Norbert ♦ S 0 5*	16 St. Norbert .... 20
Findlay ♦ S 12	7 Kalamazoo .... 25
Eastern Ill. ♦ S 19	7 Geneva .... 7
Geneva ♦ S 26*	6 Ohio Northern .... 20
Ohio Northern ♦ N 2	8 Adrian .... 0

Colors: Crimson & Old Gold. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Sam H. Ketchman SID: Stan Dean**FINDLAY COLLEGE .... Findlay, Ohio****Louis Juillerat (2 yrs. 11-8-1)**

Hillsdale ♦ S 14*	22 Marshall .... 40
Hope ♦ S 21*	26 Heidelberg .... 6
Eastern Ky. ♦ S 28	0 Ohio Northern .... 7
Wheaton ♦ S 0 5*	2 Ashland .... 8
Ferris Inst. ♦ S 12	28 Bluffton St. .... 8
Eastern Mich. ♦ S 19	34 Rochester .... 12
Ohio Northern ♦ S 26*	8 Baldwin-Wall .... 27
Northwood ♦ N 2	70 Northwood .... 0
Waynesburg ♦ N 9*	0 Northern Mich. .... 13
Mt. Union ♦ N 16	6 Hillsdale .... 6

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Oilers  
AD: Louis Juillerat SID: R. D. Ungericht



**FISK UNIVERSITY**.....Nashville, Tenn.*Eugene Stevenson (4 yrs. 15-19-0)*

Tuskegee	0 5	14 Tuskegee	0
Alabama A&M	0 12	20 Alabama A&M	38
Howard U.	0 26	25 Phil. Smth	6
Knoxville	0 2	16 Howard U.	12
Lane	0 N 9	26 Knoxville	22
Alabama St.	0 N 15*	20 Lane	8
Morehouse	0 N 23	42 Alabama St.	0

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: H. B. Thompson SID: Andre W. Moore**FLORENCE STATE COL.**.....Florence, Ala.*Henry H. Self (14 yrs. 84-45-3)*

Jacksonville St.	0 S 14*	7 Jacksonville St.	7
Middle Tenn.	0 S 21*	21 NW Louisiana	14
Arkansas St.	0 S 28*	14 Arkansas St.	23
Livingston St.	0 S 5*	27 Livingston St.	7
Miss. College	0 0 12*	7 SE Louisiana	25
Troy St.	0 0 12*	27 Troy St.	8
NW Louisiana	0 0 26*	2 Middle Tenn.	32
Delta St.	0 N 2	14 Delta St.	28
Chattanooga	0 N 9*	17 Austin Peay	0
UT, Martin	0 N 16	31 UT, Martin	8

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Lions  
AD: H. A. Flowers SID: Pete Kelley**FLORIDA A&M U.**.....Tallahassee, Fla.*Alonzo S. Gaither (18 yrs. 148-22-4)*

Lincoln (Mo.)	0 S 28	80 Benedict	0
Benedict	0 0 5*	52 Lincoln (Mo.)	6
Morris Brown	0 0 19	38 Morris Brown	12
Tennessee St.	0 0 26*	52 Bethune-Cook	6
Central St. (O)	0 N 2	20 Tennessee St.	0
No. Caro. A&T	0 N 9	38 No. Caro. A&T	6
Southern U.	0 N 16	67 Allen	0
Bethune-Cook	0 N 23	25 Southern U.	0
Tex. Southern	0 N 30*	28 Tex. Southern	18
† Tampa, Fla.		6 Jackson St.	22
† Jacksonville, Fla.		6 Jackson St.	22

Colors: Orange and Green. Nickname: Battlers  
AD: Alonzo S. Gaither SID: D. C. Collington**FORT HAYS ST. COL.**.....Hays, Kans.*Wayne McConnell (7 yrs. 24-35-3)*

NW Missouri	0 S 21*	21 NW Missouri	0
Colo. Western	0 S 28	38 Colorado Col.	0
Kearney St.	0 0 5*	13 Kearney St.	27
Omaha	0 0 12*	20 Omaha	20
Pittsburg St.	0 0 19	25 Pittsburg St.	20
Emporia St.	0 0 26	13 Emporia St.	14
So. Colorado	0 N 2*	21 St. Benedict's	0
Washburn	0 N 9	33 Washburn	14
SW Oklahoma	0 N 16*	14 SW Oklahoma	6

Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Paul B. Gross SID: Ted C. Tow**FORT VALLEY STATE COL.**.....Fort Valley, Ga.*Alphonso Varner (2 yrs. 3-12-3)*

Alabama St.	0 S 28	6 Ed. Waters	8
Clark (Ga.)	0 0 5	0 Clark (Ga.)	14
Savannah St.	0 0 12	27 Savannah St.	0
Alabama A&M	0 0 19	12 Alabama A&M	42
S.C. State	0 0 26	6 S.C. State	13
Tuskegee	0 N 2	8 Tuskegee	14
Bethune-Cook	0 N 9	6 Bethune-Cook	38
Miles	0 N 16	8 Miles	13
Albany St. (Ga.)	0 N 23	22 Albany St. (Ga.)	14
† Griffin, Ga.			
† Columbus, Ga.			

Colors: Old Gold and Blue. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: James E. Hawkins SID: C. W. Hawkins

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**FRANKLIN COL.**.....Franklin, Ind.*Stewart Faught (6 yrs. 24-28-2)*

Olivet	0 S 14	12 Olivet	13
Anderson	0 S 21	13 Anderson	13
Hanover	0 S 28	21 Hanover	20
Taylor	0 0 5	14 Taylor	24
Earlham	0 0 12	13 Earlham	21
Ind. Central	0 0 19	42 Ind. Central	42
Manchester	0 0 26	30 Manchester	12
Georgetown	0 N 2	28 Georgetown	47
Rose Poly	0 N 9	55 Rose Poly	0

Colors: Navy and Old Gold. Nickname: Grizzlies  
AD: Stewart Faught SID: John Hamilton**FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL.**.....Lancaster, Pa.*George H. Storck (1st yr. as head coach)*

Johns Hopkins	0 0 5	7 Johns Hopkins	23
Swarthmore	0 0 12	7 Swarthmore	19
Dickinson	0 0 19	6 Dickinson	21
Carnegie Tech	0 0 26	12 Carnegie Tech	14
Wash. & Lee	0 N 2	14 Wash. & Lee	55
Penn. Military	0 N 9	16 Penn. Military	20
Muhlenberg	0 N 16	0 Muhlenberg	28
Ursinus	0 N 23	0 Albright	34

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Diplomats  
AD: S. Woodrow Sponaugle SID: Dave Orman**FRESNO STATE COLLEGE**.....Fresno, Calif.*Cecil Coleman (4 yrs. 33-7-0)*

Idaho	0 S 21	48 Whitworth	7
Montana St.	0 S 28	36 U.C. Santa Barb.	0
Adams St.	0 0 5*	14 Ab. Christian	26
Pacific (Cal.)	0 0 12*	51 Cal. Poly	6
Cal. Poly	0 0 19	34 L.A. State	0
L.A. State	0 0 26*	26 San Diego St.	29
San Diego St.	0 N 2*	50 Long Beach St.	0
Long Beach St.	0 N 9*	20 San Jose St.	14
San Jose St.	0 N 16*	18 Pacific (Cal.)	13
Ab. Christian	0 N 23*	20 Montana St.	21

Colors: Cardinal and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Cecil Coleman SID: Ed Piston**FRIENDS UNIVERSITY**.....Wichita, Kans.*Robert S. Moore (1 yr. 1-7-1)*

Kans. Wesleyan	0 S 14*	0 Kans. Wesleyan	0
Ottawa	0 S 20*	0 Ottawa	51
S'westrn (Kan.)	0 S 28*	14 S'westrn (Kan.)	47
Bethel (Kan.)	0 0 5*	0 Bethel (Kan.)	27
McPherson	0 0 12*	0 McPherson	39
Sterling	0 0 19	7 Sterling	3
Bethany (Kan.)	0 0 26	6 Bethany (Kan.)	13
Col. Emporia	0 N 1*	6 Col. Emporia	59
Baker	0 N 9*	0 Baker	53

Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Falcons  
AD: Robert S. Moore SID: Robert Lamkins**GENERAL BEADLE ST.**.....Madison, S.D.*George Blankley (1st yr. as head coach)*

N'westro (Ia.)	0 S 14*	19 N'westro (Ia.)	12
Black Hills St.	0 S 21*	26 Black Hills St.	6
Huron	0 S 28*	0 Huron	26
Northland	0 0 5	7 Northland	13
Southern St.	0 0 12*	6 Southern St.	25
S.D. Tech	0 0 19	26 S.D. Tech	7
Dak. Wesleyan	0 0 26*	20 Dak. Wesleyan	6
Northern St.	0 N 2*	0 Northern St.	33

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Trojans  
AD: George Blankley SID: Milton Rich**GENEVA COLLEGE**.....Beaver Falls, Pa.*Byron E. Morgan (10 yrs. 46-35-6)*

Waynesburg	0 S 21*	6 Waynesburg	33
So. Conn. St.	0 0 5	28 St. Vincent	0
Westminster	0 0 12	21 So. Conn. St.	28
Juniata	0 0 19	0 Westminster	14
Ferris	0 0 26*	6 Juniata	19
Grove City	0 N 2	7 Ferris	35
Baldwin-Wall	0 N 9	7 Grove City	7

Colors: Old Gold & Whi. Nickname: Golden Tornadoes  
AD: Cliff Aultman SID: Charles N. O'Data**GEORGETOWN COLLEGE**.....Georgetown, Ky.*Lester R. Craft (2 yrs. 7-6-1)*

Emory & Henry	0 S 14*	22 Memphis Navy	0
Hanover	0 S 21*	19 Hanover	12
Memphis Navy	0 S 28*	25 Ft. Knox	26
Maryville	0 0 5*	9 Maryville	0
Southwestern	0 0 19	27 W.Va. Tech	0
Ft. Knox	0 0 26*	0 S'western (Tenn.)	14
Franklin	0 N 2	7 Millsaps	40
West Liberty	0 N 9	47 Franklin	28
W.Va. Wesleyan	0 N 16		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: L. E. Jones SID: Ed Boden, Jr.**GLENVILLE ST. COL.**.....Glenville, W. Va.*Jesse Lilly (1 yr. 3-4-0)*

West Liberty	0 S 14	13 W. Liberty	28
Concord	0 S 28*	20 Potomac State	0
W.Va. State	0 0 5	13 Concord	19
W.Va. Wesleyan	0 0 12	20 W.Va. State	0
Salem	0 0 18*	6 W.Va. Wesleyan	16
Fairmont St.	0 0 26*	7 Salem	23
Westminster	0 N 2	21 Fairmont St.	20

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: Leland Byrd**GRACELAND COLLEGE**.....Lamoni, Ia.*Gerald E. Hampton*

Westmar	0 S 14*	12 Westmar	7
Carthage	0 S 21*	20 Carthage	34
Mo. Valley	0 S 28*	39 Principia	6
Culver-Stockton	0 0 5*	20 Culver-Stockton	0
Wm. Jewell	0 0 12*	14 Wm. Jewell	21
Tarkio	0 0 19*	6 Tarkio	21
Neb. Wesleyan	0 0 26*	0 Mo. Valley	13
Doane	0 N 2	39 Central Metho.	30
		0 Conway St.	48

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Yellowjackets  
AD: L. D. Weldon SID: Tom McTrackam**GRAMBLING COLLEGE**.....Grambling, La.*E. G. Robinson (20 yrs. 134-54-9)*

Alcorn A&M	0 S 21*	55 Benedict	0
Southern U.	0 S 28	14 Southern U.	3
Tennessee St.	0 0 5*	26 Tennessee St.	6
Miss. Voc.	0 0 12*	41 Miss. Voc.	6
Prairie View	0 0 19*	23 Prairie View	15
Jackson St.	0 0 26*	31 Jackson St.	45
Tex. Southern	0 N 2	25 Tex. Southern	42
Arkansas AM&N	0 N 9	20 Arkansas AM&N	20
Wiley	0 N 16	0 Wiley	0
Bishop	0 N 23	46 Alcorn A&M	7

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: E. G. Robinson SID: Collie J. Nicholson

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**GRINNELL COLLEGE**.....Grinnell, Ia.*Edd W. Bowers (7 yrs. 35-24-1)*

Ripon	0 S 21	34 Knox	21
Knox	0 S 28	32 Monmouth	7
Monmouth	0 0 5	21 Lawrence	7
Lawrence	0 0 12	8 Coe	8
Beloit	0 0 19	22 Beloit	0
Coe	0 0 26	13 Carleton	9
Carleton	0 N 2	21 St. Olaf	7
St. Olaf	0 N 9	32 Cornell Col.	21

Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: John A. Pfisch SID: Mickey Holmes**GROVE CITY COLLEGE**.....Grove City, Pa.*R. Jack Behringer (7 yrs. 26-29-4)*

Edinboro St.	0 S 21	0 Edinboro St.	7
Clarion St.	0 S 28	12 Clarion St.	7
Westminster	0 0 5	7 Westminster	8
Brockport	0 0 12	62 Carnegie Tech	0
Carnegie Tech	0 0 19	8 Delaware Valley	7
Geneva	0 N 2	12 Alfred	7
Frostburg St.	0 N 9	35 Geneva	7
Hiram	0 N 16	13 Frostburg St.	0
		14 Hiram	40

Color: Crimson. Nickname: Wolverines  
AD: R. Jack Behringer SID: Stanley E. Anderson**GUILFORD COLLEGE**.....Greensboro, N.C.*John Stewart (1 yr. 2-7-0)*

Hamp.-Sydney	0 S 21	6 Hamp.-Sydney	14
Elon	0 S 28*	3 Elon	10
Western Caro.	0 0 5	Western Caro.	15
Frederick	0 0 12	Lenoir Rhyne	56
Lenoir Rhyne	0 0 19*	19 Frederick	10
Maryville	0 0 26*	6 Newberry	24
Newberry	0 N 2	6 Appalachian St.	28
Maryville	0 N 9	7 Catawba	3
Catawba	0 N 16*	13 Emory & Henry	26
Emory & Henry	0 N 23		

Colors: Crimson and Grey. Nickname: Quakers  
AD: Herb Appenzeller SID: Dave Morrak**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL.**.....St. Peter, Minn.*Don Roberts (2 yrs. 4-13-0)*

Augustana (SD)	0 S 14*	0 Augustana (SD)	7
Macalester	0 S 21*	13 Augsburg	26
Augsburg	0 S 28*	8 St. John's	28
St. John's	0 0 5	13 Hamline	14
Hamline	0 0 12	16 St. Thomas	27
St. Thomas	0 0 19	3 U.M. Duluth	22
U.M. Duluth	0 0 26*	38 Concordia (Min.)	22
Concordia (Min.)	0 N 2	6 Macalester	38

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Gusties  
AD: Dr. L. Hollingsworth SID: Ren Anderson**HAMILTON COLLEGE**.....Clinton, N.Y.*Donald M. Jones (14 yrs. 51-42-4)*

Rochester	0 S 28	8 Rochester	8
R.P.I.	0 0 5	46 R.P.I.	6
Hobart	0 0 12	26 Hobart	13
Swarthmore	0 0 19	48 Haverford	8
Haverford	0 0 26	14 Wesleyan	15
Wesleyan	0 N 2	2 Wagner	26
Wagner	0 N 9	22 Union	0
Union	0 N 16		

Colors: Buff and Blue. Nickname: Continentals  
AD: Mox A. Weber SID: Robert H. Henevor

**HAMLINE UNIVERSITY.....St. Paul, Minn.**

<i>Richard Mulhern (1 yr. 2-6-0)</i>		
Bethel.....	S 14	12 Yankton..... 6
St. John's.....	S 21	0 Concordia..... 34
Concordia.....	S 28	6 Augsburg..... 22
Augsburg.....	0 5*	14 Gustavus-Adol. 18
Gustavus-Adol.....	0 12	18 Macalester..... 28
Macalester.....	0 19	0 St. Thomas..... 20
St. Thomas.....	0 26	7 U.M. Duluth..... 34
U.M. Duluth.....	N 2	6 Westmar..... 0
Westmar.....	N 9	

Colors: Red and Grey. Nickname: Pipers  
AD: J. W. Hutton SID: D. M. Berscheid

**HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COL.....Hampden-Sydney, Va.**

<i>Stokeley Fulton (3 yrs. 11-16-0)</i>		
Guilford.....	S 21	14 Guilford..... 6
Bridgewater.....	S 28	6 Wash. & Lee..... 15
Sewanee.....	0 5	19 Bridgewater..... 6
Newport News.....	0 12	7 Sewanee..... 22
Western Md.....	0 19	14 Western Md..... 17
Wash. & Lee.....	0 26	0 Emory & Henry..... 20
Frederick.....	N 2	15 Johns Hopkins..... 0
Centre.....	N 9	7 Concord..... 6
Rand-Macon.....	N 16	37 Centre..... 8
		36 Rand-Macon..... 0

Colors: Garnett and Grey. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Dick Burrell SID: Tom Connelly, Jr.

**HAMPTON INSTITUTE.....Hampton, Va.**

<i>Benjamin F. Whaley (6 yrs. 29-25-1)</i>		
Morgan St.....	S 28	0 Morgan St..... 41
Delaware St.....	0 5	9 Delaware St..... 12
Morehouse.....	0 12	12 Morehouse..... 0
Norfolk St.....	0 19*	7 Fayetteville St..... 8
Virginia St.....	0 26	19 Virginia St..... 12
Howard U.....	N 2	33 Howard U..... 14
Shaw.....	N 9	6 Juniata..... 27
Tuskegee.....	N 16	0 Tuskegee..... 10
Va. Union.....	N 23	14 Va. Union..... 39

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Pirates  
AD: Dr. H. N. Neilson SID: D. F. Sturdivant

**HANOVER COLLEGE.....Hanover, Ind.**

<i>Carl K. Benhase</i>		
Georgetown.....	S 21*	12 Georgetown..... 19
Franklin.....	S 28	20 Franklin..... 21
Anderson.....	0 5	7 Anderson..... 21
Wabash.....	0 12	14 Wabash..... 35
Maryville.....	0 19	6 Maryville..... 27
Taylor.....	0 26	12 Taylor..... 21
Ind. Central.....	N 2	14 Ind. Central..... 19
Manchester.....	N 9	21 Manchester..... 27
Centre.....	N 16	13 Centre..... 14

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Raymond F. Struck SID: Frank S. Baker

**HARDING COLLEGE.....Searcy, Ark.**

<i>Carl Allison (4 yrs. 12-18-3)</i>		
UT, Martin.....	S 14*	13 Millsaps..... 0
Arkansas Tech.....	S 20*	0 Arkansas Tech..... 7
Southern St.....	S 28*	20 Southern St..... 7
Quachita.....	0 5*	30 Quachita..... 19
Conway St.....	0 12*	0 Conway St..... 6
Arkansas A&M.....	0 17*	7 Arkansas A&M..... 6
Millsaps.....	0 26	17 Livingston St..... 7
Col. Ozarks.....	N 2	20 Col. Ozarks..... 0
Henderson St.....	N 9*	0 Henderson St..... 6

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Bisons  
AD: Dr. Harry Olree SID: Russell Simmons

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**HASTINGS COLLEGE.....Hastings, Nebr.**

<i>Tom McLaughlin (14 yrs. 72-39-8)</i>		
Colo. College.....	S 14*	19 Colo. Mines..... 0
Colo. Mines.....	S 21*	13 Nebr. Wesleyan..... 7
Wayne St.....	S 28*	20 Wayne St..... 18
Peru State.....	0 5*	14 Peru St..... 14
Kearney St.....	0 12	0 Kearney St..... 12
Southern St.....	0 19	33 Southern St..... 0
Doane.....	0 26	20 Doane..... 13
Chadron St.....	N 2	12 Chadron St..... 14
Nebr. Wesleyan.....	N 8*	

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Broncos  
AD: Tom McLaughlin SID: Harold Dittmer

**HAVERFORD COLLEGE.....Haverford, Pa.**

<i>William Docherty</i>		
Wagner.....	0 5	0 Wagner..... 25
Dickinson.....	0 12	0 Dickinson..... 26
Johns Hopkins.....	0 19	0 Johns Hopkins..... 20
Hamilton.....	0 26	8 Hamilton..... 43
Ursinus.....	N 9	6 Ursinus..... 0
Wilkes.....	N 16	14 Wilkes..... 34
Swarthmore.....	N 23	6 Swarthmore..... 60

Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Fords  
AD: Roy E. Randall SID: Barclay Bolas

**HAWAII, U. of.....Honolulu, Hawaii**

<i>James Asato (1 yr. 6-2-0)</i>		
Humboldt St.....	S 28*	19 H. Club Oldtimers 14
Bedlands.....	0 5*	14 Cal Western..... 6
L.A. State.....	N 1*	6 L.A. State..... 10
Cal Western.....	N 22*	27 Kaimuki Spartans 0
Pacific (Cal.).....	D 6*	13 Tantalua Rangers 0
		19 Waikiki Surfers 0
		14 Willamette..... 12
		0 San Jose St..... 19

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Rainbows  
AD: Y. S. Ko

**HEIDELBERG COLLEGE.....Tiffin, Ohio**

<i>Joe Malmisur (1 yr. 2-7-0)</i>		
Bluffton.....	S 21*	6 Findlay..... 26
Ohio Wesleyan.....	S 28	20 Ohio Wesleyan..... 18
Wittenberg.....	0 5*	0 Wittenberg..... 21
Akron.....	0 12	6 Akron..... 33
Muskingum.....	0 19	3 Muskingum..... 6
Denison.....	0 26	3 Denison..... 17
Baldwin-Wall.....	N 2*	0 Baldwin-Wall..... 14
Wabash.....	N 9	6 Wabash..... 7
Marietta.....	N 16*	20 Marietta..... 7

Colors: Red, Orange, Bk. Nickname: Student Princes  
AD: T. R. Turney SID: Frank O. Klapp, Sr.

**HENDERSON ST. TCHRS. COL.....Arkadelphia, Ark.**

<i>Jim Mack Sawyer (1 yr. 3-5-1)</i>		
Austin.....	S 21*	6 Austin..... 13
Col. Ozarks.....	S 28*	20 Col. Ozarks..... 7
Memphis Navy.....	0 4*	0 Miss. College..... 14
Southern St.....	0 12*	26 Southern St..... 6
Tarleton St.....	0 19*	12 Tarleton St..... 14
Arkansas A&M.....	0 26*	0 Arkansas A&M..... 0
Arkansas Tech.....	N 2	10 Arkansas Tech..... 20
Harding.....	N 9*	6 Harding..... 0
Conway St.....	N 16	7 Conway St..... 19
Quachita.....	N 23	

Colors: Red and Gray. Nickname: Reddies  
AD: John Wells SID: Charles F. Downs

**HILLSDALE COLLEGE.....Hillsdale, Mich.**

<i>Frank Waters (9 yrs. 69-12-2)</i>		
Findlay.....	S 14*	27 St. Joseph's..... 6
Fairmont St.....	S 21*	23 Baldwin-Wallace..... 6
St. Norbert.....	S 28*	15 Central St. (O.) 14
Northern Mich.....	0 5	14 Northern Mich..... 6
Northern Ill.....	0 12	6 Southern Ill..... 13
Baldwin-Wall.....	0 19	6 Youngstown..... 29
Northwood.....	0 26	0 Central Mich..... 9
Eastern Ill.....	N 2	35 Ohio Northern..... 6
Ohio Northern.....	N 9	6 Findlay..... 6
Central Mich.....	N 16	

Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Dales  
AD: Frank Waters SID: Jerry L. Roberts

**HIRAM COLLEGE.....Hiram, Ohio**

<i>Robert Dove (1 yr. 5-3-0)</i>		
Oberlin.....	S 28	7 Oberlin..... 6
Allegheny.....	0 5	16 Capital..... 24
Marietta.....	0 12	30 Ohio Wesleyan..... 0
Otterbein.....	0 19	26 Otterbein..... 23
Mt. Union.....	0 26	14 Mt. Union..... 27
Anderson.....	N 2	13 Anderson..... 14
Kenyon.....	N 9	21 Kenyon..... 12
Grove City.....	N 16	40 Grove City..... 14

Colors: Blue and Red. Nickname: Terriers  
AD: William H. Hollinger SID: Ralph Neil

**HOBART COLLEGE.....Geneva, N.Y.**

<i>Alva E. Kelly (11 yrs. 40-57-2)</i>		
Upsala.....	S 28	3 Upsala..... 8
Rochester.....	0 5	0 Rochester..... 14
Hamilton.....	0 12	13 Hamilton..... 26
Alfred.....	0 19	6 Alfred..... 26
Union.....	0 26	14 Union..... 6
Wooster.....	N 2	15 Wooster..... 48
St. Lawrence.....	N 9	7 St. Lawrence..... 34
Kings Point.....	N 16	0 Kings Point..... 7

Colors: Orange & Purple. Nickname: The Statesmen  
AD: Francis L. Kraus SID: A. M. Learned

**HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY.....Hempstead, N.Y.**

<i>Howard Myers, Jr. (17 yrs. 106-43-3)</i>		
Springfield.....	S 21	13 Springfield..... 10
American Int.....	S 28	35 So. Conn. St..... 21
Bridgeport.....	0 12	21 Bridgeport..... 6
Kings Point.....	0 19	21 Kings Point..... 0
Temple.....	0 26*	19 Temple..... 10
So. Conn. St.....	N 2	20 Lycoming..... 6
Rhode Island.....	N 9	20 Rhode Island..... 8
Albion.....	N 16	12 Wittenberg..... 16
C. W. Post.....	N 28	14 C. W. Post..... 6
		Cement Bowl
		12 West Chester..... 46

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen  
AD: Howard Myers, Jr. SID: Richard W. Gordon

**HOPE COLLEGE.....Holland, Mich.**

<i>Russell De Vette (8 yrs. 39-30-0)</i>		
Ashland.....	S 14*	21 Ashland..... 14
Findlay.....	S 21*	0 Valparaiso..... 48
Wheaton.....	S 28*	0 Wheaton..... 31
Kalamazoo.....	0 5	22 Kalamazoo..... 41
Alma.....	0 12	12 Olivet..... 19
Adrian.....	0 19	26 Eastern Ill..... 7
Albion.....	0 26	22 Adrian..... 23
Olivet.....	N 2	30 Alma..... 6
Eastern Ill.....	N 9	22 Albion..... 26

Colors: Orange & Blue. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen  
AD: Gordon Brewer SID: Tom Dykstra

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**HOWARD COLLEGE.....Birmingham, Ala.**

<i>Herman Scott (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Miss. State.....	S 21	22 Chattanooga..... 12
SE Louisiana.....	S 28	40 U. Mexico..... 0
McNeese St.....	0 5*	14 Louisiana Col..... 12
NE Louisiana.....	0 12*	14 Furman..... 7
Delta St.....	0 19*	3 Delta St..... 15
U. Mexico.....	0 26*	47 Carson-Newman..... 0
Miss. College.....	N 2	21 Miss. College..... 3
Carson-Newman.....	N 9*	34 Wofford..... 28
Louisiana Col.....	N 16*	Golden Isles Bowl
		14 McNeese St..... 21

Colors: Crimson and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: James Sharman SID: Wayne Atcheson

**HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE.....Brownwood, Tex.**

<i>H. N. (Rusty) Russell (1 yr. 1-8-1)</i>		
McMurry.....	S 21*	0 McMurry..... 7
Texas Lutheran.....	S 28*	28 Ab. Christian..... 29
Texas A&I.....	0 5*	0 Texas A&I..... 22
Sam Houston.....	0 12*	0 Sam Houston..... 0
E. Texas St.....	0 26*	14 Tex. Lutheran..... 7
Lamar Tech.....	N 2*	0 E. Texas St..... 23
S. F. Austin.....	N 9*	10 Lamar Tech..... 21
SW Texas St.....	N 16*	15 S. F. Austin..... 30
Sul Ross.....	N 23	15 SW Texas St..... 81
Hardin-Simmons.....	N 28	16 Sul Ross..... 22

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: Dr. C. E. McCarver SID: Don Newbury

**HOWARD UNIVERSITY.....Washington, D.C.**

<i>Tillman H. Sease (4 yrs. 8-28-0)</i>		
St. Paul's.....	S 21	6 St. Paul's..... 18
Cheyney St.....	S 28	6 Virginia St..... 19
Virginia St.....	0 5	0 Delaware St..... 20
Delaware St.....	0 12	6 Morgan St..... 39
Morgan St.....	0 19	12 Fisk..... 16
Fisk U.....	0 26	14 Hampton Inst..... 33
Hampton Inst.....	N 2	16 Gallaudet..... 0
Gallaudet.....	N 9	8 Morehouse..... 28
Morehouse.....	N 16	8 Eliz. City..... 24
Livingstone.....	N 23	

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bisons  
AD: Dr. Samuel E. Barnes SID: Ernie Goodman

**HUMBOLDT STATE COL.....Arcata, Calif.**

<i>Phil Sarboe (19 yrs. 115-58-7)</i>		
Whitworth.....	S 21*	57 Oregon Tech..... 0
Hawaii.....	S 28*	21 Willamette..... 13
Redlands.....	0 12*	27 San Fran. St..... 7
UC, Davis.....	0 19*	0 UC, Davis..... 7
Nevada.....	0 26*	0 Nevada..... 15
San Fran. St.....	N 2	19 Chico St..... 0
Chico St.....	N 18*	40 Whitman..... 0
Cal Poly.....	N 28	32 Western Wash..... 0
		20 Sacramento St..... 14

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Lumberjacks  
AD: Dr. Lawrence Kerker SID: Howard Goodwin

**HURON COLLEGE.....Huron, S.D.**

<i>Gilbert Peterson (3 yrs. 19-8-0)</i>		
Black Hills.....	S 14*	40 Black Hills..... 7
Mo. Valley.....	S 21*	21 Mo. Valley..... 41
Gen. Beadle St.....	S 28*	26 Gen. Beadle St..... 0
Southern St.....	0 5*	31 Southern St..... 0
S.D. Tech.....	0 12*	49 S.D. Tech..... 0
Dak. Wesleyan.....	0 19*	38 Dak. Wesleyan..... 6
Northern St.....	0 26*	0 Northern St..... 21
Kearney St.....	N 2	28 Kearney St..... 40
Wayne St.....	N 9*	27 Wayne St..... 34

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Scalpers  
AD: Gilbert Peterson SID: Garner Horton



**IDAHO, COL. of . . . . . Caldwell, Ida.**

<b>J. A. Brown (7 yrs. 23-40-2)</b>		
Eastern Oregon	S 21*	20 Eastern Ore. . . . . 7
So. Utah	S 28*	14 Seattle Ramb. . . . . 6
Linfield	0 5*	0 Linfield . . . . . 47
Whitman	0 12	0 Lewis & Clark . . . . . 49
Eastern Wash.	0 19*	0 Willamette . . . . . 20
Lewis & Clark	0 26	14 Weber . . . . . 27
Willamette	N 2	17 Whitman . . . . . 14
Southern Ore.	N 9	23 Pacific (Ore.) . . . . . 20
Pacific (Ore.)	N 16*	21 Eastern Wash. . . . . 7

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Coyotes  
AD: J. A. Brown SID: Don Parmelee

**IDAHO STATE UNIV. . . . . Pocatello, Ida.**

<b>I. J. (Babe) Caccia (11 yrs. 65-27-1)</b>		
Nevada	S 21	30 Colo. Mines . . . . . 0
Omaha	S 28	0 Idaho . . . . . 9
Flagstaff St.	0 5	26 Flagstaff St. . . . . 35
Montana	0 12	14 Montana St. . . . . 20
Montana St.	0 26	42 Weber . . . . . 20
Drake	N 2	15 Montana . . . . . 22
Weber	N 9	33 Drake . . . . . 17
Idaho	N 16	16 Colo. Western . . . . . 14
Wichita	N 23*	7 Nevada . . . . . 14

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Bengals  
AD: John Yesser SID: Joe Richmond

**ILLINOIS COLLEGE . . . . . Jacksonville, Ill.**

<b>Joe Brooks (6 yrs. 22-20-4)</b>		
Eureka	S 21	34 Eureka . . . . . 0
Rose Poly	S 28	41 Rose Poly . . . . . 12
Principia	0 5	6 Principia . . . . . 33
Elmhurst	0 12	19 Elmhurst . . . . . 6
Culver-Stockton	0 19	27 Culver-Stockton . . . . . 14
Central Metho.	0 26	8 Washington (Mo.) . . . . . 40
Chic. Illini	N 2*	19 Chic. Illini . . . . . 6
Wash. (Mo.)	N 9	25 Central Metho. . . . . 6

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blueboys  
AD: Joe Brooks SID: A. John Pearson

**ILLINOIS STATE U. . . . . Normal, Ill.**

<b>Ed Struck (19 yrs. 77-68-15)</b>		
Millikin	S 21*	13 Millikin . . . . . 7
Indiana St.	S 28*	6 Eastern Ill. . . . . 0
Western Ill.	0 5	20 Eastern Mich. . . . . 19
Eastern Ill.	0 12*	8 Central Mich. . . . . 46
Northern Ill.	0 19*	6 Northern Mich. . . . . 0
Central Mich.	0 26	0 Southern Ill. . . . . 14
Bradley	N 2	7 Northern Ill. . . . . 48
Mankato St.	N 9	21 Western Ill. . . . . 34
Ill. Wesleyan	N 16	13 Ill. Wesleyan . . . . . 7

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redbirds  
AD: Dr. L. O'Connor SID: J. Russell Steele

**ILLINOIS WESLEYAN U. . . . . Bloomington, Ill.**

<b>Don Larson (9 yrs. 38-39-2)</b>		
DePauw	S 21	14 Wheaton . . . . . 33
Lakeland	S 28*	27 North Central . . . . . 19
Augustana	0 5	0 Carroll . . . . . 10
Carthage	0 12	35 Lake Forest . . . . . 14
Millikin	0 19	10 Augustana (Ill.) . . . . . 7
North Park	0 26	7 Carthage . . . . . 28
North Central	N 2	0 Millikin . . . . . 34
Carroll	N 9	30 North Park . . . . . 0
Illinois St.	N 16	7 Illinois St. . . . . 13

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Titans  
AD: J. H. Horenberger

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**INDIANA CENTRAL COL. . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.**

<b>Paul E. Velez (1 yr. 1-6-2)</b>		
Taylor	S 21	6 Taylor . . . . . 53
Ohio Northern	S 28*	21 Olivet . . . . . 26
Manchester	0 5	0 Indiana St. . . . . 40
Chic. Illini	0 12	7 Manchester . . . . . 19
Franklin	0 19	13 Chic. Illini . . . . . 13
Anderson	0 26	42 Franklin . . . . . 12
Hanover	N 2	20 Anderson . . . . . 17
Olivet	N 9	19 Hanover . . . . . 11
Principia	N 16	0 Earlham . . . . . 24

Colors: Cardinal and Gray. Nickname: Greyhounds  
AD: Angus Nicolson SID: Leonard Pearson

**INDIANA STATE COLLEGE . . . . . Terre Haute, Ind.**

<b>Bill Jones (6 yrs. 18-28-0)</b>		
Eastern Ill.	S 21*	0 Eastern Ill. . . . . 13
Illinois St.	S 28*	40 Ind. Central . . . . . 0
Valparaiso	0 5	10 Valparaiso . . . . . 11
Evansville	0 12	26 Evansville . . . . . 7
Ball St.	0 19	22 Ball St. . . . . 0
Butler	0 26	20 Butler . . . . . 41
DePauw	N 2	13 DePauw . . . . . 0
St. Joseph's	N 9	16 St. Joseph's . . . . . 0

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Sycamores  
AD: John L. Longfellow SID: David C. Overpeck

**INDIANA STATE COLLEGE . . . . . Indiana, Pa.**

<b>Chuck Mills (1 yr. 5-2-1)</b>		
St. Joseph's	S 14	7 Shippensburg . . . . . 13
Shippensburg	S 21	6 Westminster . . . . . 7
Westminster	S 28	14 Edinboro St. . . . . 0
Edinboro St.	0 5	14 Juniata . . . . . 6
Albright	0 12	17 Clarion St. . . . . 10
Clarion St.	0 19	21 Slippery Rock . . . . . 6
Slippery Rock	0 26	14 California St. . . . . 14
California St.	N 2	28 Lock Haven . . . . . 0
Lock Haven	N 9	

Colors: Maroon and Slate. Nickname: Big Indians  
AD: Samuel G. Smith SID: Larry A. Judge

**IOWA STATE COL. OF . . . . . Cedar Falls, Ia.**

<b>Stan Sheriff (3 yrs. 23-3-1)</b>		
Northern Mich.	S 14	27 Bradley . . . . . 6
Mankato St.	S 21*	20 Mankato St. . . . . 8
South Dakota	S 28*	28 South Dakota . . . . . 0
No. Dakota St.	0 5*	33 No. Dakota St. . . . . 0
Drake	0 12	15 Drake . . . . . 21
Morningside	0 19*	21 Morningside . . . . . 18
North Dakota	0 26	13 North Dakota . . . . . 8
So. Dakota St.	N 2	13 So. Dakota St. . . . . 13
Augustana (SD)	N 9	21 Augustana (SD) . . . . . 15

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Dr. J. H. Witham SID: To be named

**IOWA WESLEYAN COL. . . . . Mount Pleasant, Ia.**

<b>James Hofmann (2 yrs. 5-13-0)</b>		
Simpson	S 14*	38 Simpson . . . . . 7
Central (Ia.)	S 21	0 Central (Ia.) . . . . . 1
Dubuque	S 28	7 Dubuque . . . . . 1
Buena Vista	0 5*	13 Buena Vista . . . . . 25
Warburg	0 12	9 Warburg . . . . . 28
Parsons	0 19	0 Parsons . . . . . 33
Upper Iowa	0 26	7 Upper Iowa . . . . . 41
Luther	N 2	6 Luther . . . . . 14
Wm. Penn	N 9*	7 Wm. Penn . . . . . 14

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Jack Darland SID: Perry Jenifer

**ITHACA COLLEGE . . . . . Ithaca, N.Y.**

<b>Richard Lyon (8 yrs. 29-30-0)</b>		
Temple	S 21*	8 West Chester . . . . . 21
King's (Pa.)	S 28*	35 King's (Pa.) . . . . . 0
Brockport	0 5	36 Brockport . . . . . 6
Cortland	0 12	24 Cortland . . . . . 12
Montclair St.	0 19	23 Brockport . . . . . 14
C. W. Post	0 26	27 C. W. Post . . . . . 21
Bridgeport	N 2*	48 Alfred . . . . . 26
So. Conn. St.	N 9	28 So. Conn. St. . . . . 49

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bombers  
AD: Carlton Wood SID: Harold Jansen

**JACKSON STATE COL. . . . . Jackson, Miss.**

<b>To Be Named</b>		
Prairie View	S 21	56 Miss Ind. . . . . 6
Miss. Voc.	S 28*	41 Prairie View . . . . . 7
Arkansas AM&N	0 5*	50 Miss Voc. . . . . 0
Alcorn A&M	0 12*	51 Arkansas AM&N . . . . . 0
Southern U.	0 19*	34 Alcorn A&M . . . . . 0
Grambling	0 26*	14 Southern U. . . . . 19
Wiley	N 2	45 Grambling . . . . . 31
Tex. Southern	N 9*	36 Wiley . . . . . 13
Miss. Ind.	N 16	26 Tex. Southern . . . . . 12
Tennessee St.	N 28	36 Tennessee St. . . . . 6

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: H. B. Wilson SID: W. O. Robinson

**JACKSONVILLE ST. COL. . . . . Jacksonville, Ala.**

<b>Dr. Don J. Salls (1 yr. 4-3-2)</b>		
Florence St.	S 14*	7 Florence St. . . . . 7
SE Missouri	S 21*	3 SE Missouri . . . . . 0
Delta St.	0 28*	13 Delta St. . . . . 41
Troy St.	0 5	21 Troy St. . . . . 14
Arkansas Tech	0 12*	7 Arkansas Tech . . . . . 7
Louisiana Col.	0 19*	0 Mississippi Col. . . . . 28
Chattanooga	N 2*	23 Austin Peay . . . . . 13
Mississippi Col.	N 9	7 Louisiana Col. . . . . 8
Livingston St.	N 16	27 Livingston St. . . . . 7

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Gamecocks  
AD: Dr. Don J. Salls SID: Ray Jordan

**JAMESTOWN COLLEGE . . . . . Jamestown, N.D.**

<b>Sid Grande (6 yrs. 22-23-1)</b>		
N.D. Science	S 21*	6 Northland . . . . . 25
Minot St.	S 28*	14 N.D. Science . . . . . 46
N.D. St. Tehrs.	0 4	9 Minot St. . . . . 26
Mayville St.	0 12	12 N.D. St. Tehrs. . . . . 0
Valley City	0 19*	0 Mayville St. . . . . 27
Dickinson St.	0 26*	7 Valley City . . . . . 20
Dak. Wesleyan	N 1*	20 Dickinson St. . . . . 40
Bethel (Minn.)	N 9	6 Dak. Wesleyan . . . . . 12

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Jimmies  
AD: E. J. Cassell SID: E. J. Cassell

**JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio**

<b>John W. Ray (4 yrs. 22-6-0)</b>		
Bethany	0 5	42 Bethany . . . . . 6
Wayne St. U.	0 12	67 Wayne St. U. . . . . 14
Ohio Northern	0 19*	26 Allegheny . . . . . 0
West. Reserve	0 26	7 West. Reserve . . . . . 0
Case Tech	N 2	44 Case Tech . . . . . 0
Thiel	N 9	12 Thiel . . . . . 13
Wash. & Jeff.	N 16	13 Wash. & Jeff. . . . . 0

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Blue Streaks  
AD: Herbert C. Eisele SID: A. N. Culicchia

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**JOHNS HOPKINS U. . . . . Baltimore, Md.**

<b>Wilson Fewster (6 yrs. 27-16-3)</b>		
Frank. & Marsh.	0 5	28 Frank. & Marshall . . . . . 7
Ursinus	0 12	12 Ursinus . . . . . 20
Haverford	0 19	20 Haverford . . . . . 0
Band. Macom	0 26	8 Wash. & Lee . . . . . 22
Oberlin	N 2	0 Hampden-Sydney . . . . . 15
Swarthmore	N 9	0 Swarthmore . . . . . 27
Dickinson	N 16	0 Dickinson . . . . . 14
Western Md.	N 23	6 Western Md. . . . . 14

Colors: Columbia Blue & Black. Nickname: Blue Jays  
AD: M. S. Turner, Jr. SID: W. F. Herman

**JOHNSON C. SMITH . . . . . Charlotte, N.C.**

<b>Eddie C. McGirt (5 yrs. 32-12-0)</b>		
Tuskegee	S 28	20 Tuskegee . . . . . 11
S. C. State	0 12	8 Virginia Union . . . . . 27
Delaware St.	0 19	0 S. C. State . . . . . 8
Shaw	0 26	29 Delaware St. . . . . 12
Winston-Salem	N 2	33 Shaw . . . . . 6
Livingstone	N 9	25 Winston-Salem . . . . . 8
St. Augustine's	N 16	12 Virginia St. . . . . 6
Fayetteville	N 23*	6 St. Augustine's . . . . . 0
		20 Fayetteville . . . . . 6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bulls  
AD: Dr. Jack S. Brayboy SID: Bill Johnson

**JUNIATA COLLEGE . . . . . Huntingdon, Pa.**

<b>Fred W. Prender (1st yr. as head coach)</b>		
Gettysburg	S 28	44 Trenton St. . . . . 0
Albright	0 5*	14 Moravian . . . . . 22
Susquehanna	0 12	6 Indiana St. . . . . 14
Geneva	0 19	19 Geneva . . . . . 6
Lycoming	0 26	21 Wilkes . . . . . 14
Wilkes	N 2	27 Hampton Inst. . . . . 6
Trenton St.	N 9	33 Albright . . . . . 20
Westminster	N 16	18 Westminster . . . . . 13

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Ralph W. Harden SID: Bill Engel

**KALAMAZOO COLLEGE . . . . . Kalamazoo, Mich.**

<b>Rolla Anderson (10 yrs. 37-43-1)</b>		
Eastern Mich.	S 28	13 Eastern Mich. . . . . 6
Hope	0 5	41 Hope . . . . . 22
Albion	0 12	9 Ferris . . . . . 7
Alma	0 19	19 Albion . . . . . 12
Olivet	0 26	39 Alma . . . . . 0
Adrian	N 2	44 Adrian . . . . . 6
Earlham	N 9	33 Olivet . . . . . 21
Kenyon	N 16	21 Augustana (Ill.) . . . . . 7

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: Rolla Anderson SID: Dick Kishpaugh

**KANSAS WESLEYAN U. . . . . Salina, Kans.**

<b>Franklin Bissell (11 yrs. 53-41-6)</b>		
Friends	S 14*	0 Friends . . . . . 26
Southwestern	S 21*	0 S'western (Kans.) . . . . . 0
McPherson	S 27*	12 McPherson . . . . . 13
Bethany (K.)	0 5*	14 Bethany (Kans.) . . . . . 0
Baker	0 12	6 Baker . . . . . 59
Ottawa	0 19*	12 Ottawa . . . . . 13
Bethel (Kans.)	0 26	3 Bethel (Kans.) . . . . . 13
Sterling	N 2	21 Sterling . . . . . 25
Col. Emporia	N 9	13 Col. Emporia . . . . . 62

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Coyotes  
AD: Daffin Backstrom SID: Joyce Hunt

**KEARNEY STATE COL.**.....Kearney, Nebr.

<i>Allen H. Zikmund (8 yrs. 58-14-1)</i>		
Washburn ♦	S 14*	28 Wayne St. .... 6
Wayne St. ♦	S 21*	13 Peru St. .... 13
Peru St. ♦	S 28*	27 Ft. Hays St. .... 13
Ft. Hays St. ♦	O 5*	12 Hastings ..... 0
Hastings ♦	O 12	48 Doane ..... 22
Doane ♦	O 19	35 Chadron St. .... 13
Chadron St. ♦	O 24*	40 Huron ..... 28
Huron ♦	N 2*	13 Northern St. .... 27
Northern St. ♦	N 9*	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Antelopes  
AD: Charlie Foster SID: Donald Briggs

**KENTUCKY STATE COL.**.....Frankfort, Ky.

<i>Mel Whedbee</i>		
Lane ♦	S 14	18 Lane ..... 6
Winston-Salem ♦	S 21	33 Winston-Salem ..... 8
Knoxville ♦	O 5	12 Knoxville ..... 22
Central St. (O) ♦	O 12	0 Central St. (O) ..... 0
Bluefield ♦	O 26	0 Morris Brown ..... 22
Lincoln (Mo.) ♦	N 2	34 Bluefield St. .... 6
Taylor ♦	N 9	8 Lincoln (Mo.) ..... 21
Tennessee St. ♦	N 16	10 Tennessee St. .... 33

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Thorobreds  
AD: William Exum SID: Bill Goodwin, Jr.

**KENYON COLLEGE**.....Gambier, Ohio

<i>Arthur Loe (3 yrs. 7-16-1)</i>		
Wooster ♦	S 28	32 Wilmington ..... 12
Otterbein ♦	O 5	27 Wooster ..... 6
Wilmington ♦	O 12	14 Otterbein ..... 29
Capital ♦	O 19	14 Capital ..... 20
Oberlin ♦	O 26	14 Baldwin-Wall ..... 34
Mt. Union ♦	N 2*	22 Oberlin ..... 24
Hiram ♦	N 9	14 Mt. Union ..... 21
Kalamazoo ♦	N 16	12 Hiram ..... 21

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Lords  
AD: Skip Falkenstein

**KING'S COLLEGE**.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

<i>Tom Lukas (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Mansfield St. ♦	S 21*	6 Trenton St. .... 7
Ithaca ♦	S 28*	0 Ithaca ..... 35
Bloomsburg St. ♦	O 5	6 Bloomsburg St. .... 6
Dela. Valley ♦	O 12	0 Dela. Valley ..... 7
Cortland Col. ♦	O 19	6 Cortland Col. .... 26
Trenton St. ♦	N 2*	8 Delaware St. .... 16
Drexel Tech ♦	N 9	6 Muhlenberg ..... 0
C. W. Post ♦	N 16	28 St. Vincent ..... 12
		16 C. W. Post ..... 32

Colors: Red and Gold. Nickname: Monarchs  
AD: Rev. F. Boyle, C.S.C. SID: John Engel

**KINGS POINT (U.S.M.M.A.)**.....Kings Point, N.Y.

<i>Harry C. Wright (6 yrs. 30-25-0)</i>		
Temple ♦	S 28	3 Temple ..... 14
Bridgeport ♦	O 5*	17 American Int. .... 0
C. W. Post ♦	O 12	22 Wagner ..... 0
Hofstra ♦	O 19	13 Upsala ..... 7
Wagner ♦	O 26	0 Hofstra ..... 21
Northeastern ♦	N 2	14 Bridgeport ..... 12
Pennsylvania NAS ♦	N 8*	0 Northeastern ..... 14
Hobart ♦	N 16	0 Lehigh ..... 18
Penn Military ♦	N 30*	7 Hobart ..... 0
Atlantic City, N. J. ♦	N 9	9 Penn Military ..... 0

Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Mariners  
AD: Comdr. J. W. Liebertz SID: Lcdr. H. P. Hart

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games

**KNOX COLLEGE**.....Galesburg, Ill.

<i>Alfred Partin (8 yrs. 16-44-4)</i>		
Beloit ♦	S 21	21 Grinnell ..... 34
Grinnell ♦	S 28	6 Lawrence ..... 21
Lawrence ♦	O 5	0 Coe ..... 34
Coe ♦	O 12	0 Carleton ..... 13
Monmouth ♦	O 19	6 Monmouth ..... 20
Carleton ♦	O 26	0 St. Olaf ..... 10
St. Olaf ♦	N 2	6 Cornell Col. .... 35
Cornell Col. ♦	N 9	19 Ripon ..... 45

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Siwashers  
AD: Dean S. Trevor SID: Michael Lawrence

**KNOXVILLE COLLEGE**.....Knoxville, Tenn.

<i>Iris Brown</i>		
Kentucky St. ♦	O 5	0 Kentucky St. .... 12
Benedict ♦	O 12	0 Benedict ..... 44
Alabama A&M ♦	O 26	6 Tuskegee ..... 36
Fisk ♦	N 2	0 Alabama A&M ..... 26
Morehouse ♦	N 9	22 Fisk ..... 26
Lane ♦	N 16	14 Morehouse ..... 20
		8 Lane ..... 20
		14 Livingstone ..... 45

Colors: Garnet and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Julian Bell SID: Julian Bell

**KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE**.....Kutztown, Pa.

<i>Don Heiman (3 yrs. 8-16-0)</i>		
Central Conn. ♦	S 21	32 Central Conn. .... 13
Millersville St. ♦	S 28	13 Millersville St. .... 19
E. Stroudsburg ♦	O 5	7 E. Stroudsburg ..... 52
Cape May ♦	O 12	20 Cape May ..... 12
Cheyney St. ♦	O 19	48 Cheyney St. .... 6
W. Chester St. ♦	O 26	0 West Chester St. .... 35
Bloomsburg St. ♦	N 2	12 Bloomsburg St. .... 6
Mansfield St. ♦	N 9	19 Mansfield St. .... 13

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bears  
AD: Walter Risley SID: To be named

**La CROSSE STATE COL.**.....La Crosse, Wis.

<i>E. W. Vickroy (11 yrs. 61-34-3)</i>		
St. Norbert ♦	S 14*	13 St. Norbert ..... 21
Stout St. ♦	S 21*	14 Stout St. .... 13
UW, Milwaukee ♦	S 27*	42 UW, Milwaukee ..... 13
Stevens Point ♦	O 5*	7 Stevens Point ..... 13
Superior St. ♦	O 12*	7 Superior St. .... 41
Eau Claire St. ♦	O 19	7 Eau Claire St. .... 21
River Falls St. ♦	O 26	28 River Falls St. .... 13
Whitewater St. ♦	N 2*	21 Whitewater St. .... 20
		7 Northern Ill. .... 50

Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Floyd Gautsch SID: Dan Roaben

**LAKE FOREST COLLEGE**.....Lake Forest, Ill.

<i>Nick Wasyluk (5 yrs. 12-26-1)</i>		
Elmhurst ♦	S 21	0 North Park ..... 7
Concordia (Ill.) ♦	S 28	7 North Central ..... 20
Carroll (Wisc.) ♦	O 5	14 Ill. Wesleyan ..... 35
Augustana (Ill.) ♦	O 12	7 Carroll (Wisc.) ..... 19
Lakeland ♦	O 19	12 Augustana (Ill.) ..... 41
North Park ♦	N 2	13 Carthage ..... 48
		7 Milikin ..... 20

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Foresters  
AD: Nick Wasyluk SID: John Nelson

**LAKELAND COLLEGE**.....Sheboygan, Wisc.

<i>To Be Named</i>		
Bemidji St. ♦	S 21*	0 St. Norbert ..... 42
Ill. Wesleyan ♦	S 28*	0 Bethel (Minn.) ..... 19
Milton ♦	O 5	23 St. Procopius ..... 6
Eureka ♦	O 12	10 Northland ..... 6
Lake Forest ♦	O 19	32 Eureka ..... 0
Chic. Illini ♦	O 26	19 Milton ..... 7
N'western (Wis.) ♦	N 2	26 N'western (Wis.) ..... 7
St. Procopius ♦	N 9	6 Chic. Illini ..... 7

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Muskies  
AD: Robert Griggs SID: Bob Spatt

**LAMAR TECH.**.....Beaumont, Tex.

<i>James B. Higgins (9 yrs. 56-31-4)</i>		
Ab. Christian ♦	S 28*	34 Mexico Poly ..... 6
Trinity U. ♦	O 5*	14 NE Louisiana ..... 0
S. F. Austin ♦	O 12*	13 Ab. Christian ..... 6
Sul Ross St. ♦	O 19*	27 S. F. Austin ..... 12
SW Texas St. ♦	O 26	28 Sul Ross St. .... 14
Howard Payne ♦	N 2*	13 SW Texas St. .... 20
Texas A&I ♦	N 9*	21 Howard Payne ..... 10
East Texas St. ♦	N 16*	28 East Texas St. .... 6
Sam Houston ♦	N 23*	7 Sam Houston ..... 23
Mexico Poly ♦	N 30*	0 Texas A&I ..... 7

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: James B. Higgins SID: Bob Weekley

**LANE COLLEGE**.....Jackson, Tenn.

<i>James A. Cooke (6 yrs. 17-30-2)</i>		
Kentucky St. ♦	S 14	6 Kentucky St. .... 18
Bethune-Cook ♦	S 21	0 Alabama A&M ..... 26
Alabama A&M ♦	S 28*	6 Miss. Ind. .... 12
Miss. Ind. ♦	O 5*	22 Alabama St. .... 14
Alabama St. ♦	O 12*	18 Rust ..... 28
Rust ♦	O 19*	0 S.C. State ..... 47
S.C. State ♦	N 2	8 Fisk ..... 20
Fisk ♦	N 9	20 Knoxville ..... 8
Knoxville ♦	N 16	0 Bethune-Cook ..... 38

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Dragons  
AD: James A. Cooke SID: A. J. Porter

**LANGSTON UNIVERSITY**.....Langston, Okla.

<i>T. M. Crisp</i>		
Central Okla. ♦	S 21*	7 Panhandle ..... 37
E. Cent. Okla. ♦	S 28*	0 Central Okla. .... 27
Panhandle ♦	O 5*	0 E. Cent. Okla. .... 41
SE Oklahoma ♦	O 12*	12 SE Oklahoma ..... 17
NE Oklahoma ♦	O 19*	7 NE Oklahoma ..... 17
Bishop ♦	O 26	7 NW Oklahoma ..... 6
NW Oklahoma ♦	N 2*	0 SW Oklahoma ..... 7
SW Oklahoma ♦	N 9	2 Lincoln (Mo.) ..... 20
Lincoln (Mo.) ♦	N 16	
Fort Worth, Tex. ♦		

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Lions  
AD: Felton Gayles SID: Felton Gayles

**LA VERNE COLLEGE**.....La Verne, Calif.

<i>Roland Ortmyer (14 yrs. 59-62-5)</i>		
Cal. Lutheran ♦	S 21	22 Pomona ..... 8
Redlands ♦	S 28	15 Cal. Western ..... 14
Pomona ♦	O 12*	7 UC, Riverside ..... 18
Cal. Western ♦	O 19	49 Cal. Tech ..... 0
Cal. Tech ♦	O 25*	0 Occidental ..... 38
Occidental ♦	N 2	46 Cal. Lutheran ..... 6
U.C. Riverside ♦	N 9	21 Claremont ..... 6
Claremont ♦	N 16	84 La. Pacific ..... 0

Colors: Green and Orange. Nickname: Leopards  
AD: Roland Ortmyer SID: Earl Johnson

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games

**LAWRENCE COLLEGE**.....Appleton, Wisc.

<i>Bernard Heseltin (25 yrs. 106-69-4)</i>		
St. Olaf ♦	S 21	17 Cornell Col. .... 8
Cornell Col. ♦	S 28	21 Knox ..... 6
Knox ♦	O 5	7 Grinnell ..... 21
Grinnell ♦	O 12	28 Monmouth ..... 0
Ripon ♦	O 19	14 Ripon ..... 15
Monmouth ♦	O 26	20 Beloit ..... 6
Beloit ♦	N 2	28 Coe ..... 8
Coe ♦	N 9	31 Carleton ..... 14

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: B. E. Heseltin SID: Don Lemke

**LEBANON VALLEY COL.**.....Annville, Pa.

<i>William McHenry (2 yrs. 11-4-0)</i>		
Wilkes ♦	S 28	6 Wash. & Lee ..... 28
Drexel ♦	O 5	12 Drexel ..... 34
Muhlenberg ♦	O 19	25 Muhlenberg ..... 23
Moravian ♦	O 26	30 Moravian ..... 8
Dickinson ♦	N 2	15 Dickinson ..... 10
Albright ♦	N 9	0 Albright ..... 23
Ursinus ♦	N 16	21 Ursinus ..... 12
Penn Military ♦	N 23	12 Penn Military ..... 0

Colors: Blue & White. Nickname: Flying Dutchmen  
AD: William McHenry SID: Walter Smith

**LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE**.....Hickory, N.C.

<i>Hanley Painter (1 yr. 11-0-0)</i>		
Wofford ♦	S 21*	15 Wofford ..... 14
Presbyterian ♦	S 28*	15 Presbyterian ..... 14
Newberry ♦	O 5*	20 Newberry ..... 19
Appalachian St. ♦	O 12*	6 Appalachian St. .... 0
Guilford ♦	O 19*	56 Guilford ..... 0
Western Caro. ♦	O 26*	37 Western Caro. .... 0
Wittenberg ♦	N 2*	40 Frederick ..... 0
East Carolina ♦	N 9	7 East Carolina ..... 6
Elon ♦	N 16*	27 Elon ..... 0
Catawba ♦	N 28	35 Catawba ..... 8

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Hanley Painter SID: Hayward Thompson

**LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE**.....Portland, Ore.

<i>Joe Huston (16 yrs. 86-51-6)</i>		
Portland St. ♦	S 21*	64 Portland St. .... 20
Chico St. ♦	S 28*	20 Southern Ore. .... 7
Willamette ♦	O 5*	67 Whitman ..... 0
Linfield ♦	O 12	49 Col. Idaho ..... 0
Pac. Lutheran ♦	O 19	28 Oregon Col. .... 0
Col. Idaho ♦	O 26	6 Linfield ..... 12
Whitman ♦	N 2*	39 Pacific (Ore.) ..... 14
Pacific (Ore.) ♦	N 9	7 Willamette ..... 7
		42 Pac. Lutheran ..... 20

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: Joe Huston SID: Leo Davis

**LINCOLN UNIVERSITY**.....Jefferson City, Mo.

<i>Dwight T. Reed (17 yrs. 88-50-6)</i>		
Mo. Mines ♦	S 14	0 Emporia St. .... 6
Ark. AM&N ♦	S 21*	12 Ark. AM&N ..... 7
Florida A&M ♦	S 28	28 St. Mary's (Kan.) ..... 6
S.D. Marines ♦	O 5	6 Florida A&M ..... 52
Southern Ill. ♦	O 12*	0 Southern Ill. .... 13
St. Mary's (K.) ♦	O 19	14 Central St. (O.) ..... 8
Central St. (O.) ♦	O 26	21 Kentucky St. .... 16
Kentucky St. ♦	N 2	16 Tennessee St. .... 6
Tennessee St. ♦	N 9	20 Langston ..... 2
Langston ♦	N 16	

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Dwight T. Reed SID: James Saunders



**LINFIELD COLLEGE.....McMinnville, Ore.**

<i>Paul Durham (15 yrs. 82-44-10)</i>		
Eastern Wash. . . . .	S 21*	13 Eastern Wash. . . . . 6
Oregon Col. . . . .	S 23*	38 Oregon Col. . . . . 16
Col. Idaho . . . . .	S 5*	47 Col. of Idaho . . . . . 0
Lewis & Clark . . . . .	O 12	6 Chico St. . . . . 6
Western Wash. . . . .	O 19*	48 Whitman . . . . . 7
Whitman . . . . .	O 26*	12 Lewis & Clark . . . . . 6
Pacific (Ore.) . . . . .	N 2*	21 Willamette . . . . . 12
Portland St. . . . .	N 9*	39 Portland St. . . . . 0
Willamette . . . . .	N 16*	13 Pacific (Ore.) . . . . . 0

Colors: Cardinal and Purple. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Paul Durham SID: Hal Cowan

**LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE.....Salisbury, N.C.**

<i>Charles R. Cox (3 yrs. 14-13-2)</i>		
Eliz. City . . . . .	S 21	0 Maryland St. . . . . 54
Maryland St. . . . .	S 28	6 Claflin . . . . . 12
Fayetteville St. . . . .	O 5	12 Fayetteville St. . . . . 28
Claflin . . . . .	O 12*	6 Paine . . . . . 8
Albany St. . . . .	O 19*	20 Bluefield St. . . . . 36
Norfolk St. . . . .	O 26	6 Norfolk St. . . . . 34
St. Paul's . . . . .	N 2	20 St. Paul's . . . . . 14
J. C. Smith . . . . .	N 9	6 Albany St. . . . . 16
Allen . . . . .	N 16	8 Benedict . . . . . 30
Howard U. . . . .	N 23	45 Knoxville . . . . . 14

Colors: Black and Blue. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Charles R. Cox SID: Harlee Little

**LIVINGSTON ST. CHRIS. COL.....Livingston, Ala.**

<i>Jim Garner (3 yrs. 8-16-1)</i>		
Arkansas A&M . . . . .	S 14*	21 Arkansas A&M . . . . . 6
Southern St. . . . .	S 21*	20 Southern St. . . . . 0
Troy St. . . . .	S 28	14 Troy St. . . . . 38
Florence St. . . . .	O 5*	7 Florence St. . . . . 27
UT, Martin . . . . .	O 12	15 UT, Martin . . . . . 12
Mars Hill . . . . .	O 26	7 Harding . . . . . 17
Gordon . . . . .	N 2	28 Gordon . . . . . 31
Millsaps . . . . .	N 9	0 Millsaps . . . . . 7
Jacksonville . . . . .	N 16	7 Jacksonville . . . . . 27

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Jim Garner

**LOCK HAVEN STATE COL.....Lock Haven, Pa.**

<i>Hubert Jack (17 yrs. 84-59-7)</i>		
Bloomsburg St. . . . .	S 21	34 Bloomsburg St. . . . . 14
California St. . . . .	S 28	21 California St. . . . . 47
Clarion St. . . . .	O 5	9 Clarion St. . . . . 14
Shippensburg St. . . . .	O 12	14 Shippensburg St. . . . . 32
Edinboro St. . . . .	O 19*	14 Edinboro St. . . . . 28
Mansfield St. . . . .	O 26	6 Mansfield St. . . . . 0
Slippery Rock . . . . .	N 2	2 Slippery Rock . . . . . 7
Indiana St. . . . .	N 9	0 Indiana St. . . . . 28

Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Bald Eagles  
AD: Stephen Jacobs SID: E. H. Young

**LONG BEACH ST. COL.....Long Beach, Calif.**

<i>Don Reed (5 yrs. 21-24-2)</i>		
S. D. Marines . . . . .	S 21*	0 S. D. Marines . . . . . 39
San Fran. St. . . . .	S 28	7 San Fran. St. . . . . 20
Sacramento St. . . . .	O 5*	13 Sacramento St. . . . . 9
S. D. State . . . . .	O 12*	8 S. D. State . . . . . 36
UC, Santa Barb. . . . .	O 19	6 UC, Santa Barb. . . . . 7
San Fern. St. . . . .	O 25*	41 San Fern. St. . . . . 6
Cal Poly . . . . .	N 2*	14 Cal Poly . . . . . 6
Fresno St. . . . .	N 9*	0 Fresno St. . . . . 22
L. A. State . . . . .	N 16*	23 L. A. State . . . . . 22
C. P. Pomona . . . . .	N 23	14 C. P. Pomona . . . . . 7

Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Forty-Niners  
AD: To be named SID: Jim Mangan

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**L.A. PACIFIC COL.....Los Angeles, Calif.**

<i>Jim Brownfield (4 yrs. 21-14-0)</i>		
Rio Hondo . . . . .	S 28	26 Rio Hondo . . . . . 8
Chino Inst. . . . .	O 12	26 Long Beach Fr. . . . . 16
San Fern AC . . . . .	O 19	27 San Fern. AC . . . . . 7
Cal Lutheran . . . . .	O 26	18 Chino Inst. . . . . 6
San Francisco . . . . .	N 16	12 Cal Lutheran . . . . . 20
		13 Cal Tech . . . . . 22
		12 San Francisco . . . . . 22
		22 Cal Poly Fr. . . . . 60
		0 LaVerne . . . . . 84

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Jim Brownfield SID: Mildred Harper

**LOS ANGELES STATE COL.....Los Angeles, Calif.**

<i>Homer Beatty (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
U. Mexico . . . . .	S 21*	14 San Diego St. . . . . 26
Occidental . . . . .	S 28*	10 Hawaii . . . . . 6
C.P. Pomona . . . . .	O 12*	13 UC, Santa Barb. . . . . 23
San Diego St. . . . .	O 19*	13 Pacific (Cal.) . . . . . 34
Fresno St. . . . .	O 26*	0 Fresno St. . . . . 34
Hawaii . . . . .	N 1	28 U. Mexico . . . . . 10
Cal Poly . . . . .	N 9	0 Cal Poly . . . . . 28
Long Beach St. . . . .	N 16*	22 Long Beach St. . . . . 23
San Fern. St. . . . .	N 23*	13 San Fern. St. . . . . 15
		10 C.P. Pomona . . . . . 32

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Diablos  
AD: Dr. Ferron C. Losce SID: Tim Salinger

**LOUISIANA COLLEGE.....Pineville, La.**

<i>Eugene Southern (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Troy St. . . . .	S 21*	8 Sam Houston . . . . . 0
NW Louisiana . . . . .	S 28*	28 Troy St. . . . . 6
Louisiana Tech . . . . .	O 5*	7 NW Louisiana . . . . . 7
Jacksonville St. . . . .	O 19*	12 Howard Col. . . . . 14
SW Louisiana . . . . .	O 26*	12 SW Louisiana . . . . . 6
McNeese St. . . . .	N 2	14 McNeese St. . . . . 28
Howard Col. . . . .	N 16*	13 E. Cent. Okla. . . . . 14
McMurry . . . . .	N 23*	8 Jacksonville St. . . . . 7
		8 McMurry . . . . . 22

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Harold Knight SID: Fred C. Kendrick

**LOUISIANA TECH.....Ruston, La.**

<i>Joe Aillet (22 yrs. 131-69-8)</i>		
McNeese St. . . . .	S 28*	14 McNeese St. . . . . 8
Louisiana Col. . . . .	O 5*	6 SW Louisiana . . . . . 13
SW Louisiana . . . . .	O 12	19 Arlington St. . . . . 9
NW Louisiana . . . . .	O 19*	2 NW Louisiana . . . . . 19
Arlington St. . . . .	O 26*	33 Tenn. Tech . . . . . 20
Tenn. Tech . . . . .	N 2	27 SE Louisiana . . . . . 15
SE Louisiana . . . . .	N 9	6 NE Louisiana . . . . . 13
Southern Miss. . . . .	N 16*	18 Southern Miss. . . . . 29
NE Louisiana . . . . .	N 23*	
† Shreveport, La.		

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Joe Aillet SID: Pete Dosher

**LUTHER COLLEGE.....Decatur, Ia.**

<i>Edsel Schwitzer (11 yrs. 72-22-4)</i>		
Dubuque . . . . .	S 14	35 Dubuque . . . . . 6
Warburg . . . . .	S 21*	25 Warburg . . . . . 7
Upper Iowa . . . . .	S 28	35 Upper Iowa . . . . . 6
William Penn . . . . .	O 5*	20 William Penn . . . . . 20
Central (Ia.) . . . . .	O 12*	14 Central (Ia.) . . . . . 26
Buena Vista . . . . .	O 19	47 Buena Vista . . . . . 20
Parsons . . . . .	O 26	12 Parsons . . . . . 25
La. Wesleyan . . . . .	N 2	41 La. Wesleyan . . . . . 6
Simpson . . . . .	N 9	34 Simpson . . . . . 0

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Norsemen  
AD: Hamlet E. Peterson SID: Warren G. Berg

**LYCOMING COLLEGE.....Williamsport, Pa.**

<i>David G. Busey (9 yrs. 30-34-4)</i>		
Albright . . . . .	S 21	20 Albright . . . . . 6
Waynesburg . . . . .	S 28	20 Rand.-Macon . . . . . 7
Rand.-Macon . . . . .	O 5	0 Susquehanna . . . . . 3
Drexel Tech . . . . .	O 12	14 Drexel Tech . . . . . 17
Lpsala . . . . .	O 19	32 C. W. Post . . . . . 14
Juniata . . . . .	O 26	26 Dela. Valley . . . . . 7
Western Md. . . . .	N 2	6 Hofstra . . . . . 20
Muhlenberg . . . . .	N 9	6 Upsala . . . . . 7

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Warriors  
AD: David G. Busey SID: David G. Busey

**MACALESTER COL.....St. Paul, Minn.**

<i>Ralph McAlistar (4 yrs. 17-16-0)</i>		
Western Ill. . . . .	S 14*	18 Western Ill. . . . . 22
Gustavus-Adol. . . . .	S 21*	6 St. Thomas . . . . . 20
St. Thomas . . . . .	S 28*	0 Concordia (Min.) . . . . . 28
Concordia (Min.) . . . . .	O 5	10 UM, Duluth . . . . . 14
UM, Duluth . . . . .	O 12	28 Hamline . . . . . 18
Hamline . . . . .	O 19	9 St. John's . . . . . 43
St. John's . . . . .	O 26*	35 Augsburg . . . . . 20
Augsburg . . . . .	N 2	38 Gustavus-Adol. . . . . 6
Northern Mich. . . . .	N 9	

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Scots  
AD: Ralph Lundeen SID: Ivan C. Burg

**MAINE, U. of.....Orono, Me.**

<i>Harold Westernman (12 yrs. 55-25-7)</i>		
Massachusetts . . . . .	S 21	0 Massachusetts . . . . . 10
Rhode Island . . . . .	S 28	7 Rhode Island . . . . . 14
Vermont . . . . .	O 5	9 Vermont . . . . . 6
New Hampshire . . . . .	O 12	6 New Hampshire . . . . . 21
Connecticut . . . . .	O 19	6 Connecticut . . . . . 14
Bates . . . . .	O 26	20 Bates . . . . . 0
Colby . . . . .	N 2	27 Colby . . . . . 0
Bowdoin . . . . .	N 9	27 Bowdoin . . . . . 2

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Black Bears  
AD: Dr. Rome Rankin SID: Stuart Haskell, Jr.

**MANCHESTER COLLEGE.....No. Manchester, Ind.**

<i>Jack Jarrett (1 yr. 2-6-0)</i>		
Alma . . . . .	S 21*	7 Augustana (Ill.) . . . . . 14
Anderson . . . . .	S 28	0 Anderson . . . . . 13
Ind. Central . . . . .	O 5	19 Ind. Central . . . . . 7
Taylor . . . . .	O 12	20 Taylor . . . . . 28
Earlham . . . . .	O 19	0 Earlham . . . . . 26
Franklin . . . . .	O 26	12 Franklin . . . . . 30
Bluffton . . . . .	N 2	6 Bluffton . . . . . 27
Hanover . . . . .	N 9	27 Hanover . . . . . 21
† Fort Wayne, Ind.		

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Spartans  
AD: Jim Grantz SID: Jim DuBois

**MANKATO STATE COLLEGE.....Mankato, Minn.**

<i>James Otto (15 yrs. 67-61-5)</i>		
St. Thomas . . . . .	S 14*	6 Stout St. . . . . 7
Iowa St. Col. . . . .	S 21*	8 Iowa St. Col. . . . . 20
Moorhead St. . . . .	S 28*	27 Mich. Tech . . . . . 8
Bemidji St. . . . .	O 5	0 Winona St. . . . . 6
Mich. Tech . . . . .	O 12	14 St. Cloud St. . . . . 6
Winona St. . . . .	O 19	21 Moorhead St. . . . . 0
St. Cloud St. . . . .	O 26	7 Bemidji St. . . . . 9
Stevens Point . . . . .	N 2	41 Plattville St. . . . . 0
Hillsdale . . . . .	N 9	

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Dr. E. B. Moore SID: Bill Nelson

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**MANSFIELD ST. COLLEGE.....Mansfield, Pa.**

<i>Robert H. Moore (3 yrs. 12-11-0)</i>		
King's (Pa.) . . . . .	S 21*	26 Bloomsburg St. . . . . 34
Bloomsburg St. . . . .	S 28	29 Cheyney St. . . . . 0
Cheyney St. . . . .	O 5	20 Millersville St. . . . . 13
Millersville . . . . .	O 12	6 E. Stroudsburg . . . . . 12
E. Stroudsburg . . . . .	O 19	0 Lock Haven St. . . . . 6
Lock Haven St. . . . .	O 26	6 West Chester St. . . . . 41
West Chester St. . . . .	N 1*	13 Kutztown St. . . . . 19
Kutztown St. . . . .	N 9	

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Mountaineers  
AD: M. E. Decker SID: E. D. VanDyne

**MARIETTA COLLEGE.....Marietta, Ohio**

<i>Ken Mead (6 yrs. 19-33-1)</i>		
California St. . . . .	S 21*	6 Fairmont St. . . . . 14
Muskingum . . . . .	S 28*	0 Muskingum . . . . . 58
Wayne St. U. . . . .	O 5	7 West Liberty . . . . . 38
Hiram . . . . .	O 12	0 Wittenberg . . . . . 55
Wittenberg . . . . .	O 19	12 Waynesburg . . . . . 22
Otterbein . . . . .	O 26	28 Otterbein . . . . . 42
Capital . . . . .	N 2	29 Capital . . . . . 28
Wooster . . . . .	N 9	0 Wooster . . . . . 52
Heidelberg . . . . .	N 16*	7 Heidelberg . . . . . 20

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Pioneers  
AD: William D. Whetsell SID: Lew Yeager

**MARYLAND STATE COL.....Princess Anne, Md.**

<i>Vernon McCain (14 yrs. 98-17-5)</i>		
Livingstone . . . . .	S 28	54 Livingstone . . . . . 0
Va. Union . . . . .	O 5	7 Morgan St. . . . . 0
Morgan St. . . . .	O 12	8 No. Caro. A&T . . . . . 0
No. Caro. A&T . . . . .	O 19	0 N.C. College . . . . . 19
N.C. College . . . . .	O 26	7 Norfolk St. . . . . 6
Norfolk St. . . . .	N 2	19 Delaware St. . . . . 0
Delaware St. . . . .	N 9	7 Shaw . . . . . 0
Ft. Belvoir . . . . .	N 15*	

Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Hawks  
AD: Vernon McCain SID: Charles C. Jacobs

**MARYVILLE COLLEGE.....Maryville, Tenn.**

<i>Boydson Baird (4 yrs. 13-18-1)</i>		
Mars Hill . . . . .	S 21*	21 Mars Hill . . . . . 0
Centre . . . . .	S 28*	33 Centre . . . . . 14
Georget'n (Ky.) . . . . .	O 5*	0 Georgetown (Ky.) . . . . . 9
Emory & Henry . . . . .	O 12	7 Emory & Henry . . . . . 14
Hanover . . . . .	O 19	27 Hanover . . . . . 6
Guilford . . . . .	O 26*	0 S'western (Tenn.) . . . . . 7
Millsaps . . . . .	N 2	14 Millsaps . . . . . 3
Guilford . . . . .	N 9	7 Carson-Newman . . . . . 17
Carson-Newman . . . . .	N 16	

Colors: Orange and Garnet. Nickname: Scotties  
AD: Boydson Baird SID: Duncan Bennett

**MASSACHUSETTS, U. of.....Amherst, Mass.**

<i>Vic Fusia (2 yrs. 11-7-0)</i>		
Maine . . . . .	S 21	10 Maine . . . . . 0
Harvard . . . . .	S 28	2 Dartmouth . . . . . 27
Bucknell . . . . .	O 5	21 Bucknell . . . . . 20
Connecticut . . . . .	O 12	16 Connecticut . . . . . 8
Rhode Island . . . . .	O 19	42 Rhode Island . . . . . 6
Boston U. . . . .	O 26	6 Boston U. . . . . 20
Vermont . . . . .	N 2	34 Vermont . . . . . 6
Amer. Int. . . . .	N 9	19 Villanova . . . . . 18
New Hampshire . . . . .	N 16	14 New Hampshire . . . . . 16

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Redmen  
AD: Warren P. McGuirk SID: Richard H. Page

**MAYVILLE ST. COL.**.....Mayville, N.D.

<i>Jerome Berg (7 yrs. 38-13-1)</i>			
N.D. St. Tchrs.	S 14*	26 N.D. St. Tchrs.	0
Bethel (Minn.)	S 21*	16 Bethel (Minn.)	13
Valley City	S 27*	0 Valley City	7
Dickinson St.	0 5	32 Dickinson St.	6
Jamestown	0 12	27 Jamestown	0
N.D. Science	0 19	13 N.D. Science	6
Minot St.	0 25*	19 Minot St.	25
Southern St.	N 2	24 Northland	14

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Comets  
AD: Al Meyer SID: A. B. Holm

**McMURRY COLLEGE**.....Abilene, Tex.

<i>Grant Teaff (3 yrs. 15-15-0)</i>			
Corpus Christi	S 14*	7 Howard Payne	0
Howard Payne	S 21*	8 Hardin-Simmons	6
NE Louisiana	S 28*	0 Youngstown	19
Youngstown	0 5	14 Trinity U.	24
SW Texas St.	0 12*	14 SW Texas St.	6
Arlington St.	0 19	13 Arlington St.	25
Hardin-Sim	N 2*	60 Corpus Christi	20
Tarleton St.	N 9*	33 Tarleton St.	12
Ab. Christian	N 16	12 Ab. Christian	14
Louisiana Col.	N 23*	22 Louisiana Col.	3

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Indians  
AD: P. E. Shotwell SID: Jack Holden

**McNEESE STATE COLLEGE**.....Lake Charles, La.

<i>Les DeVall (18 yrs. 140-38-4)</i>			
Louisiana Tech	S 28*	40 Mexico Poly	0
Howard Col.	0 5*	6 Louisiana Tech	14
Tampa	0 12*	10 Tampa	10
NE Louisiana	0 19*	13 NE Louisiana	8
Louisiana Col.	N 2*	28 Louisiana Col.	14
NW Louisiana	N 9*	26 NW Louisiana	6
SE Louisiana	N 16*	15 SE Louisiana	21
SW Louisiana	N 23*	19 SW Louisiana	0
		Golden Isles Bowl	
		21 Howard Col.	14

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Cowboys  
AD: A. I. Ratcliff SID: Jim Wynn

**McPHERSON COLLEGE**.....McPherson, Kans.

<i>Sidney Smith (10 yrs. 45-44-1)</i>			
Sterling	S 13*	12 Sterling	0
Col. Emporia	S 21*	0 Col. Emporia	39
Kans. Wesleyan	S 27*	13 Kans. Wesleyan	12
Western (Kan.)	0 5*	7 Western (Kan.)	26
Friends	0 12*	39 Friends	0
Bethany (Kan.)	0 19	0 Bethany (Kan.)	7
Baker	0 26	0 Baker	26
Ottawa	N 1*	13 Ottawa	24
Bethel (Kan.)	N 9	6 Bethel (Kan.)	46

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Sidney Smith

**MICHIGAN TECH.**.....Houghton, Mich.

<i>Bill Lucier (1st yr. as head coach)</i>			
Superior St.	S 14	0 Superior St.	12
Ferris Inst.	S 21*	0 Ferris Inst.	41
Winona St.	S 28*	8 Mankato St.	27
St. Cloud St.	0 5	12 Bemidji St.	43
Mankato St.	0 12	18 Moorhead St.	34
Bemidji St.	0 19	0 Winona St.	6
Moorhead St.	0 26	6 St. Cloud St.	6
U.W. Milwaukee	N 2		

Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: Alan J. Bovard SID: Rene E. Adams

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE**.....Middlebury, Vt.

<i>Walter J. Nelson (20 yrs. 85-51-10)</i>			
Wesleyan	S 28	26 Wesleyan	0
Worcester Tech	0 5	27 Worcester Tech	0
Williams	0 12	0 Williams	10
Bates	0 19	6 Bates	12
R.P.I.	0 26	48 R.P.I.	6
Norwich	N 2	24 Norwich	0
Vermont	N 9	14 Vermont	6

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Walter J. Nelson SID: Max P. Petersen

**MIDDLE TENN. ST. COL.**.....Murfreesboro, Tenn.

<i>Charles M. Murphy (16 yrs. 115-43-7)</i>			
Florence St.	S 21*	28 Austin Peay	0
UT, Martin	S 28*	7 Morehead St.	0
Western Ky.	0 5	17 Western Ky.	0
Eastern Ky.	0 12	8 Eastern Ky.	28
Chattanooga	0 19*	0 Pensacola NAS	14
Morehead St.	0 26	13 Chattanooga	34
Austin Peay	N 2*	33 Florence St.	2
Murray St.	N 9	23 Murray St.	6
East Tenn. St.	N 16	12 East Tenn. St.	20
Tenn. Tech	N 28	20 Tenn. Tech	0

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Raiders  
AD: Charles M. Murphy SID: Bob Brooks

**MIDLAND COLLEGE**.....Fremont, Nebr.

<i>Dr. Dale Pennybaker (7 yrs. 25-32-1)</i>			
Nebr. Wesleyan	S 14*	20 Nebr. Wesleyan	0
Dana	S 21*	7 Dana	10
Yankton	S 28*	14 Yankton	0
Westmar	0 5*	39 Westmar	6
Sioux Falls	0 12	50 Sioux Falls	7
N'western (Ia.)	0 19	29 N'western (Ia.)	13
Wayne St. (N.)	0 26*	33 St. Mary's (Kan.)	19
Concordia (N.)	N 2	0 Concordia (Neb.)	14

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Warriors  
AD: Dr. Dale Pennybaker SID: Stan Sass

**MILES COLLEGE**.....Birmingham, Ala.

<i>Thomas J. Knox (28 yrs. 5-2-0)</i>			
Albany St.	S 28	0 Albany St.	6
Rust	0 12	7 Rust	6
Miss. Industrial	0 19	20 Miss. Industrial	6
Benedict	0 26	0 Benedict	28
Morris Brown	N 2	13 Tuskegee	0
Tuskegee	N 9	13 Ft. Valley St.	8
Ft. Valley St.	N 16	6 Alabama A&M	0
Alabama A&M	N 23		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Purple Bears  
AD: Thomas J. Knox SID: Frank Dukes

**MILLERSVILLE ST. COL.**.....Millersville, Pa.

<i>George A. Katchmer (9 yrs. 35-39-1)</i>			
Rand-Macon	S 21	0 Rand-Macon	22
Kutztown St.	S 28	19 Kutztown St.	13
West Chester St.	0 4*	0 West Chester St.	38
Mansfield St.	0 12	13 Mansfield St.	20
Bloomburg St.	0 19	14 Bloomburg St.	33
E. Stroudsburg	0 26	6 E. Stroudsburg	19
Cheyney St.	N 2	19 Cheyney St.	0
Dela. Valley	N 16	0 Dela. Valley	10

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Marauders  
AD: Dr. R. J. Runkle SID: Earl Hite

**MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY**.....Decatur, Ill.

<i>Fred W. Will (1 yr. 4-4-0)</i>			
Illinois St.	S 21*	7 Illinois St.	13
Carroll (Wisc.)	S 28*	13 Augustana (Ill.)	14
North Park	0 5	20 Carthage	25
Ill. Wesleyan	0 12	6 Carroll	29
Mo. Valley	0 26	21 North Park	0
Augustana (Ill.)	N 2	26 North Central	7
Carthage	N 9	34 Ill. Wesleyan	0
		20 Lake Forest	7

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Big Blue  
AD: Fred W. Will SID: Gerald A. Redford

**MILLSAPS COLLEGE**.....Jackson, Miss.

<i>Ray Thornton (1st yr. as head coach)</i>			
Arkansas A&M	S 21	0 Harding	13
Sewanee	S 28	7 Sewanee	7
Austin	0 5	23 Austin	27
Western (Tenn.)	0 12	20 Western (Tenn.)	0
Harding	0 26*	40 Georgetown (Ky.)	7
Maryville	N 2	7 Livingston St.	0
Livingston St.	N 9	3 Maryville	14
Ouachita	N 16	7 Ouachita	20

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Majors  
AD: James A. Montgomery SID: Samay Clark

**MINOT STATE COL.**.....Minot, N.D.

<i>Vence Elgie (6 yrs. 26-17-3)</i>			
Valley City	S 13*	19 Valley City	13
Dickinson St.	S 21*	13 Dickinson St.	2
Jamestown	S 27*	26 Jamestown	9
N.D. Science	0 5	14 N.D. Science	26
UM, Morris	0 12*	26 Saskatchewan	13
N.D. St. Tchrs.	0 19	52 N.D. St. Tchrs.	0
Maryville St.	0 25*	25 Maryville St.	19
Black Hills	N 1	14 Black Hills	40
Saskatchewan	N 8*		

Colors: Red and Green. Nickname: Beavers  
AD: Dr. Ted Keek SID: E. R. Manning

**MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE**.....Clinton, Miss.

<i>Hartwell McPhail (4 yrs. 26-9-1)</i>			
Ouachita	S 21	22 U. Mexico	6
Austin	S 28	0 Ouachita	7
Arkansas A&M	0 5*	12 Austin	6
Florence St.	0 12*	14 Henderson	0
Furman	0 19*	0 Arkansas St.	20
Troy St.	0 26	28 Jacksonville St.	0
Howard Col.	N 2	3 Howard Col.	21
Jacksonville St.	N 9	6 Carson-Newman	9
U. Mexico	N 23	14 Sewanee	6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Choctaws  
AD: Hartwell McPhail SID: Norman H. Gough

**MISSISSIPPI INDUSTRIAL**.....Holly Springs, Miss.

<i>Isaac Watts</i>			
Alcorn A&M	S 14	6 Jackson St.	56
Jarvis	S 21	13 Jarvis	12
Bishop	S 28*	12 Lane	6
Lane	0 5*	8 Miss. Voc.	6
Miles	0 19	6 Miles	20
Miss. Voc.	0 26	12 Phil. Smith	0
Phil Smith	N 2	6 Bishop	12
Jackson St.	N 16	10 Rust	14
Rust	N 28	6 Arkansas A&M	39

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Isaac Watts

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games

**MISSISSIPPI VOCATIONAL**.....Itta Bena, Miss.

<i>Douglas T. Porter (2 yrs. 4-10-0)</i>			
Bishop	S 21*	12 Bishop	13
Jackson St.	S 28*	0 Jackson St.	50
Grambling	0 12*	6 Miss. Ind.	8
Jarvis	0 19*	6 Grambling	41
Miss. Ind.	0 26	43 Jarvis	14
Rust	N 2	13 Rust	0
Alcorn A&M	N 9*	13 Alcorn A&M	23
Ark. AM&N	N 23		
		† Greenville, Miss.	

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Delta Devils  
AD: Douglas T. Porter SID: J. H. Bolden

**MISSOURI MINES**.....Rolla, Mo.

<i>Gale Bullman (23 yrs. 88-98-9)</i>			
Lincoln (Mo.)	S 14	13 St. Mary's (Kan.)	0
Washington (Mo.)	S 21	20 Washington (Mo.)	33
Pittsburg St.	S 28	6 Pittsburg St.	28
UT, Martin	0 5	18 UT, Martin	26
SE Missouri	0 12	12 SE Missouri	23
NE Missouri	0 19	0 NE Missouri	40
NW Missouri	0 26	26 NW Missouri	12
SW Missouri	N 2	3 SW Missouri	28
Cent. Mo. St.	N 9	14 Cent. Mo. St.	20

Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Miners  
AD: Gale Bullman SID: Jerry Berry

**MISSOURI VALLEY COL.**.....Marshall, Mo.

<i>Volney C. Ashford (23 yrs. 168-40-10)</i>			
Col. Emporia	S 14*	12 Col. Emporia	27
Huron	S 21*	41 Huron	21
Graceland	S 28*	20 SW Missouri	35
Central (Ia.)	0 5*	41 St. Mary's (K.)	20
St. Mary's (K.)	0 12	6 Wm. Jewell	14
Wm. Jewell	0 19*	13 Graceland	0
Millikin	0 26	35 Tarkio	6
Tarkio	N 2	38 Culver-Stockton	6
Culver-Stockton	N 9*	41 Memphis NAS	7

Colors: Purple and Old Gold. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Volney C. Ashford

**MONMOUTH COLLEGE**.....Monmouth, Ill.

<i>Joe Pelisek (6 yrs. 10-36-2)</i>			
Cornell Col.	S 21	7 Ripon	39
Ripon	S 28	7 Grinnell	32
Grinnell	0 5	7 Beloit	6
Beloit	0 12	0 Lawrence	28
Knox	0 19	20 Knox	6
Lawrence	0 26	6 Coe	36
Coe	N 2	7 Carleton	27
Carleton	N 9	0 St. Olaf	27

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Fighting Scots  
AD: Robert Woll SID: John Niblock

**MONTANA MINES**.....Butte, Mont.

<i>Ed Simonich</i>			
Rocky Mt.	0 5	6 Eastern Mont.	12
Northern Mont.	0 12	6 Western Mont.	41
Rocky Mt.	0 19	13 Rocky Mtn.	26
Northern Mont.	0 26	13 Carroll (Mont.)	33
Western Mont.	N 2	33 Northern Mont.	7
Carroll (Mont.)	N 9		

Colors: Copper and Green. Nickname: Orediggers  
AD: Ed Simonich



**MONTANA STATE COL.**.....Bozeman, Mont.

<i>Jim Sweeney</i>	
So. Dakota St. † S 14*	27 Flagstaff St. ... 6
Tulsa ... S 21*	37 No. Dakota St. ... 2
Fresno St. ... S 28*	14 So. Dakota St. ... 10
Nevada ... 0 5*	13 Utah St. ... 41
Veper ... 0 12*	30 Idaho St. ... 14
Flagstaff St. ... 0 19*	33 Idaho ... 15
Idaho St. ... 0 26*	10 Wichita ... 32
North Dakota ... N 2	16 North Dakota ... 3
Montana ... N 9	19 Montana ... 36
† Great Falls, Mont.	21 Fresno St. ... 20

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bobcats  
AD: Gene Bourdet SID: Ken Nicholson

**MONTCLAIR STATE COL.**.....Upper Montclair, N.J.

<i>Dr. Gerald Edwards (3 yrs. 16-8-0)</i>	
E. Stroudsburg ... S 14*	20 E. Stroudsburg ... 29
So. Conn. St. ... S 28*	12 Dela. Valley ... 11
Central Conn. ... 0 5*	20 Frostburg St. ... 0
Upsala ... 0 11*	6 Central Conn. ... 0
Ithaca ... 0 19*	13 Trenton St. ... 0
D. C. Teachers ... N 2	6 So. Conn. St. ... 35
Shippensburg St. ... N 9	45 D. C. Teachers ... 0
Trenton St. ... N 16	21 Shippensburg St. ... 13

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Henry Schmidt SID: Dick Stahlberger

**MOORHEAD STATE COL.**.....Moorehead, Minn.

<i>Dwaine Hoberg (3 yrs. 10-17-0)</i>	
No. Dakota St. ... S 14*	22 No. Dakota St. ... 8
Yankton ... S 21*	20 Yankton ... 6
Mankato St. ... S 28*	10 Bemidji St. ... 7
Winona St. ... 0 5*	0 St. Cloud St. ... 20
Bemidji St. ... 0 12*	34 Mich. Tech. ... 18
St. Cloud St. ... 0 19*	0 Mankato St. ... 21
Mich. Tech. ... 0 26*	14 Winona St. ... 29
Valley City ... N 2	28 Valley City ... 0
Concordia (M.) ... N 9	14 Concordia (Minn.) ... 36

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Dragons  
AD: Larry MacLeod SID: Larry Larson

**MORAVIAN COLLEGE.**.....Bethlehem, Pa.

<i>Rocco Calco (8 yrs. 32-27-3)</i>	
Wilkes ... 0 5	16 Wilkes ... 6
Wagner ... 0 12	22 Juniata ... 14
P.M.C. ... 0 19	17 P.M.C. ... 3
Lebanon Valley ... 0 26	8 Lebanon Valley ... 30
Albright ... N 2	16 Albright ... 13
Upsala ... N 9	0 Upsala ... 9
Muhlenberg ... N 23	3 C. W. Post ... 0
	8 Muhlenberg ... 32

Colors: Blue and Grey. Nickname: Greyhounds  
AD: H. T. Gillespie SID: Roy Heffelfinger

**MOREHEAD STATE COL.**.....Morehead, Ky.

<i>Guy Penny (4 yrs. 12-21-1)</i>	
Butler † ... S 14*	0 Middle Tenn. ... 7
Marshall ... S 21*	14 Tenn. Tech. ... 6
Tenn. Tech. ... 0 5*	14 Murray St. ... 13
Murray St. ... 0 12	36 Austin Peay ... 7
Austin Peay ... 0 19*	18 Marshall ... 26
Middle Tenn. ... 0 26*	14 East Tenn. St. ... 10
East Tenn. St. ... N 2	0 Western Ky. ... 7
Western Ky. ... N 9	20 Eastern Ky. ... 12
Eastern Ky. ... N 16	
† Ashland, Ky.	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: Bobby Laughlin SID: Ray Hornback

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**MOREHOUSE COLLEGE.**.....Atlanta, Ga.

<i>Duke Foster, Jr. (6 yrs. 25-20-3)</i>	
Alabama A&M ... 0 5	0 Alabama A&M ... 22
Hampton Inst. ... 0 12	0 Hampton Inst. ... 12
Tuskegee † ... 0 18*	28 Alabama St. ... 6
Clark (Ga.) ... N 2	18 Tuskegee ... 8
Knoxville ... N 9	20 Clark (Ga.) ... 12
Howard U. ... N 16	20 Knoxville ... 14
Fisk ... N 23	28 Howard U. ... 8
† Columbus, Ga.	28 Fisk ... 18

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Frank L. Forbes SID: William Nix

**MORGAN STATE COLLEGE.**.....Baltimore, Md.

<i>Earl Banks (3 yrs. 17-7-1)</i>	
Hampton Inst. ... S 28	41 Hampton Inst. ... 0
N. C. College ... 0 5	14 N. C. College ... 6
Maryland St. ... 0 12	0 Maryland St. ... 7
Howard U. ... 0 19	39 Howard U. ... 6
Delaware St. ... 0 26	34 Delaware St. ... 0
No. Caro. A&T ... N 2	21 No. Caro. A&T ... 14
Virginia Union ... N 9	14 Virginia Union ... 8
Shaw ... N 16	38 Shaw ... 13
Virginia St. ... N 23	23 Virginia St. ... 0

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Edward P. Hurt SID: Henry F. Winslow

**MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE.**.....Sioux City, Ia.

<i>R. D. Halford (8 yrs. 34-32-3)</i>	
Omaha ... S 21	13 Omaha ... 18
No. Dakota St. ... S 28*	2 Northern Mich. ... 7
North Dakota ... 0 5*	34 No. Dakota St. ... 8
South Dakota ... 0 12	0 North Dakota ... 14
Iowa St. Col. ... 0 19*	34 So. Dakota ... 13
St. Norbert ... 0 26*	18 Iowa St. Col. ... 21
Augustana (SD) ... N 2	14 St. Norbert ... 42
So. Dakota St. ... N 9*	19 Augustana (SD) ... 26
	7 So. Dakota St. ... 41

Colors: Maroon & White. Nickname: Maroon Chiefs  
AD: A. W. Buckingham SID: Bob Wiarda

**MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE.**.....Atlanta, Ga.

<i>Edward J. Clemons (22 yrs. 119-73-6)</i>	
Tennessee St. ... S 21	6 Benedict ... 7
Benedict ... S 28*	13 Tennessee St. ... 8
Bethune-Cook ... 0 12	25 Bethune-Cook ... 23
Florida A&M ... 0 19	12 Florida A&M ... 36
Allen ... 0 26	6 N.C. College ... 25
Miles ... N 2	8 S.C. State ... 21
N.C. College ... N 9	22 Kentucky St. ... 0
S.C. State ... N 16*	14 Clark ... 34
Clark ... N 28	40 Allen ... 14

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wolverines  
AD: E. J. Clemons SID: A. J. Edmonds

**MORRIS COLLEGE.**.....Sumter, S.C.

<i>Leo Richardson (2 yrs. 8-10-2)</i>	
St. Augustine's ... S 21*	0 St. Augustine's ... 42
S.C. Trade ... S 28*	6 S.C. Trade ... 8
Ed. Waters ... 0 5	6 Claflin ... 0
Allen ... 0 12	9 Savannah St. ... 6
Savannah St. ... 0 19*	9 Allen ... 34
Benedict ... N 2	15 Bluefield St. ... 12
Bluefield St. ... N 9	24 Paine ... 0
Albany St. ... N 16*	14 Kittrell ... 0
Claflin ... N 28	12 Albany St. ... 23
	0 Ed Waters ... 34

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: Leo Richardson SID: James Solomon

**MOUNT UNION COLLEGE.**.....Alliance, Ohio

<i>Ken Wable (1 yr. 3-6-0)</i>	
Ohio Northern ... S 21*	14 W. Va. Wesleyan ... 19
Capital ... S 28	0 Capital ... 3
Wooster ... 0 5*	13 Wooster ... 27
Moskington ... 0 12*	6 Moskington ... 7
Denison ... 0 19	6 Denison ... 7
Hiram ... 0 26	27 Hiram ... 14
Kenyon ... N 2	21 Kenyon ... 14
Ashland ... N 9*	20 Ashland ... 0
Findlay ... N 16	0 Akron ... 53

Colors: Purple & White. Nickname: Purple Raiders  
AD: Jackson W. Bafeld SID: Bill Krahling

**MURRAY STATE COLLEGE.**.....Murray, Ky.

<i>Don Shelton (3 yrs. 14-16-0)</i>	
East Tenn. St. ... S 21	3 East Tenn. St. ... 6
Austin Peay ... S 28	7 Western Ill. ... 6
Eastern Ky. ... 0 5*	17 Eastern Ky. ... 14
Morehead ... 0 12	13 Morehead St. ... 14
I.T. Martin ... 0 19	15 UT. Martin ... 12
Tenn. Tech. ... 0 26	12 Tenn. Tech. ... 16
Arkansas St. ... N 2	14 Arkansas St. ... 9
Middle Tenn. ... N 16	6 Middle Tenn. ... 23
NE Missouri ... N 11	15 Western Ky. ... 16
Western Ky. ... N 23	19 SE Missouri ... 15

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Thoroughbreds  
AD: Roy Stewart SID: Joe T. Erwin

**MUSKINGUM COLLEGE.**.....New Concord, Ohio

<i>Edgar A. Sherman (18 yrs. 110-36-7)</i>	
Akron ... S 21*	6 Akron ... 14
Marletta ... S 28*	58 Marletta ... 0
Denison ... 0 5*	14 Denison ... 7
Mt. Union ... 0 12*	7 Mt. Union ... 6
Heidelberg ... 0 19	6 Heidelberg ... 3
Wooster ... 0 26	28 Wooster ... 0
Waynesburg † ... N 2	25 Waynesburg ... 6
Capital ... N 9	35 Capital ... 13
Baldwin-Wall ... N 16	0 Baldwin-Wall ... 13
† Uniontown, Pa.	

Colors: Black, Magenta. Nickname: Fighting Muskies  
AD: Edgar A. Sherman SID: Clair C. Stebbins

**NEBRASKA WESLEYAN U.**.....Lincoln, Nebr.

<i>Raymond Westover (3 yrs. 2-21-2)</i>	
Midland ... S 14*	0 Midland ... 20
Colorado Col. ... S 21	7 Hastings ... 13
Doane ... S 28*	7 Doane ... 7
NW Missouri ... 0 4*	13 NW Missouri ... 6
Northern St. ... 0 11*	0 Northern St. ... 27
Wayne St. ... 0 19	12 Wayne St. ... 20
Graceland ... 0 26*	13 Dana ... 2
Dana ... N 2	6 Colorado Col. ... 6
Hastings ... N 8*	

Colors: Yellow and Brown. Nickname: Plainsmen  
AD: Woody Greeno SID: Darrel Seng

**NEVADA, U. of.**.....Reno, Nev.

<i>Dick Trachok (4 yrs. 17-16-1)</i>	
Idaho St. ... S 21	33 Redlands ... 0
Willamette ... S 28	21 Whittier ... 6
Montana St. ... 0 5	7 Chico St. ... 21
Whittier ... 0 12	6 U.C. Davis ... 8
Chico St. ... 0 19	14 San Fran. St. ... 14
Humboldt St. ... 0 26*	15 Humboldt St. ... 0
Sacramento St. ... N 2	23 Sacramento St. ... 12
UC Davis ... N 9	6 C. P. Pomona ... 19
San Fran. St. ... N 16	14 Idaho St. ... 7

Colors: Silver and Blue. Nickname: Wolf Pack  
AD: Glenn J. Lawlor SID: Jake Lawlor

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**NEWBERRY COLLEGE.**.....Newberry, S.C.

<i>Harvey B. Kirkland (11 yrs. 58-43-9)</i>	
Appalachian St. ... S 21*	17 Frederick ... 0
Catawba ... S 28*	27 Catawba ... 0
Lenoir Rhyne ... 0 5*	19 Lenoir Rhyne ... 20
Carson-Newman ... 0 12*	14 Carson-Newman ... 3
Wofford ... 0 19*	16 Wofford ... 19
Frederick ... 0 26*	8 East Carolina ... 36
Guilford ... N 2	24 Guilford ... 6
Elon ... N 9*	6 Elon ... 13
Western Caro. ... N 16*	15 Western Caro. ... 14
Presbyterian ... N 28	12 East Tenn. St. ... 14
	23 Presbyterian ... 0

Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Indians  
AD: H. B. Kirkland SID: Larry Wolff

**NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. of.**.....Durham, N.H.

<i>Clarence E. Boston (14 yrs. 57-45-9)</i>	
Colby ... S 28	18 Colby ... 14
Rhode Island ... 0 5	6 Rhode Island ... 6
Maine ... 0 12	21 Maine ... 6
Vermont ... 0 19	19 Vermont ... 6
Northeastern ... 0 26	6 Northeastern ... 0
Connecticut ... N 2	7 Connecticut ... 0
Springfield ... N 9	7 Springfield ... 10
Massachusetts ... N 16	16 Massachusetts ... 14

Colors: Navy Blue & White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: To be named SID: John (Doc) Enos

**NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS U.**.....Las Vegas, N.M.

<i>Don Gibson (10 yrs. 39-35-8)</i>	
E. Cent. Okla. ... S 14*	0 Adams St. ... 27
Colo. Western ... S 21*	0 Colo. Western ... 20
Colo. Mines ... S 28*	25 Colo. Mines ... 20
Western N. M. ... 0 5	20 Western N. M. ... 0
Flagstaff St. ... 0 12	22 Flagstaff St. ... 17
Tex. Lutheran ... 0 19	28 Ab. Christian ... 20
Colo. St. Col. ... N 2	7 S. D. Marines ... 10
Panhandle A&M ... N 9	25 Panhandle A&M ... 19
Adams St. ... N 16	28 Tex. Lutheran ... 35

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Cowboys  
AD: Don Gibson SID: Eddie Groth

**NICHOLS COLLEGE.**.....Dudley, Mass.

<i>Michael Vendetti (1 yr. 3-3-0)</i>	
Curry ... S 28	0 Dean ... 22
Trenton St. ... 0 5	6 Curry ... 0
Quonset ... 0 18	6 Maine Maritime ... 43
Me. Maritime ... 0 26	14 Bridgewater ... 13
Bridgewater St. ... N 2	14 Brown "B" ... 0
	6 Quonset ... 20

Colors: Black and Green. Nickname: Bisons  
AD: Hal Chalmers SID: Charles S. Kolak

**NORTH CAROLINA A&T COL.**.....Greensboro, N.C.

<i>Bert C. Piggott (6 yrs. 34-17-2)</i>	
Tennessee St. ... S 28*	12 Quantico Marines ... 28
Shaw ... 0 5	16 Tennessee St. ... 13
Norfolk St. ... 0 12*	61 Shaw ... 7
Maryland St. ... 0 19	13 Norfolk St. ... 6
Winston-Salem ... 0 26	20 Maryland St. ... 8
Morgan St. ... N 2	32 Winston-Salem ... 6
Florida A&M ... N 9	14 Morgan St. ... 21
Virginia St. ... N 16	6 Florida A&M ... 38
N.C. College ... N 28	32 Virginia St. ... 8
	28 N.C. College ... 7

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Aggies  
AD: Dr. Wm. Bell SID: Ellis F. Corbett

**NORTH CAROLINA COL.**.....Durham, N.C.  
*Herman H. Riddick (18 yrs. 100-50-11)*

Allen	♦ S 28	43 Allen	♦ S 12
Morgan St.	♦ 0 5	6 Morgan St.	♦ 14
St. Augustine's	♦ 0 12	7 No. Caro. A&T	♦ 28
Virginia St.	♦ 0 19	28 Virginia St.	♦ 15
Maryland St.	♦ 0 26	19 Maryland St.	♦ 0
Shaw	♦ N 2	13 Va. Union	♦ 26
Morris Brown	♦ N 9	31 St. Augustine's	♦ 0
Va. Union	♦ N 16	25 Morris Brown	♦ 6
No. Caro. A&T	♦ N 28	20 Shaw	♦ 0

Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: James W. Younger SID: H. W. Alexander

**NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE**.....Naperville, Ill.  
*Jesse Vail (7 yrs. 35-21-2)*

Otterbein	♦ S 21*	20 Otterbein	♦ 7
Augustana (Ill.)	♦ S 28	19 Ill. Wesleyan	♦ 27
Carthage	♦ N 5*	20 Lake Forest	♦ 7
Millikin	♦ 0 12	14 Augustana (Ill.)	♦ 7
North Park	♦ 0 19	26 Carthage	♦ 47
Carroll (Wisc.)	♦ 0 26	7 Millikin	♦ 26
Ill. Wesleyan	♦ N 2	7 North Park	♦ 6
Wheaton	♦ N 9	13 Wheaton	♦ 37
		6 Carroll (Wisc.)	♦ 32

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: Lester C. Belding SID: David F. Ford

**NORTH DAKOTA SCIENCE**.....Wahpeton, N.D.  
*Earl Bute (37 yrs. 134-85-17)*

Dickinson St.	♦ S 14	13 Dickinson	♦ 6
Jamestown	♦ S 21*	46 Jamestown	♦ 14
UM, Morris	♦ S 28	26 UM, Morris	♦ 0
Minot St.	♦ 0 5	26 Minot St.	♦ 9
N.D. St. Tchrs.	♦ 0 12	39 N.D. St. Tchrs.	♦ 14
Mayville St.	♦ 0 19	6 Mayville St.	♦ 13
Valley City	♦ 0 25*	13 Valley City	♦ 6
Bethel (Minn.)	♦ N 1*	7 Bethel (Minn.)	♦ 14

Colors: Black and Red. Nickname: Wildcats

**NO. DAKOTA ST. TCHRS.**.....Ellendale, N.D.  
*Orlo A. Sundre*

Mayville St.	♦ S 14*	0 Mayville St.	♦ 26
Valley City	♦ S 20*	13 Valley City	♦ 27
Dickinson St.	♦ 0 27*	0 Dickinson St.	♦ 26
Jamestown St.	♦ 0 4*	0 Jamestown	♦ 12
N.D. Science	♦ 0 12	9 N.D. Science	♦ 39
Minot St.	♦ 0 19	0 Minot St.	♦ 52
Bismarck J.C.	♦ 0 26	26 Bismarck J.C.	♦ 0
UM, Morris	♦ N 2	0 UM, Morris	♦ 40

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Dusties  
AD: Myron E. Anderson SID: R. T. Schoenberger

**NORTH DAKOTA STATE U.**..... Fargo, N.D.  
*To Be Named*

Moorhead St.	♦ S 14*	8 Moorhead St.	♦ 22
South Dakota	♦ S 21*	13 Concordia (Minn.)	♦ 32
Morningside	♦ S 28*	2 Montana St.	♦ 37
Iowa St. Col.	♦ 0 5*	8 Morningside	♦ 34
Augustana (SD)	♦ 0 12	0 Iowa St. Col.	♦ 33
North Dakota	♦ 0 19	16 Augustana (SD)	♦ 22
So. Dakota St.	♦ 0 26	7 North Dakota	♦ 30
Southern Ill.	♦ N 9*	6 So. Dakota St.	♦ 17
		12 South Dakota	♦ 33
		6 Drake	♦ 40

Colors: Green and Yellow. Nickname: Bison  
AD: L. Les Luynes SID: Tom Goodale

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**NORTH DAKOTA, U. of**.....Grand Forks, N.D.  
*Marv Helling (6 yrs. 25-22-3)*

UM, Duluth	♦ S 14*	20 Youngstown	♦ 7
Augustana (SD)	♦ S 21*	14 Montana	♦ 8
Montana	♦ S 28*	0 Augustana (SD)	♦ 7
Morningside	♦ 0 5*	14 Morningside	♦ 0
So. Dakota St.	♦ 0 12	0 So. Dakota St.	♦ 26
No. Dakota St.	♦ 0 19	30 No. Dakota St.	♦ 7
Iowa St. Col.	♦ 0 26	8 Iowa St. Col.	♦ 13
Montana St.	♦ N 2	3 Montana St.	♦ 16
South Dakota	♦ N 9	31 South Dakota	♦ 0

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Sioux  
AD: L. R. Marti SID: Lee Bohnet

**NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY**.....Boston, Mass.  
*Joseph Zabalski (15 yrs. 53-49-6)*

Rhode Island	♦ S 21	28 Rhode Island	♦ 0
Bridgeport	♦ S 28	6 Bridgeport	♦ 7
Bates	♦ 0 5	8 Bates	♦ 20
American Int.	♦ 0 12	14 American Int.	♦ 6
Springfield	♦ 0 19	14 Springfield	♦ 9
New Hampshire	♦ 0 26	0 New Hampshire	♦ 6
Kings Point	♦ N 2	14 Kings Point	♦ 0
Tufts	♦ N 9	9 Tufts	♦ 6

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: Herbert W. Gallagher SID: Jack Grinold

**NE LOUISIANA ST. COL.**.....Monroe, La.  
*Jack C. Rowan (5 yrs. 16-31-0)*

Chattanooga	♦ S 21*	0 Lamar Tech	♦ 14
McMurry	♦ S 28*	14 East Texas St.	♦ 12
NW Louisiana	♦ 0 5*	17 NW Louisiana	♦ 18
Howard Col.	♦ 0 12*	8 McNeese St.	♦ 13
McNeese St.	♦ 0 19*	12 SE Louisiana	♦ 13
SE Louisiana	♦ 0 26*	10 SW Louisiana	♦ 18
Arlington St.	♦ N 2	13 Louisiana Tech	♦ 6
SW Louisiana	♦ N 9*	0 Delta St.	♦ 12
Delta St.	♦ N 16*		
Louisiana Tech	♦ N 23*		

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Indians  
AD: Jack C. Rowan SID: Bob Anderson

**NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST.**.....Kirksville, Mo.  
*Maurice Wade (12 yrs. 73-29-2)*

Western Ill.	♦ S 20*	62 Wayne St.	♦ 6
Washburn	♦ S 21*	39 Washburn	♦ 0
Northern Ill.	♦ S 28*	8 Northern Ill.	♦ 37
Pittsburg St.	♦ 0 5*	34 Pittsburg St.	♦ 12
Central Mo. St.	♦ 0 12	42 Cent. Mo. St.	♦ 7
Mo. Mines	♦ 0 19	40 Mo. Mines	♦ 0
SE Missouri	♦ 0 26	6 SE Missouri	♦ 13
NW Missouri	♦ N 2	43 NW Missouri	♦ 7
SW Missouri	♦ N 9*	60 SW Missouri	♦ 20
Murray St.	♦ N 16		

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: J. J. Dougherty SID: Wm. H. Cable

**NE OKLAHOMA ST. COL.**.....Tahlequah, Okla.  
*Tracy Norwood (1 yr. 4-5-0)*

Arkansas Tech	♦ S 14*	13 Arkansas Tech	♦ 30
NW Oklahoma	♦ S 21*	7 NW Oklahoma	♦ 19
SE Oklahoma	♦ S 28*	20 SE Oklahoma	♦ 7
Cent. Okla.	♦ 0 5	0 E. Central Okla.	♦ 33
SW Oklahoma	♦ 0 12*	0 SW Oklahoma	♦ 20
Langston	♦ 0 19*	17 Langston	♦ 38
Central Okla.	♦ 0 26*	0 Central Okla.	♦ 38
Panhandle	♦ N 2	13 Panhandle	♦ 0
Central Mo. St.	♦ N 16*	7 Central Mo. St.	♦ 0
SE Missouri	♦ N 23		

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Redmen  
AD: D. M. Wadley SID: Irene Morgan

**NORTHERN ILLINOIS U.**.....DeKalb, Ill.  
*Howard Fletcher (7 yrs. 33-29-1)*

Whitewater St.	♦ S 14	17 Whitewater St.	♦ 0
Winona St.	♦ S 21*	27 Winona St.	♦ 0
NE Missouri	♦ S 28	37 NE Missouri	♦ 8
Omaha	♦ 0 5	13 Omaha	♦ 7
Hillsdale	♦ 0 12	21 Eastern Ill.	♦ 0
Illinois St.	♦ 0 19	14 Western Ill.	♦ 0
Eastern Ill.	♦ 0 26	27 Central Mich.	♦ 35
Western Ill.	♦ N 2	48 Illinois St.	♦ 7
Central Mich.	♦ N 9	50 LaCrosse St.	♦ 7
		20 Adams St.	♦ 23

Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: George G. Evans

**NORTHERN MICHIGAN U.**.....Marquette, Mich.  
*F. L. Ferrazza (8 yrs. 39-27-3)*

Iowa St. Col.	♦ S 14	20 Central Mich.	♦ 12
Parsons	♦ S 21	0 UM, Duluth	♦ 14
Detroit	♦ S 27*	7 Morningside	♦ 2
Hillsdale	♦ 0 5	6 Hillsdale	♦ 14
Central Mich.	♦ 0 12	20 St. Norbert	♦ 6
Southern Ill.	♦ 0 19	0 Illinois St.	♦ 6
Omaha	♦ 0 26	42 Peru St.	♦ 0
St. Norbert	♦ N 2	14 Southern Ill.	♦ 9
Macalester	♦ N 9	13 Findlay	♦ 0

Colors: Olive and Gold. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: F. L. Ferrazza SID: Paul N. Suomi

**NORTHERN MONTANA COL.**.....Havre, Mont.  
*Charles Ross (1 yr. 0-7-0)*

Alberta	♦ S 21	0 Alberta	♦ 58
Rocky Mtn.	♦ S 28	7 Rocky Mtn.	♦ 22
Carroll	♦ 0 5	0 Eastern Mont.	♦ 60
Montana Mines	♦ 0 12	6 Carroll	♦ 22
NW Wyoming	♦ 0 19	6 Western Mont.	♦ 62
Montana Mines	♦ 0 26	7 Montana Mines	♦ 33
Rocky Mtn.	♦ N 2	13 NW Wyoming	♦ 15

Colors: Maroon & Gold. Nickname: Northern Lights  
AD: Dr. Clifton White

**NORTHERN STATE TCHRS.**.....Aberdeen, S.D.  
*Clark L. Swisher (17 yrs. 114-32-2)*

Chadron St.	♦ S 14*	40 Chadron St.	♦ 0
Southern St.	♦ S 21*	39 Southern St.	♦ 7
S. D. Tech	♦ S 28*	46 S. D. Tech	♦ 19
Dak. Wesleyan	♦ 0 5*	32 Dak. Wesleyan	♦ 0
Neb. Wesleyan	♦ 0 11*	27 Neb. Wesleyan	♦ 0
Black Hills	♦ 0 19	61 Black Hills	♦ 6
Huron	♦ 0 26*	21 Huron	♦ 0
Gen. Beadle	♦ N 2*	33 Gen. Beadle	♦ 0
Kearney St.	♦ N 9*	27 Kearney St.	♦ 13

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Wolves  
AD: Clark L. Swisher

**NORTHLAND COLLEGE**.....Ashland, Wisc.  
*Ray Nelson (1 yr. 2-6-0)*

Carroll (Wisc.)	♦ S 14	25 Jamestown	♦ 6
St. Cloud	♦ S 21*	6 St. Cloud	♦ 16
Bethel	♦ S 28	12 St. Norbert	♦ 54
Gen. Beadle St.	♦ 0 5	13 Gen. Beadle St.	♦ 7
Pillsbury St.	♦ 0 19	6 Lakeland	♦ 10
UM Morris	♦ 0 26	7 Bethel	♦ 41
River Falls	♦ N 2	14 Mayville St.	♦ 24
		15 Carroll	♦ 45

Colors: Blue and Orange. Nickname: Lumberjacks  
AD: Ed Kernan

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games

**NORTH PARK COLLEGE**.....Chicago, Ill.  
*Robert C. Lord (2 yrs. 5-11-0)*

Concordia (Ill.)	♦ S 21	12 Concordia (Ill.)	♦ 6
Carthage	♦ S 28	7 Lake Forest	♦ 0
Millikin	♦ 0 5	6 Augustana (Ill.)	♦ 22
Carroll (Wisc.)	♦ 0 12	6 Carthage	♦ 41
North Central	♦ 0 19	0 Millikin	♦ 21
Ill. Wesleyan	♦ 0 26	7 Carroll	♦ 19
Lake Forest	♦ N 2	6 North Central	♦ 7
Augustana (Ill.)	♦ N 9	0 Ill. Wesleyan	♦ 30

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Royner Greene SID: Phil Liljengren

**NORTHWESTERN COL.**.....Orange City, Ia.  
*Jim Welton (3 yrs. 5-18-0)*

Gen. Beadle	♦ S 14*	12 Gen. Beadle	♦ 19
Westmar	♦ S 21*	0 Westmar	♦ 29
Tarkio	♦ S 28	6 Tarkio	♦ 20
Concordia (Neb.)	♦ 0 5*	0 Concordia (Neb.)	♦ 19
Dana	♦ 0 12	7 Dana	♦ 28
Midland	♦ 0 19	13 Midland	♦ 39
Sioux Falls	♦ 0 26	18 Sioux Falls	♦ 20
Yankton	♦ N 2*	0 Yankton	♦ 38

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Raiders  
AD: Paul Colenbrander

**NORTHWESTERN COL.**.....Watertown, Wisc.  
*Leonard J. Umrus*

Elmhurst	♦ S 28	7 Elmhurst	♦ 0
Chic. Illinois	♦ 0 5*	39 St. Procopius	♦ 21
Milton	♦ 0 12	0 Concordia (Ill.)	♦ 9
Eureka	♦ 0 19	27 Eureka	♦ 7
Bethel (Minn.)	♦ 0 26	7 Milton	♦ 13
Lakeland	♦ N 2	7 Bethel (Minn.)	♦ 14
Concordia (Ill.)	♦ N 9	7 Lakeland	♦ 26

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Trojans  
AD: Leonard Umrus

**NW LOUISIANA ST. COL.**.....Natchitoches, La.  
*Jack Clayton (15 yrs. 86-53-4)*

S. F. Austin	♦ S 14*	23 S. F. Austin	♦ 6
Mexico Poly	♦ S 21*	14 Florence St.	♦ 21
Louisiana Col.	♦ S 28*	7 Louisiana Col.	♦ 7
NE Louisiana	♦ 0 5*	18 NE Louisiana	♦ 17
Ab. Christian	♦ 0 12*	31 Tarleton St.	♦ 6
Louisiana Tech	♦ 0 19*	19 Louisiana Tech	♦ 2
Florence State	♦ 0 26*	52 Mexico Poly	♦ 6
McNeese St.	♦ N 9*	6 McNeese St.	♦ 26
SW Louisiana	♦ N 16*	20 SW Louisiana	♦ 0
SE Louisiana	♦ N 23*	19 SE Louisiana	♦ 6
† Shreveport, La.			

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Demons  
AD: Jack Clayton SID: Earl C. Coulon

**NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST.**.....Maryville, Mo.  
*Ivan Schottel (1st yr. as head coach)*

Peru St.	♦ S 14*	6 Peru St.	♦ 7
Ft. Hays St.	♦ S 21*	0 Ft. Hays St.	♦ 21
Wm. Jewell	♦ S 28*	0 Wm. Jewell	♦ 28
Neb. Wesleyan	♦ 0 4*	6 Neb. Wesleyan	♦ 13
SW Missouri	♦ 0 12*	0 SW Missouri	♦ 33
Cent. Mo. St.	♦ 0 19	0 Cent. Mo. St.	♦ 13
Mo. Mines	♦ 0 26	12 Mo. Mines	♦ 26
NE Missouri	♦ N 2	7 NE Missouri	♦ 43
SE Missouri	♦ N 9*	14 SE Missouri	♦ 40

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Bearcats  
AD: Ryland Milner SID: Everett W. Brown



**NW OKLAHOMA ST. COL.** ..... Alva, Okla.  
*Arthur C. Parkhurst (7 yrs., 27-35-0)*

S'western (Kan.)	S 13*	31	S'western (Kan.)	13
NE Oklahoma	S 21*	19	NE Oklahoma	21
SW Oklahoma	S 28*	0	SW Oklahoma	26
SE Oklahoma	S 28*	0	SE Oklahoma	14
Panhandle	S 12*	7	Panhandle	20
Central Okla.	S 18*	0	Central Okla.	42
E. Cent. Okla.	S 26*	0	E. Cent. Okla.	54
Langston	S 2*	6	Langston	7
Eastern N. M.	S 9	0	Eastern N. M.	54

Colors: Black and Red. Nickname: Rangers  
 AD: To be named

**NORWICH UNIVERSITY** ..... Northfield, Vt.  
*Robert Priestley (8 yrs., 26-32-5)*

Colby	S 21	22	Colby	19
Bates	S 28	14	Bates	20
Coast Guard	S 5*	8	Coast Guard	0
R.P.I.	S 12	32	R.P.I.	12
St. Lawrence	S 19	12	St. Lawrence	21
Vermont	S 26	0	Vermont	21
Middlebury	S 2	0	Middlebury	24
Worcester Tech	S 9	12	Worcester Tech	36

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Cadets  
 AD: Robert B. Priestley SID: John E. Mazuzan

**OVERLIN COLLEGE** ..... Oberlin, Ohio  
*William Grice (5 yrs., 15-24-1)*

Hiram	S 28	0	Hiram	7
Wash & Lee	S 0	5	Wash & Lee	20
Otterbein	S 12	14	Otterbein	35
Ohio Wesleyan	S 19	0	Ohio Wesleyan	41
Kenyon	S 26	24	Kenyon	22
Johns Hopkins	S 2	7	Johns Hopkins	42
Denison	S 9	0	Denison	30
Wooster	S 16	13	Wooster	21

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Yeomen  
 AD: Lysle K. Butler SID: William I. Judson

**OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE** ..... Los Angeles, Calif.  
*Vic Schwenk (3 yrs., 17-9-0)*

L.A. State	S 28*	34	L.A. State	7
Cal Western	S 5*	14	Cal Western	0
San Fern. St.	S 12*	19	San Fern. St.	6
Claremont	S 18*	34	Claremont	7
Whittier	S 28*	7	Whittier	27
La Verne	S 2	38	La Verne	0
Redlands	S 9*	7	Redlands	12
Cal. Tech	S 15*	42	Cal. Tech	6
Pomona	S 23	0	Pomona	20

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers  
 AD: Roy Dennis SID: Dick Drake

**OHIO NORTHERN U.** ..... Ada, Ohio  
*Arden Robertson (3 yrs., 18-9-0)*

Northwood	S 14*	52	Alma	6
Mt. Union	S 21*	8	Albion	18
Ind. Central	S 28*	7	Findlay	0
Eastern Mich.	S 4*	32	Wilmington	0
Bluffton	S 13	6	Ashland	16
John Carroll	S 19*	10	Bluffton	12
Findlay	S 26*	45	Northwood	0
Ferris	S 2	30	Ferris	6
Hillsdale	S 9	6	Hillsdale	35

Colors: Black and Orange. Nickname: Polar Bears  
 AD: Clyde A. Lamb SID: Wm. L. Robinson

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**OHIO WESLEYAN U.** ..... Delaware, Ohio  
*Glenn Fraser (16 yrs., 90-46-7)*

Carnegie Tech	S 21	7	Carnegie Tech	0
Heidelberg	S 28	18	Heidelberg	20
Akron	S 5	0	Akron	41
Bucknell	S 12	0	Hiram	30
Oberlin	S 19	41	Oberlin	0
Wittenberg	S 26	6	Wittenberg	37
Wabash	S 2	28	Wabash	21
Otterbein	S 9	0	Otterbein	21
Denison	S 16	13	Denison	14

Colors: Red & Black. Nickname: Battling Bishops  
 AD: Robert M. Strimer SID: Ted A. Gathany

**OLIVET COLLEGE** ..... Olivet, Mich.  
*Stuart Parsell (4 yrs., 19-15-0)*

Franklin	S 14	13	Franklin	12
Aug'ana (Ill.)	S 21	26	Ind. Central	21
Northwood	S 28	32	Northwood	6
Alma	S 5	14	Adrian	21
Adrian	S 12	19	Hope	12
Albion	S 19	33	Alma	6
Kalamazoo	S 26	14	Grand Rapids	24
Hope	S 2	15	Albion	7
Ind. Central	S 9	21	Kalamazoo	33

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Comets  
 AD: Stuart Parsell SID: Richard L. Hughes

**OMAHA, U. OF** ..... Omaha, Nebr.  
*Al F. Caniglia (3 yrs., 14-11-2)*

Morningside	S 21	18	Morningside	13
Idaho St.	S 28	41	Colo. State Col.	22
Northern Ill.	S 5	47	Bradley	26
Ft. Hays St.	S 12*	7	Northern Ill.	13
Emporia St.	S 19	20	Ft. Hays St.	20
Northern Mich.	S 26	33	Emporia St.	7
Washburn	S 2	39	St. Benedict's	7
Pittsburg St.	S 9*	41	Washburn	14
Drake	S 16	35	Pittsburg St.	0

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Indians  
 AD: Virgil Yelkin SID: Norm Taylor

**OREGON COLLEGE OF ED.** ..... Monmouth, Ore.  
*Dr. W. D. McArthur (15 yrs., 67-51-3)*

Geo. Fox	S 21*	20	Linfield	38
Linfield	S 28*	6	Portland St.	21
Southern Ore.	S 5*	21	Pacific (Ore.)	19
Pacific (Ore.)	S 12*	0	Lewis & Clark	28
Eastern Ore.	S 19	7	Eastern Ore.	7
Oregon Tech	S 26	27	Oregon Tech	7
Portland St.	S 2	6	Southern Ore.	12
Eastern Ore.	S 9	20	Lower Columbia	7
Olympic	S 16	0		

Colors: Grey and Crimson. Nickname: Wolves  
 AD: Dr. Robert C. Livingston

**OREGON TECH** ..... Klamath Falls, Ore.  
*Ronald K. Pheister (1 yr., 2-6-0)*

Seattle Ramb.	S 21*	6	Seattle Ramb.	30
Weber	S 28*	0	Humboldt St.	57
Grays Harbor	S 5*	13	Weber	29
Portland St.	S 12*	19	Eastern Ore.	7
Southern Ore.	S 19	0	Portland St.	23
Oregon Col.	S 26	0	Southern Ore.	50
Eastern Ore.	S 2	7	Oregon Col.	27
So. Utah	S 9	7	Grays Harbor	6

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Owls  
 AD: Ron Pheister SID: Al Griss

**OSHKOSH ST. COL.** ..... Oshkosh, Wisc.  
*Robert M. Kolf (7 yrs., 29-24-1)*

River Falls	S 14	6	River Falls	7
UW, Milwaukee	S 21*	6	UW, Milwaukee	7
Stevens Point	S 28	13	Stevens Point	38
Eau Claire St.	S 5*	0	Whitewater St.	35
Whitewater St.	S 12	19	Eau Claire St.	20
Platteville St.	S 19	7	Platteville St.	14
Stout St.	S 26	13	Stout St.	33

Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Titans  
 AD: Robert Kolf SID: Don Zahalka

**OTTAWA UNIVERSITY** ..... Ottawa, Kans.  
*Richard L. Peters (7 yrs., 39-24-1)*

Wm. Jewell	S 14*	14	Wm. Jewell	2
Friends	S 20*	51	Friends	0
Bethel (Kans.)	S 28*	31	Bethel (Kans.)	0
Sterling	S 4*	34	Sterling	0
Col. Emporia	S 11*	16	Col. Emporia	20
Kans. Wesleyan	S 19*	13	Kans. Wesleyan	12
SW (Kans.)	S 26	34	S'western (Kans.)	0
McPherson	S 1*	46	McPherson	13
Beth. (Kan.)	S 8*	21	Bethany (Kans.)	14
Baker	S 15*	0	Baker	7

Colors: Yellow and Black. Nickname: Braves  
 AD: Richard L. Peters SID: Claude J. Webb

**OTTERBEIN COLLEGE** ..... Westerville, Ohio  
*Robert Agler (8 yrs., 42-25-3)*

N. Central	S 21*	7	North Central	20
Wittenberg	S 28*	7	Wittenberg	14
Kenyon	S 5	29	Kenyon	14
Oberlin	S 12	35	Oberlin	14
Hiram	S 19	23	Hiram	26
Marietta	S 26	42	Marietta	28
Ashland	S 2	21	Ashland	14
Ohio Wesleyan	S 9	21	Ohio Wesleyan	0
Capital	S 16*	0	Capital	13

Colors: Tan and Cardinal. Nickname: Cardinals  
 AD: Robert Agler SID: Craig Gifford

**OUACHITA BAPTIST COL.** ..... Arkadelphia, Ark.  
*R. D. Rodgers (10 yrs., 27-57-4)*

Miss. College	S 21	7	Miss. College	0
Conway St.	S 27*	7	Conway St.	13
Harding	S 5*	19	Harding	30
Arkansas A&M	S 12*	6	Arkansas A&M	0
Austin	S 19	14	Austin	15
Col. Ozarks	S 26	7	Col. Ozarks	2
Southern St.	S 2*	12	Southern St.	13
Arkansas Tech	S 9	13	Arkansas Tech	23
Millaps	S 18	20	Millaps	7
Henderson St.	S 28	0		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Tigers  
 AD: R. D. Rodgers SID: Claude Summerlin

**OZARKS, COL. OF** ..... Clarksville, Ark.  
*Lonnie Qualls (1 yr., 1-7-0)*

S'western (Tenn.)	S 21	19	S'western (Tenn.)	8
Henderson St.	S 28*	7	Henderson St.	20
Conway St.	S 5*	0	Conway St.	14
Principia	S 12	0	Southern St.	21
Southern St.	S 19*	2	Ouachita	7
Ouachita	S 26	0	Harding	20
Harding	S 2*	20	Arkansas A&M	33
Arkansas A&M	S 9*	0	Arkansas Tech	28
Arkansas Tech	S 16*	0		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Mountaineers  
 AD: Frank F. Ingram SID: Charles Angel

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**PACIFIC LUTHERAN U.** ..... Tacoma, Wash.  
*Roy Carlson (1 yr., 2-5-2)*

Puget Sound	S 21	12	Pacific (Ore.)	7
Eastern Wash.	S 28*	0	Central Wash.	25
Western Wash.	S 5*	7	Puget Sound	10
Whitworth	S 12	13	Eastern Wash.	13
Lewis & Clark	S 19	7	Western Wash.	13
Central Wash.	S 26	0	Whitworth	35
Puget Sound	S 2	20	Central Wash.	6
Eastern Wash.	S 9*	0	Puget Sound	0
Western Wash.	S 16	20	Lewis & Clark	42

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Lutes  
 AD: Mark Salzman SID: Milton Nesvig

**PACIFIC U.** ..... Forest Grove, Ore.  
*Noah Allen (2 yrs., 1-17-0)*

Chico St.	S 21*	7	Pac Lutheran	12
Portland St.	S 28*	13	Chico St.	19
Whitman	S 5*	7	Willamette	40
Oregon Col.	S 12*	19	Oregon Col.	21
Central Wash.	S 19	0	Santa Clara	47
Willamette	S 26	33	Whitman	0
Linfield	S 2*	14	Lewis & Clark	39
Lewis & Clark	S 9	20	Col. Idaho	23
Col. Idaho	S 16*	0	Linfield	13

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Badgers  
 AD: Noah Allen SID: Mike Armstrong

**PANHANDLE A&M COL.** ..... Goodwell, Okla.  
*Oscar Williams (12 yrs., 62-53-3)*

Adams St.	S 14*	37	Langston	7
SE Okla.	S 21*	21	SE Oklahoma	21
Western N.M.	S 28*	27	Western N.M.	20
Langston	S 5*	14	Adams St.	32
NW Okla.	S 12	20	NW Oklahoma	7
E. Cent. Okla.	S 19*	7	E. Cent. Okla.	33
SW Okla.	S 26*	7	SW Oklahoma	28
NE Okla.	S 2*	7	NE Oklahoma	13
N.M. Highlands	S 9	19	N.M. Highlands	25
Central Okla.	S 15*	0	Central Okla.	33

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Aggies  
 AD: Oscar Williams SID: Oscar Williams

**PARSONS COLLEGE** ..... Fairfield, Iowa  
*Frosty Westering (1 yr., 9-0-0)*

Concor. (Min.)	S 14	26	Warburg	7
Northern Mich.	S 21	34	Upper Iowa	6
William Penn	S 28*	19	William Penn	12
Wash. (Mo.)	S 5	6	Central (Ia.)	0
Buena Vista	S 12	44	Buena Vista	7
Ia Wesleyan	S 19	20	Iowa Wesleyan	0
Luther	S 26	25	Luther	12
Simpson	S 2	53	Simpson	13
Dubuque	S 9	40	Dubuque	6

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
 AD: Frosty Westering SID: Roger D. Nielsen

**PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL.** ..... Chester, Pa.  
*H. Lee Royer (1 yr., 5-5-0)*

Wagner	S 23	15	Wagner	8
Western Md.	S 0	7	Western Md.	12
Wilkes	S 12	30	Wilkes	0
Moravian	S 19	3	Moravian	17
Dickinson	S 26	15	Dickinson	8
Drexel	S 2	6	Drexel	31
Frank & Marsh.	S 9	20	Frank & Marsh.	16
Swarthmore	S 16	19	Swarthmore	7
Lebanon Val.	S 23	0	Lebanon Valley	12
Kings Point	S 30*	0	Kings Point	9

Colors: Red, White and Yellow. Nickname: Cadets  
 AD: George A. Hansell SID: Wm. D. Mahoney

**PERU STATE COLLEGE** ..... Peru, Nebr.  
*Jack McIntire (2 yrs., 12-3-3)*

Tarkio ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 7*	13 Tarkio ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
NW Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14*	7 NW Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
St. Mary's (Kan.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	34 St. Mary's (Kan.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Kearney St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28*	13 Kearney St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Hastings ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	14 Hastings ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Doane ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	13 Doane ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Chadron St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	14 Chadron St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Western Ill. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	0 Northern Mich. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 42
Wayne St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	0 Wayne St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bobcats  
 AD: Alfred G. Wheeler SID: Robert M. Henry

**PITTSBURG, ST. COL.** ..... Pittsburg, Kans.  
*Carnie H. Smith (14 yrs., 97-36-5)*

SW Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14*	14 SW Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Cent. Mo. St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	16 Cent. Mo. St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Mo. Mines ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28*	28 Mo. Mines ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
NE Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	12 NE Missouri ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 34
So. Colorado ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	34 St. Benedict's ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Ft. Hays St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	20 Ft. Hays St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 25
Washburn ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	27 Washburn ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Emporia ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	21 Emporia St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Omaha ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9*	0 Omaha ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 35

Colors: Crimson and Gold. Nickname: Gorillas  
 AD: Clarence E. Guden SID: Richard Carr

**PLATTEVILLE ST. COL.** ..... Platteville, Wisc.  
*Lester Leil*

Carthage ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14	0 St. Thomas ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Stevens Point ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	0 Stevens Point ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 33
Whitewater St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28*	3 Whitewater St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 25
Superior St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	0 Superior St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 28
River Falls St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	13 River Falls St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Oshkosh St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	14 Oshkosh St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
UW, Milwaukee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	6 UW, Milwaukee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 16
Winona St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	0 Mankato St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41

Colors: Blue and Orange. Nickname: Pioneers  
 AD: John Barth SID: Jim Stoppelworth

**POMONA COLLEGE** ..... Claremont, Calif.  
*Walt Ambord (1 yr., 4-5-0)*

UC, Davis ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 25*	8 LaVerne ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 22
Claremont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	0 UC, Davis ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 10
LaVerne ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	6 Claremont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 21
Cal Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19*	33 Cal Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Redlands ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	45 UC, Riverside ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
UC, Riverside ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	12 Redlands ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 22
Whittier ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	6 Whittier ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41
Cal Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	28 Cal Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Occidental ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 23	20 Occidental ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Sagebans  
 AD: Dr. Edward W. Malan SID: George Sweeney

**PORTLAND STATE COL.** ..... Portland, Ore.  
*Tom DeSylvia (1 yr., 4-4-0)*

Lewis & Clark ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	20 Lewis & Clark ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 64
Pacific (Ore.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28*	14 Brit. Columbia ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Eastern Ore. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	21 Oregon Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Oregon Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	2 Eastern Ore. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Southern Ore. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26*	23 Oregon Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Oregon Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	26 Southern Ore. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41
Linfield ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9*	0 Linfield ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 39
	14 Puget Sound ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 26

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Vikings  
 AD: Dr. Joe Holland SID: Neil Cawood

**PRAIRIE VIEW A&M COL.** ..... Prairie View, Tex.  
*William J. Nicks (25 yrs., 165-5-19)*

Lackland AFB ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 13	7 Jackson St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41
Jackson St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	14 Tex. Southern ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 21
Tex. Southern ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	26 Wiley ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 17
Wiley ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 14*	15 Grambling ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 23
Grambling ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19*	25 Arkansas A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Arkansas A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	23 Bishop ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Bishop ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	59 Alcorn A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Alcorn A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	34 Southern U. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Southern U. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 23	37 Central St. (O.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 16
Central St. (O.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7*	
† Dallas ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦	† Houston ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Panthers  
 AD: William J. Nicks SID: Dr. C. A. Wood

**PRESBYTERIAN COL.** ..... Clinton, S.E.  
*Calhoun F. Gault (1st yr., head coach)*

Frederick ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	6 Furman ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 40
Lenoir-Rhyne ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28*	14 Lenoir-Rhyne ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 15
E. Carolina ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	8 Citadel ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 28
Citadel ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	9 Davidson ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Tampa ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	0 Tampa ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 10
Davidson ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	3 Wofford ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Wofford ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2*	20 Chattanooga ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 31
Furman ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	0 Appalachian St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 21
Troy St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16*	0 Troy St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Newberry ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 28	0 Newberry ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 23
† Savannah, Ga.	

Colors: Garnet and Blue. Nickname: Blue Hose  
 AD: To be named SID: Glen Browder

**PRINCIPIA COLLEGE** ..... Elsah, Ill.  
*James B. Crafton (8 yrs., 25-39-3)*

Earlham ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	0 Earlham ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Culver-Stock ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	6 Graceland ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 39
Illinois Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	33 Illinois Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Col. Ozarks ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	7 Culver-Stock ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 9
Central Metho. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	0 Central Metho. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Concordia (Ill.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	0 Concordia (Ill.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 3
Rose Poly ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	42 Rose Poly ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Elmhurst ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	47 Elmhurst ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Ind. Central ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Indians  
 AD: James B. Crafton

**PUGET SOUND, U. OF.** ..... Tacoma, Wash.  
*John P. Heinrich (15 yrs., 84-33-11)*

Pac. Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	7 Willamette ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 27
Central Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	7 Whitworth ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Eastern Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	10 Pac. Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Western Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	9 Central Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Willamette ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	19 Eastern Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Whitworth ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	13 Western Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Pac. Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	6 Whitworth ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 27
Cent. Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	0 Pac. Lutheran ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Eastern Wash. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	26 Portland St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Loggers  
 AD: John P. Heinrich SID: Stan Farber

**RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE** ..... Ashland, Va.  
*Joe McCutcheon (5 yrs., 19-21-3)*

Millersville ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	22 Millersville ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Wash. & Lee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	7 Locoming ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Lycoming ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	0 Western Md. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Western Md. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	13 Wash. & Lee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 18
Sewanee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	8 Sewanee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 30
Johns Hopkins ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	0 Bridgewater ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 18
Centre ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	17 Newport News ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Bridgewater ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	0 Hamp. Sydney ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 36
Hamp. Sydney ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	

Colors: Yellow and Black. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
 AD: Hugh Stephens SID: Jim Bergdoll

**REDLANDS, U. OF.** ..... Redlands, Calif.  
*Ted Runner (4 yrs., 23-16-1)*

Cal Western ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	12 Cal Western ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 27
LaVerne ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	0 Nevada ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 33
Humboldt St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12*	22 UC, Riverside ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
San Fern St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19*	6 C.P. Pomona ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Pomona ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	0 San Diego St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 39
Claremont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	22 Pomona ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Occidental ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9*	28 Claremont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 23
UC, Riverside ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	12 Occidental ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Whittier ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 23	14 UC, Santa Barb. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 8
	6 Whittier ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 28

Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Bulldogs  
 AD: Ellis Davies SID: Bill Burns

**RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST.** ..... Troy, N.Y.  
*To be named.*

Hamilton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	6 Vermont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 82
Norwich ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	6 Hamilton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 46
Union ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	12 Norwich ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 32
Middlebury ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	6 Union ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 44
Worcester Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	6 Middlebury ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 48
Rochester ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	0 Worcester Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 40
	0 Rochester ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 45

Colors: Cherry and White. Nickname: Engineers  
 AD: Henry W. Kumpf SID: Robert A. McCracken

**RHODE ISLAND, U. OF.** ..... Kingston, R.I.  
*John J. Zilly (1st year as head coach)*

Northeastern ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	0 Northeastern ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 28
Maine ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	14 Maine ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
New Hamp. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	6 New Hampshire ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Vermont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	12 Vermont ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 21
Massachusetts ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	8 Massachusetts ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 42
Brown ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	12 Brown ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Springfield ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	24 Springfield ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Hofstra ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	8 Hofstra ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Connecticut ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	0 Connecticut ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 27

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Rams  
 AD: Maurice Zarchen SID: Tom Doherty

**RIPON COLLEGE** ..... Ripon, Wisc.  
*John Storzer (5 yrs., 23-14-3)*

Grinnell ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	39 Monmouth ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Monmouth ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	17 Coe ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 34
Coe ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	20 Carleton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Carleton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	14 St. Olaf ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Lawrence ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	15 Lawrence ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
St. Olaf ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	42 Cornell Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Cornell Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	21 Beloit ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 8
Beloit ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	45 Knox ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 19

Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Redmen  
 AD: Ralph Wichstrom SID: Richard Kubik

**RIVER FALLS ST. COL.** ..... River Falls, Wisc.  
*Gwynn M. Christensen (1 yr., 3-5-1)*

Oshkosh St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14	6 Augsburg ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Superior St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	7 Oshkosh St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Eau Claire St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	0 Superior St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
UW, Milwaukee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5*	12 Eau Claire St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 21
Platteville St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	19 UW, Milwaukee ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Stout St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19*	7 Platteville St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
LaCrosse St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	6 Stout St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Northland ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 26	13 LaCrosse St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 28
	13 Winona St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Falcons  
 AD: O. B. Bergsrud SID: Don Brod

♦ Home games on each schedule \* Night games.

**ROCHESTER, U. OF.** ..... Rochester, N.Y.  
*Paul Bitgood (2 yrs., 9-6-1)*

Denison ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	8 Hamilton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 8
Hamilton ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	14 Hobart ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Hobart ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	40 Union ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Union ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	12 Findlay ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 34
Allegheny ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	13 Allegheny ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 9
St. Lawrence ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	7 St. Lawrence ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 18
Carnegie Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	20 Wash. (Mo.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 38
R.P.I. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	45 R.P.I. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0

Colors: Yellow and Blue. Nickname: Yellowjackets  
 AD: Louis A. Alexander, Sr. SID: David R. Ocorr

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN COL.** ..... Billings, Mont.  
*Frank Mathew (14 yrs., 35-40-2)*

S.D. Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14*	0 S.D. Tech ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 20
Northern Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	7 NW Wyoming ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 26
Mont. Mines ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	26 Mont. Mines ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Western Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	12 Carroll ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 32
Mont. Mines ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	22 Northern Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Eastern Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	13 Eastern Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 25
No. Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	0 Western Mont. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 42

Colors: Kelly Green and Gold. Nickname: Bears  
 AD: Herbert J. Klindt SID: Roger Davis

**ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST.** ..... Terre Haute, Ind.  
*Carl Herakovich (1 yr., 1-7-0)*

Wilmington ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21	0 Taylor ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 55
Illinois Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	12 Illinois Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 41
Eureka ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	20 Eureka ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Concordia (Ill.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	12 Concordia (Ill.) ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 17
Elmhurst ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	6 Elmhurst ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 24
Earlham ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	6 Earlham ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 60
Principia ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	6 Principia ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 42
Franklin ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	0 Franklin ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 55

Colors: Rose and White. Nickname: Engineers  
 AD: Prof. E. H. Eckerman SID: Mrs. G. M. Seltzer

**RUST COLLEGE** ..... Holly Springs, Miss.  
*Gene Bright (1 yr., 3-5-0)*

Jarvis ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 14	0 Jarvis ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 12
Dillard ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 28	0 Alcorn A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 52
Alcorn A&M ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 5	6 Miles ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7
Miles ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	6 Bishop ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 34
Lane ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19*	28 Lane ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 18
Miss. Voc. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	0 Miss. Voc. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 13
Phil. Smith ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	26 Phil. Smith ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
Bishop ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	14 Miss. Ind. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 10
Miss. Ind. Col. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 28	

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bearcats  
 AD: K. Lawson SID: Eddie L. Smith

**ST. AUGUSTINE'S COL.** ..... Raleigh, N.C.  
*George Quiett (2 yrs., 8-9-1)*

Morris ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ S 21*	42 Morris ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0
N.C. College ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 12	0 N.C. College ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 31
St. Paul's ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 19	20 St. Paul's ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Fayetteville St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 0 26	6 Fayetteville St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
Eliz. City ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 2	6 Eliz. City ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Win. Salem ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 9	16 Winston-Salem ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 14
J.C. Smith ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 16	0 J.C. Smith ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 8
Delaware St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 23	18 Delaware St. ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 6
Shaw ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ N 28	6 Shaw ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 7

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Falcons  
 AD: Jesse Clements



**ST. CLOUD ST. COL.**.....St. Cloud, Minn.  
*Jack Wink (14 yrs., 44-64-8)*

St. John's	14	6 St. John's	36
Northland	21*	16 Northland	6
Bemidji St.	28*	0 Winona St.	29
Michigan Tech.	5	20 Moorhead St.	0
Winona St.	12	6 Mankato St.	14
Moorhead St.	19*	15 Bemidji St.	14
Mankato St.	26	6 Michigan Tech.	6
Stout St.	N 2*	21 Stout St.	12
Concordia (Neb.)	N 9	32 Concordia (Neb.)	6

Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Huskies  
AD: E. M. Colletti SID: Ray Rawland

**ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY**.....Collegeville, Minn.  
*John Gagliardi (14 yrs., 81-29-3)*

St. Cloud St.	14	30 Bemidji St.	14
Hamline	21	38 St. Cloud St.	6
UM, Duluth	28*	6 UM, Duluth	0
Gustavus Adol.	5	28 Gustavus Adol.	8
Augsburg	12*	36 Augsburg	20
Concor. (Min.)	19	31 Concordia (Min.)	14
Macalester	26*	43 Macalester	9
St. Thomas	N 2	28 St. Thomas	23
		36 Hamline	0

Colors: Cardinal and Blue. Nickname: Johnnies  
AD: George Durenberger SID: Jerry Maher

**ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE**.....Rensselaer, Ind.  
*Edward Dwyer (2 yrs., 5-11-1)*

Indiana St.	14	6 Hillsdale	27
Central St. (O.)	21	14 Central St. (O.)	14
Valparaiso	28	13 Valparaiso	6
Evansville	5*	14 Evansville	6
Ball St.	12	0 Ball St.	15
Butler	19	6 Butler	0
DePauw	26	0 DePauw	14
Wheaton	N 2	25 Wheaton	7
Ind. St. (Ind.)	N 9	0 Ind. St. (Ind.)	16
† Peru, Ind.			

Colors: Cardinal and Purple. Nickname: Pumas  
AD: R. F. Scharf SID: C. J. Schuttrow

**ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY**.....Santan, N.Y.  
*Ronald C. Hoffmann (5 yrs., 17-17-3)*

C. W. Post	21	6 C. W. Post	7
Union	28	34 Union	0
Trinity (Conn.)	5	6 Trinity (Conn.)	26
Alfred	12	16 Alfred	22
Norwich	19	21 Norwich	12
Rochester	N 2	18 Rochester	7
Hobart	N 9	34 Hobart	7

Colors: Scarlet and Brown. Nickname: Larries  
AD: Thomas A. Cartmill SID: Richard E. Baldwin

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE**.....Dodge City, Kans.  
*Jack O'Leary (3 yrs., 8-18-0)*

Wayne St.	14*	7 Colorado Col.	14
Peru St.	21*	0 Mo. Mines	13
So. Colorado	28*	6 Peru St.	34
Arkansas St.	5*	6 Lincoln (Mo.)	28
Mo. Valley	12	14 Arkansas St.	34
Lincoln (Mo.)	19	20 Mo. Valley	41
Western N.M.	N 2	19 Midland	39
		19 Western N.M.	18
		20 Wm. Jewell	15

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Cavaliers  
AD: Jack O'Leary SID: Byron Hull

◆ Home games on each schedule

\* Night games

**ST. NORBERT COLLEGE**.....De Pere, Wisc.  
*Howard Kolstad (3 yrs., 18-8-1)*

LaCrosse St.	14*	27 St. Thomas	12
Carroll	21	21 LaCrosse St.	13
Hillsdale	28*	42 Lakeland	0
Ferris	5	54 Northland	12
Aug'tana (SD)	19	25 Ferris	16
Morningside	26*	6 Northern Mich.	20
Northern Mich.	N 2	13 Augustana (S.D.)	20
Whitewater St.	N 9	42 Morningside	14
St. Thomas	N 16	34 Whitewater St.	14

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Green Knights  
AD: Mel Nicks SID: Jim Vanden Boom

**ST. OLAF COLLEGE**.....Northfield, Minn.  
*Tom Porter (5 yrs., 27-12-1)*

Lawrence	21	23 Coe	8
Coe	28	13 Beloit	19
Beloit	5	15 Cornell Col.	9
Cornell Col.	12	14 Ripon	14
Carleton	19	27 Carleton	13
Ripon	26	10 Knox	0
Knox	N 2	7 Grinnell	21
Grinnell	N 9	27 Monmouth	0

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Oles  
AD: Ade Christenson SID: Miles Green

**ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE**.....Lawrenceville, Va.  
*Robert Smith (2 yrs., 3-15-0)*

Howard U.	21	18 Howard U.	6
Voorhees J.C.	28	0 Voorhees J.C.	14
Fayetteville St.	12	0 Fayetteville St.	30
St. Augustine's	19	8 St. Augustine's	20
Eliz. City	26	12 Eliz. City	44
Livingstone	N 2	14 Livingstone	20
Delaware St.	N 16	0 Norfolk St.	12
Winston-Salem	N 23	14 Delaware St.	34
		24 Winston-Salem	20

Colors: Black and Orange. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: J. E. Thompson SID: W. H. Whitehurst

**ST. PROCOPIUS COLLEGE**.....Lisle, Ill.  
*Paul Amodio (1st year as head coach)*

Chic. Illini	21	6 Chic. Illini	20
Milton	28*	0 N'western (Wis.)	39
Central Metho.	5	6 Lakeland	23
Culver-Stock	12	7 Milton	25
Concordia (Ill.)	19	6 Elmhurst	7
Elmhurst	26	6 Eureka	7
Eureka	N 2	0 Concordia (Ill.)	20
Lakeland	N 9		

Colors: Cardinal Red and White. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: Rev. R. S. Galiardi SID: Rev. F. X. Clougherty

**ST. THOMAS, COL. OF**.....St. Paul, Minn.  
*Nate Harlan (5 yrs., 22-19-1)*

Mankato St.	14*	12 St. Norbert	27
Augsburg	19*	20 Plattville St.	0
Macalester	28*	20 Macalester	6
UM, Duluth	5*	0 UM, Duluth	22
Concordia (Min.)	12	38 Concordia (Min.)	8
Gustavus Adol.	19	27 Gustavus Adol.	16
Hamline	26	20 Hamline	0
St. John's	N 2	23 St. John's	28
St. Norbert	N 16	39 Augsburg	9

Colors: Purple and Gray. Nickname: Toms  
AD: Fr. Bernard Coughlin SID: Donald J. Leyden

**SACRAMENTO STATE COL.**.....Sacramento, Calif.  
*Ray Clemmons (2 yrs., 6-12-0)*

C.P. Pomona	21*	0 Whittier	14
Santa Clara	28	7 C.P. Pomona	12
Long Beach St.	5*	9 Long Beach St.	13
UC, Santa Bar.	12	7 Southern Ore.	21
San Fran. St.	19	40 Chico St.	23
Chico St.	26*	12 Nevada	23
Nevada	N 2	7 San Fran. St.	28
Humboldt St.	N 9*	26 UC, Davis	7
UC, Davis	N 16*	14 Humboldt St.	20

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Hornets  
AD: John W. Baker SID: Tom Kane, Jr.

**SALEM COLLEGE**.....Salem, W.Va.  
*Ted Underwood (5 yrs., 21-21-0)*

Bluefield St.	21*	0 Concord	18
Frederick	28	7 West Liberty	22
W.Va. Wesleyan	5	7 W. Va. Wesleyan	20
Fairmont St.	12	7 Fairmont St.	14
Glenville St.	18*	13 Glenville St.	7
West Liberty	26*	19 W. Va. State	0
W. Va. State	N 2	17 Cape May	8
Cape May	N 9		

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Clem Clower SID: Clem Clower

**SAM HOUSTON ST. COL.**.....Huntsville, Tex.  
*Paul Pierce (12 yrs., 72-37-5)*

Tarleton St.	21	0 Louisiana Col.	8
Arlington St.	5*	20 Corpus Christi	0
Howard Payne	12*	0 Howard Payne	0
E. Texas St.	19*	15 E. Texas St.	14
Texas A&I	26*	3 Texas A&I	27
SW Texas St.	N 2	20 SW Texas St.	21
Sul Ross	N 9	20 Sul Ross	6
S. F. Austin	N 16	29 S. F. Austin	26
Lamar Tech	N 23*	23 Lamar Tech	7

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Bearkats  
AD: Dr. Paul Pierce SID: Dr. Ferol Robinson

**SAN DIEGO STATE COL.**.....San Diego, Calif.  
*Don Coryell (5 yrs., 36-9-3)*

C.P. Pomona	28*	6 C.P. Pomona	13
Cal Poly	5*	26 L.A. State	14
Long Beach St.	12*	35 Cal Poly	14
L.A. State	19*	36 Long Beach St.	8
UC, Santa Bar.	26	39 Redlands	0
Fresno St.	N 2	48 UC, Santa Barb.	8
Pacific (Cal.)	N 9*	29 Fresno St.	26
San Fern. St.	N 16	39 San Fern. St.	0
San Fran. St.	N 23	32 Pacific (Cal.)	18
S.D. Marines	N 30*	6 S.D. Marines	34

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Aztecs  
AD: Al Olsen SID: Bob King

**SAN FERNANDO ST. COL.**.....Northridge, Calif.  
*Sam Cunningham (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

UC, Riverside	21*	7 UC, Riverside	6
Cal Poly	28*	7 Claremont	11
Occidental	12*	7 Cal Poly	38
Redlands	19*	7 Occidental	34
Long Beach St.	25*	6 Long Beach St.	41
Whittier	N 2	18 UC, Santa Barb.	6
C.P. Pomona	N 9*	0 San Diego St.	39
San Diego St.	N 16	0 S.D. Marines	41
L.A. State	N 23*	15 L.A. State	13

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Matadors  
AD: Dr. Glenn Arnett SID: Joe Buttila

◆ Home games on each schedule

\* Night games

**SAN FRANCISCO ST. COL.**.....San Francisco, Calif.  
*Vic Rowen (5 yrs., 26-14-1)*

Cal Poly	21	16 UC, Santa Barb.	14
Long Beach St.	28	20 Long Beach St.	7
C.P. Pomona	5*	9 CP, Pomona	12
Santa Clara	12*	7 Humboldt St.	27
Sacramento St.	19	14 Nevada	17
UC, Davis	26	12 UC, Davis	14
Humboldt St.	N 2	28 Sacramento St.	7
Chico St.	N 9*	10 Chico St.	6
Nevada	N 16	19 Santa Clara	8
San Diego St.	N 23		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Gators  
AD: Joseph J. Verducci SID: Samuel N. Goldman

**SANTA CLARA, U. OF**.....Santa Clara, Calif.  
*Pat Malley (9 yrs., 54-24-2)*

Moffett AFB	14*	6 UC, Davis	27
UC, Davis	20*	6 Pacific (Cal.)	28
Sacramento St.	28	6 Occidental	19
Chico St.	5*	12 Chico St.	25
San Fran. St.	12*	47 Pacific (Ore.)	0
UC, Riverside	19	43 UC, Riverside	12
Cal Tech	N 2*	22 Cal Poly	41
UC, Santa Barb.	N 9	8 San Fran. St.	19
Southern Ore.	N 16*		

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Broncos  
AD: Rev. James E. Sweeters

**SAVANNAH ST. COL.**.....Savannah, Ga.  
*Richard K. Washington (5 yrs., 20-19-4)*

Pt. Valley St.	12	19 Ed Waters	7
Morris	19*	0 Ft. Valley St.	27
Albany St.	N 2	6 Morris	9
Alabama St.	N 9	22 Benedict	14
Clark	N 16	0 Albany St.	16
Clarlin	N 23	8 Alabama St.	0
† Columbus, Ga.		0 Clark	20
		18 Clarlin	24
		40 Paine	0

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Albert E. Frazier SID: Wilton C. Scott

**SEAWANEE (U. OF SOUTH)**.....Sewanee, Tenn.  
*Shirley Majors (6 yrs., 30-13-5)*

Millaps	28	7 Millaps	7
Hamp.-Sydney	5	22 Hamp.-Sydney	7
Austin	12	7 Austin	10
Rand.-Macon	19	30 Rand.-Macon	8
Centre	26	28 Centre	8
S'western (Tenn.)	N 2	44 Southwestern	0
Wash. & Lee	N 9	0 Wash. & Lee	8
Wash. (Mo.)	N 16	6 Miss. College	14

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Walter Bryant SID: Arthur Chitty

**SHAW UNIVERSITY**.....Raleigh, N.C.  
*Robert H. Jackson (10 yrs., 26-42-3)*

Va. Union	28*	0 Va. Union	37
No. Caro. A&T	0	7 No. Caro. A&T	61
Virginia St.	12	0 Virginia St.	21
Eliz. City	19	14 Eliz. City	14
J. C. Smith	26	6 J. C. Smith	33
N.C. College	N 2	0 N.C. College	20
Hampton Inst.	N 9	13 Morgan St.	38
Morgan St.	N 16	0 Maryland St.	7
Allen	N 23	7 St. Augustine's	6
St. Augustine's	N 28		

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bears  
AD: James E. Lytle SID: Mrs. Thelma Keek

**SHEPHERD ST. COL.**.....Shepherdstown, W.Va.  
*Jesse Riggelman (7 yrs., 32-19-3)*

Fairmont St. . . . .	S 14	13 Fairmont St. . . . .	13
Frostburg St. . . . .	S 21	27 Frostburg St. . . . .	12
Shippensburg St. . . . .	S 23	13 Shippensburg St. . . . .	14
Potomac St. . . . .	0 5	27 Potomac St. . . . .	6
Gallaudet . . . . .	0 12	54 Gallaudet . . . . .	0
Concord . . . . .	0 19	12 Concord . . . . .	13
Western Md. . . . .	0 26	8 Bridgewater (Va.) . . . . .	6
Bridgewater (Va.) . . . . .	N 2	13 W. Va. Wesleyan . . . . .	13
W. Va. Wesleyan . . . . .	N 9		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Rams  
AD: Jesse Riggelman

**SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL.**.....Shippensburg, Pa.  
*Jack Roddick (8 yrs., 32-29-3)*

Indiana St. . . . .	S 21	13 Indiana St. . . . .	7
Shepherd St. . . . .	S 28	11 Shepherd St. . . . .	13
Slippery Rock . . . . .	0 5	13 Slippery Rock . . . . .	34
Lk. Haven St. . . . .	0 12	32 Lock Haven St. . . . .	14
California St. . . . .	0 19	13 California St. . . . .	20
Edinboro St. . . . .	0 26	27 Edinboro St. . . . .	20
Clarion St. . . . .	N 2	7 Clarion St. . . . .	14
Montclair St. . . . .	N 9	13 Montclair St. . . . .	21

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Red Raiders  
AD: Thomas Crist SID: Walter Vogelsson

**SIMPSON COLLEGE**.....Indianola, Ia.  
*Ken Heizer (1 yr., 0-9-0)*

Ia. Wesleyan . . . . .	S 14	7 Ia. Wesleyan . . . . .	38
Dubuque . . . . .	S 21	7 Dubuque U. . . . .	27
Wartburg . . . . .	S 28	7 Wartburg . . . . .	13
Upper Iowa . . . . .	0 5	28 Upper Iowa . . . . .	30
William Penn . . . . .	0 12	33 William Penn . . . . .	45
Central (Ia.) . . . . .	0 19	20 Central (Ia.) . . . . .	40
Buena Vista . . . . .	0 26	7 Buena Vista . . . . .	14
Parsons . . . . .	N 2	13 Parsons . . . . .	53
Luther . . . . .	N 9	0 Luther . . . . .	34

Colors: Red and Gold Nickname: Redmen  
AD: Les Deaton SID: Bob Goodloe

**SIoux FALLS COLLEGE**.....Sioux Falls, S.D.  
*Richard Sterup (1 yr., 1-7-0)*

C'nc'rdia (Nb.) . . . . .	S 21	13 Bethel . . . . .	28
Dana . . . . .	S 28	6 Concordia (Neb.) . . . . .	26
U.M. Morris . . . . .	0 5	0 Dana . . . . .	13
Midland . . . . .	0 12	0 Chadron St. . . . .	23
Yankton . . . . .	0 19	7 Midland . . . . .	50
Northwestern . . . . .	0 26	6 Yankton . . . . .	20
Westmar . . . . .	N 2	20 Northwestern . . . . .	18
Dak. Wesleyan . . . . .	N 9	7 Westmar . . . . .	28

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Sioux Braves  
AD: Tom Prendergast SID: Ballard Blount

**SLIPPERY ROCK ST. COL.**.....Slippery Rock, Pa.  
*Charles A. Godlasky (4 yrs., 22-11-2)*

Edinboro St. . . . .	S 28	48 St. Vincent . . . . .	0
Shippensburg . . . . .	0 5	21 Delaware St. . . . .	12
California St. . . . .	0 12	10 Edinboro St. . . . .	7
Westminster . . . . .	0 19	34 Shippensburg . . . . .	13
Indiana St. . . . .	0 26	27 California St. . . . .	26
Lock Haven . . . . .	N 2	20 Westminster . . . . .	13
Clarion St. . . . .	N 9	6 Indiana St. . . . .	21
		7 Lock Haven . . . . .	2
		21 Clarion St. . . . .	3
		13 E. Stroudsburg . . . . .	6

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Rockets  
AD: William A. Storer SID: William A. Storer

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**SOUTH CAROLINA TRADE**.....Denmark, S.C.  
*Henry Isaac (3 yrs., 18-4-1)*

Fayetteville St. . . . .	S 21	14 Fayetteville St. . . . .	6
Morris . . . . .	S 28	8 Morris . . . . .	6
Kittrell J.C. . . . .	0 5	12 Kittrell J.C. . . . .	6
Harris J.C. . . . .	0 12	16 Harris J.C. . . . .	18
Friendship J.C. . . . .	0 19	46 Friendship J.C. . . . .	8
Coahoma J.C. . . . .	0 26	24 Coahoma J.C. . . . .	8
Voorhees . . . . .	N 9	22 Voorhees . . . . .	12

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Seals  
AD: Henry Isaac SID: Charles E. Riley

**SOUTH CAROLINA ST. COL.**.....Orangeburg, S.C.  
*George Bell (6 yrs., 36-14-2)*

Bethune-Cook . . . . .	S 28	0 Bethune-Cook . . . . .	19
Allen . . . . .	0 5	0 Allen . . . . .	10
J. C. Smith . . . . .	0 12	8 J. C. Smith . . . . .	0
Clark . . . . .	0 19	6 Clark . . . . .	28
Ft. Valley St. . . . .	0 26	13 Ft. Valley St. . . . .	6
Lane . . . . .	N 2	47 Lane . . . . .	0
Cent. St. (O.) . . . . .	N 9	21 Morris Brown . . . . .	8
Morris Brown . . . . .	N 16	10 Benedict . . . . .	6
Benedict . . . . .	N 28		

Colors: Garnet and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Dr. W. C. Brown SID: T. J. Crawford

**SOUTH DAKOTA ST. COL.**.....Brookings, S.D.  
*Ralph Ginn (18 yrs., 96-58-9)*

Montana St. . . . .	S 14	25 Toledo . . . . .	14
Nebraska . . . . .	S 21	7 Arkansas St. . . . .	9
Colo. St. Col. . . . .	S 28	10 Montana St. . . . .	14
Augustana (SD) . . . . .	0 5	28 Augustana (SD) . . . . .	0
North Dakota . . . . .	0 12	26 North Dakota . . . . .	0
South Dakota . . . . .	0 19	24 South Dakota . . . . .	0
No. Dakota St. . . . .	0 26	17 No. Dakota St. . . . .	6
Iowa St. Col. . . . .	N 2	13 Iowa St. Col. . . . .	13
Morningside . . . . .	N 9	41 Morningside . . . . .	7
Arkansas St. . . . .	N 16	47 Colo. St. Col. . . . .	0

Colors: Yellow and Blue Nickname: Jackrabbits  
AD: Axel Bundgaard SID: Jerry Richardson

**SOUTH DAKOTA TECH.**.....Rapid City, S.D.  
*Dr. J. Homer Englund (3 yrs., 12-12-0)*

Rocky Mtn. . . . .	S 14	20 Rocky Mtn. . . . .	0
Dak. Wesleyan . . . . .	S 21	26 Dak. Wesleyan . . . . .	6
Northern St. . . . .	S 28	19 Northern St. . . . .	46
Black Hills . . . . .	0 5	0 Black Hills . . . . .	6
Huron . . . . .	0 12	0 Huron . . . . .	49
Gen. Beadle . . . . .	0 19	7 Gen. Beadle . . . . .	26
Southern St. . . . .	0 26	28 Southern St. . . . .	26
Dickinson . . . . .	N 2	13 Dickinson St. . . . .	6

Colors: Silver and Gold Nickname: Hardrockers  
AD: Dr. H. B. Goodell SID: Tom Darr

**SOUTH DAKOTA ST. U. OF**.....Vermillion, S.D.  
*Maro Rist*

Bemidji St. . . . .	S 14	26 Colo. St. Col. . . . .	35
No. Dakota St. . . . .	S 21	0 Nebraska . . . . .	53
Iowa St. Col. . . . .	S 28	14 Drake . . . . .	15
Drake . . . . .	0 5	0 Iowa St. Col. . . . .	28
Morningside . . . . .	0 12	13 Morningside . . . . .	34
So. Dakota St. . . . .	0 19	0 So. Dakota St. . . . .	24
Augustana (SD) . . . . .	0 26	8 Augustana (SD) . . . . .	15
North Dakota . . . . .	N 9	33 No. Dakota St. . . . .	12
		0 North Dakota . . . . .	31
		0 Arkansas St. . . . .	18

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Coyotes  
AD: John Rosing SID: Bill Slattery

**SE LOUISIANA COL.**.....Hammond, La.  
*Stanley Galloway (12 yrs., 74-35-3)*

SW Louisiana . . . . .	S 20	26 Corpus Christi . . . . .	0
Howard Col. . . . .	S 28	21 SW Louisiana . . . . .	6
E. Texas . . . . .	0 4	27 Tampa . . . . .	7
Arlington St. . . . .	0 12	25 Florence St. . . . .	7
Corpus Christi . . . . .	0 18	13 NE Louisiana . . . . .	12
NE Louisiana . . . . .	0 26	15 Louisiana Tech . . . . .	27
Louisiana Tech . . . . .	N 9	6 NW Louisiana . . . . .	19
McNeese St. . . . .	N 16	21 McNeese St. . . . .	15
NW Louisiana . . . . .	N 23	19 Chattanooga . . . . .	21

Colors: Kelly Green and Gold Nickname: Lions  
AD: E. L. McGehee SID: R. K. Sanford

**SOUTHEAST MO. ST.**.....Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
*Kenneth Knox (11 yrs., 64-33-4)*

Western Ky . . . . .	S 14	7 Western Ky . . . . .	28
Jacksonville St. . . . .	S 21	0 Jacksonville St. . . . .	6
Augustana (SD) . . . . .	S 28	33 St. Benedict's . . . . .	12
Delta St. . . . .	0 5	14 Delta St. . . . .	12
Mo. Mines . . . . .	0 12	23 Mo. Mines . . . . .	12
SW Missouri . . . . .	0 19	21 SW Missouri . . . . .	0
NE Missouri . . . . .	0 26	13 NE Missouri . . . . .	6
Central Mo. St. . . . .	N 2	29 Central Mo. St. . . . .	0
NW Missouri . . . . .	N 9	40 NW Missouri . . . . .	14
NE Okla. . . . .	N 23	15 Murray St. . . . .	19

Colors: Scarlet and Black Nickname: Indians  
AD: Kenneth Knox SID: James H. Hamby

**SE OKLAHOMA ST.**.....Durant, Okla.  
*Bob Thomas (1 yr., 3-5-2)*

Austin . . . . .	S 14	20 Memphis Navy . . . . .	13
Panhandle . . . . .	S 21	16 Austin . . . . .	21
NE Oklahoma . . . . .	S 28	21 Panhandle . . . . .	14
NW Oklahoma . . . . .	0 5	7 NE Oklahoma . . . . .	20
Langston . . . . .	0 12	14 NW Oklahoma . . . . .	0
SW Oklahoma . . . . .	0 19	12 Langston . . . . .	12
Arkansas Tech . . . . .	0 26	20 SW Oklahoma . . . . .	25
Central Okla. . . . .	N 2	7 Arkansas Tech . . . . .	13
E. Cent. Okla. . . . .	N 9	7 Central Okla. . . . .	13
Tex. Lutheran . . . . .	N 16	20 E. Cent. Okla. . . . .	41

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Savages  
AD: Bloomer Sullivan SID: Donald Parham

**SOUTHERN CONN. STATE**.....New Haven, Conn.  
*Jess L. Dow (15 yrs., 94-28-5)*

Bridgeport . . . . .	S 21	21 Bridgeport . . . . .	0
Montclair St. . . . .	S 28	21 Hofstra . . . . .	35
Geneva . . . . .	0 5	28 Geneva . . . . .	21
Youngstown . . . . .	0 12	16 Youngstown . . . . .	10
West Chester St. . . . .	0 19	0 West Chester St. . . . .	41
Hofstra . . . . .	N 2	35 Montclair St. . . . .	6
Ithaca . . . . .	N 9	21 Central Conn. . . . .	0
American Int. . . . .	N 16	49 Ithaca . . . . .	28
Central Conn. . . . .	N 23	43 American Int. . . . .	20

Colors: Royal Blue and White Nickname: Owls  
AD: Jess L. Dow SID: Eugene Kone

**SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U.**.....Carbondale, Ill.  
*Carmen Piccone (4 yrs., 24-15-0)*

Evansville . . . . .	S 21	10 Texas A&I . . . . .	14
Bowling Green . . . . .	S 28	13 Drake . . . . .	14
Louisville . . . . .	0 5	43 Central Mich. . . . .	6
Lincoln (Mo.) . . . . .	0 12	13 Hillsdale . . . . .	0
Northern Mich. . . . .	0 19	13 Lincoln (Mo.) . . . . .	0
Ft. Campbell . . . . .	0 26	14 Illinois St. . . . .	0
Tulsa . . . . .	N 2	9 Northern Mich. . . . .	14
No. Dakota St. . . . .	N 9	7 Ft. Campbell . . . . .	14
Toledo . . . . .	N 16	0 Bowling Green . . . . .	21
No. Texas St. . . . .	N 23	30 No. Texas St. . . . .	55

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Salukis  
AD: Dr. D. N. Boydston SID: Fred Huff

**SOUTHERN MISS., U. OF**.....Hattiesburg, Miss.  
*Thad (Pie) Vann (14 yrs., 105-37-1)*

Memphis St. . . . .	S 14	28 Arlington St. . . . .	7
N.C. State . . . . .	S 28	29 Richmond . . . . .	8
Richmond . . . . .	0 12	29 SW Louisiana . . . . .	0
Florida St. . . . .	0 19	31 Chattanooga . . . . .	13
Arkansas St. . . . .	0 26	6 Memphis St. . . . .	8
SW Louisiana . . . . .	N 2	30 N.C. State . . . . .	0
Louisiana Tech . . . . .	N 16	30 Ab. Christian . . . . .	0
Citadel . . . . .	N 23	20 Arkansas St. . . . .	7
Chattanooga . . . . .	N 28	53 Trinity U. . . . .	6
† Jackson, Miss. . . . .		29 Louisiana Tech . . . . .	18
† Mobile, Ala. . . . .			

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Southerners  
AD: Reed Green SID: Ace Cleveland

**SOUTHERN OREGON COL.**.....Ashland, Ore.  
*Al Akins (8 yrs., 39-32-1)*

Weber . . . . .	S 21	28 Chico St. . . . .	0
Geo. Fox . . . . .	S 28	7 Lewis & Clark . . . . .	20
Oregon Col. . . . .	0 5	21 Sacramento St. . . . .	7
Eastern Ore . . . . .	0 12	39 Eastern Ore . . . . .	7
Oregon Tech . . . . .	0 19	50 Oregon Tech . . . . .	0
Portland St. . . . .	0 26	41 Portland St. . . . .	26
Chico St. . . . .	N 2	12 Oregon Col. . . . .	6
Col. Idaho . . . . .	N 9	26 Weber . . . . .	3
Santa Clara . . . . .	N 16	27 Whitworth . . . . .	24

Colors: Black and Red Nickname: Red Raiders  
AD: Dr. Theodore Schopf SID: Bob Johnson

**SOUTHERN STATE COL.**.....Magnolia, Ark.  
*Auburn Smith (9 yrs., 40-45-1)*

Livingston St. . . . .	S 21	0 Livingston St. . . . .	20
Harding . . . . .	S 28	7 Harding . . . . .	20
Arkansas Tech . . . . .	0 5	6 Arkansas Tech . . . . .	24
Henderson St. . . . .	0 12	6 Henderson . . . . .	26
Col. Ozarks . . . . .	0 19	21 Col. Ozarks . . . . .	0
Conway St. . . . .	0 26	10 Conway St. . . . .	14
Onachita . . . . .	N 2	13 Onachita . . . . .	12
Austin . . . . .	N 9	0 Austin . . . . .	13
Arkansas A&M . . . . .	N 16	6 Arkansas A&M . . . . .	20

Colors: Blue and Old Gold Nickname: Mulderiders  
AD: Auburn Smith SID: Mrs. Stanley Hipp

**SOUTHERN ST. COL.**.....Springfield, S.D.  
*Jack Martin (17 yrs., 87-44-4)*

Dak. Wesleyan . . . . .	S 14	13 Chadron St. . . . .	6
Northern St. . . . .	S 21	26 Dak. Wesleyan . . . . .	0
Black Hills . . . . .	S 28	7 Northern St. . . . .	39
Huron . . . . .	0 5	7 Black Hills . . . . .	0
Gen. Beadle . . . . .	0 12	0 Huron . . . . .	31
Hastings . . . . .	0 19	25 Gen. Beadle . . . . .	6
S.D. Tech . . . . .	0 26	0 Hastings . . . . .	33
Mayville St. . . . .	N 2	26 S.D. Tech . . . . .	28
Yankton . . . . .	N 9		

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Pointers  
AD: Jack Martin SID: Jesse H. Dawes

**SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY**.....Baton Rouge, La.  
*Robert H. Lee (1 yr., 5-5-0)*

Tex. Southern . . . . .	S 21	6 Tex. Southern . . . . .	20
Grambling . . . . .	S 28	3 Grambling . . . . .	14
Dillard . . . . .	0 5	27 Dillard . . . . .	0
Arkansas A&M . . . . .	0 12	10 Arkansas A&M . . . . .	0
Jackson St. . . . .	0 19	19 Jackson St. . . . .	14
Alcorn A&M . . . . .	0 26	14 Alcorn A&M . . . . .	21
Tennessee St. . . . .	N 2	13 Tennessee St. . . . .	0
Wiley . . . . .	N 9	24 Wiley . . . . .	0
Florida A&M . . . . .	N 16	0 Florida A&M . . . . .	25
Prairie View . . . . .	N 23	14 Prairie View . . . . .	34

Colors: Gold and Royal Blue Nickname: Jaguars  
AD: Robert H. Lee SID: Bennie Thomas



**SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE**.....Winfield, Kans.

<i>Ray Morrison (1 yr., 5-5-0)</i>		
NW Oklahoma	♦ S 13*	13 NW Oklahoma
Kans. Wesleyan	♦ S 21*	26 Kans. Wesleyan
Friends	♦ S 23*	47 Friends
McPherson	♦ 0 5*	26 McPherson
Bethany (Kans.)	♦ 0 12*	13 Bethany (Kans.)
Baker	♦ 0 19*	6 Baker
Ottawa	♦ 0 26*	0 Ottawa
Bethel (Kans.)	♦ N 9*	13 Bethel (Kans.)
Sterling	♦ N 9*	41 Sterling
Col. Emporia	♦ N 16*	7 Col. Emporia

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Builders  
AD: R. T. Hower SID: Glen Newkirk

**SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE**.....Memphis, Tenn.

<i>J. L. Johnson (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Col. Ozarks	♦ S 21*	8 Col. Ozarks
Central Metho.	♦ S 23*	14 Central Metho.
Centre	♦ 0 5*	20 Centre
Millsaps	♦ 0 12*	0 Millsaps
Georgetown (Ky.)	♦ 0 19*	14 Georgetown (Ky.)
Washington (Mo.)	♦ 0 26*	7 Maryville
Sewanee	♦ N 2*	0 Sewanee
Wash. & Lee	♦ N 16*	0 Wash. & Lee

Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Lynx  
AD: William R. Maybry SID: Michael Simmons

**SW LOUISIANA, U. OF**.....Lafayette, La.

<i>Russell Faulkinberry (2 yrs., 6-13-1)</i>		
SE Louisiana	♦ S 20*	21 Mexico Poly
Hardin-Simmons	♦ S 28*	6 SE Louisiana
Tampa	♦ 0 5*	0 Southern Miss.
Louisiana Tech.	♦ 0 12*	13 Louisiana Tech.
Louisiana Col.	♦ 0 26*	14 Tampa
Southern Miss.	♦ N 2*	6 Louisiana Col.
NE Louisiana	♦ N 9*	18 NE Louisiana
NW Louisiana	♦ N 16*	38 Austin
McNeese	♦ N 23*	0 NW Louisiana
		0 McNeese

Colors: Vermilion and White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: A. G. Urban SID: Bob Henderson

**SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST.**.....Springfield, Mo.

<i>Orrville Pottenger (2 yrs., 9-7-2)</i>		
Pittsburg St.	♦ S 14*	7 Pittsburg St.
Emporia St.	♦ S 21*	14 Emporia St.
Drake	♦ S 28*	35 Mo. Valley
NW Missouri	♦ 0 12*	13 St. Benedict's
SE Missouri	♦ 0 19*	33 NW Missouri
Central Mo. St.	♦ 0 26*	0 SE Missouri
Mo. Mines	♦ N 2*	27 Central Mo. St.
NE Missouri	♦ N 9*	28 Mo. Mines
Akron	♦ N 16*	20 NE Missouri

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Aldo Sebben SID: Don Payton

**SW OKLAHOMA**.....Weatherford, Okla.

<i>J. W. Cole (5 yrs., 18-30-2)</i>		
Tarleton St.	♦ S 14*	20 Tarleton St.
E. Cent. Okla.	♦ S 21*	13 E. Cent. Okla.
NW Oklahoma	♦ S 28*	26 NW Oklahoma
Central Okla.	♦ 0 5*	6 Central Okla.
NE Oklahoma	♦ 0 12*	20 NE Oklahoma
SE Oklahoma	♦ 0 19*	25 SE Oklahoma
Panhandle	♦ 0 26*	28 Panhandle
Eastern N.M.	♦ N 2*	0 Eastern N.M.
Langston	♦ N 9*	7 Langston
Ft. Hays St.	♦ N 16*	6 Ft. Hays St.

Colors: Navy Blue & White. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: To be named

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**SW TEXAS STATE COL.**.....San Marcos, Tex.

<i>Milton Jowers (5 yrs., 30-16-2)</i>		
Tex. Lutheran	♦ S 21*	25 Tex. Lutheran
Trinity (Tex.)	♦ S 23*	29 Tarleton St.
Sul Ross	♦ 0 5*	34 Sul Ross
McMurry	♦ 0 12*	6 McMurry
S. F. Austin	♦ 0 19*	40 S. F. Austin
Lamar Tech.	♦ 0 26*	20 Lamar Tech.
S. Houston St.	♦ N 2*	21 Sam Houston St.
E. Texas St.	♦ N 9*	36 E. Texas St.
Howard Payne	♦ N 16*	61 Howard Payne
Texas A&I	♦ N 23*	7 Texas A&I

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Bobcats  
AD: Milton Jowers SID: Ben F. Hobbs

**SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE**.....Springfield, Mass.

<i>Edward T. Dunn (5 yrs., 9-31-3)</i>		
Hofstra	♦ S 21*	10 Hofstra
Amherst	♦ S 23*	0 Amherst
Williams	♦ 0 5*	3 Williams
Colby	♦ 0 12*	21 Colby
Northeastern	♦ 0 19*	9 Northeastern
American Int.	♦ 0 26*	14 American Int.
Rhode Island	♦ N 2*	13 Rhode Island
New Hampshire	♦ N 9*	0 New Hampshire
Coast Guard	♦ N 16*	0 Coast Guard

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Maroons  
AD: Edward S. Steitz SID: Dick Kipperman

**S. F. AUSTIN ST. COL.**.....Nacogdoches, Tex.

<i>Travis Hughes (1 yr., 1-9-0)</i>		
NW Louisiana	♦ S 14*	6 NW Louisiana
Hardin-Simmons	♦ S 21*	6 Texas Lutheran
Tarleton St.	♦ S 23*	14 Arlington St.
Lamar Tech.	♦ 0 12*	12 Lamar Tech.
SW Texas St.	♦ 0 19*	7 SW Texas St.
Sul Ross	♦ 0 26*	8 Sul Ross
Texas A&I	♦ N 2*	8 Texas A&I
Howard Payne	♦ N 9*	30 Howard Payne
Sam Houston	♦ N 16*	26 Sam Houston
East Texas St.	♦ N 23*	6 East Texas St.

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Lumberjacks  
AD: Travis Hughes SID: Allan Ramsey

**STERLING COLLEGE**.....Sterling, Kans.

<i>Robert Misteale (1 yr., 1-7-1)</i>		
McPherson	♦ S 13*	0 McPherson
Bethany	♦ S 21*	0 Bethany
Baker	♦ S 28*	0 Baker
Ottawa	♦ 0 4*	0 Ottawa
Bethel	♦ 0 12*	13 Bethel
Friends	♦ 0 19*	3 Friends
Col. Emporia	♦ 0 26*	16 Col. Emporia
Kans. Wesleyan	♦ N 2*	25 Kans. Wesleyan
Southwestern	♦ N 9*	13 Southwestern

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Warriors  
AD: Clair L. Gleason SID: Ralph McAuley

**STEVENS POINT ST. COL.**.....Stevens Point, Wisc.

<i>Duane Counsell (6 yrs., 33-13-2)</i>		
Stout St.	♦ S 14*	3 Eau Claire St.
Platteville St.	♦ S 21*	33 Platteville St.
Oshkosh St.	♦ S 23*	38 Oshkosh St.
La Crosse St.	♦ 0 5*	13 La Crosse St.
UW. Milwaukee	♦ 0 12*	18 UW. Milwaukee
Superior St.	♦ 0 19*	22 UW. Milwaukee
Whitewater St.	♦ 0 26*	40 Superior St.
Mankato St.	♦ N 2*	14 Whitewater St.

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Painters  
AD: H. F. Duandt SID: Duane Counsell

**STOUT STATE COL.**.....Menomonie, Wisc.

<i>Max Sparger (1st year as head coach)</i>		
Stevens Point	♦ S 14*	7 Mankato St.
La Crosse St.	♦ S 21*	13 La Crosse St.
Superior St.	♦ S 23*	14 Superior St.
Whitewater St.	♦ 0 5*	14 Whitewater St.
Eau Claire St.	♦ 0 12*	9 Eau Claire St.
River Falls St.	♦ 0 19*	0 River Falls St.
Oshkosh St.	♦ 0 26*	33 Oshkosh St.
St. Cloud St.	♦ N 2*	12 St. Cloud St.

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils  
AD: Ray C. Johnson SID: Donald S. Pearson

**SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE**.....Alpine, Tex.

<i>David Slaughter (4 yrs., 14-25-0)</i>		
Western N.M.	♦ S 14*	23 Western N.M.
Eastern N.M.	♦ S 21*	6 Eastern N.M.
SW. Texas St.	♦ 0 5*	14 SW. Texas St.
Lamar Tech.	♦ 0 12*	28 Tex. Lutheran
S. F. Austin	♦ 0 19*	14 Lamar Tech.
E. Texas St.	♦ N 2*	22 S. F. Austin
Sam Houston	♦ N 9*	0 E. Texas St.
Texas A&I	♦ N 16*	6 Sam Houston
Howard Payne	♦ N 23*	0 Texas A&I

Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Lobos  
AD: David Slaughter

**SUPERIOR ST. COL.**.....Superior, Wisc.

<i>Mertz Mortorelli (9 yrs., 30-40-10)</i>		
U.M. Duluth	♦ S 7*	7 U.M. Duluth
Mich. Tech.	♦ S 14*	12 Mich. Tech.
River Falls St.	♦ S 21*	7 River Falls St.
Stout St.	♦ S 23*	14 Stout St.
Platteville St.	♦ 0 5*	28 Platteville St.
La Crosse St.	♦ 0 12*	41 La Crosse St.
Stevens Point	♦ 0 19*	12 Stevens Point
Eau Claire St.	♦ 0 26*	27 Eau Claire St.
Bemidji St.	♦ N 1*	35 Bemidji St.

Colors: Orange & Black. Nickname: Yellowjackets  
AD: Mertz Mortorelli SID: John Knight

**SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**.....Selinsgrove, Pa.

<i>James Garrett (3 yrs., 24-1-1)</i>		
Upsala	♦ S 21*	16 Upsala
Youngstown	♦ S 28*	28 Ursinus
Ursinus	♦ 0 5*	5 Lycoming
Juniata	♦ 0 12*	14 Wagner
Wash. & Lee	♦ 0 19*	22 Western Md.
Trinity (Conn.)	♦ 0 26*	20 Trinity (Conn.)
Alfred	♦ N 2*	42 Oberlin
Union	♦ N 9*	46 Union
Temple	♦ N 16*	51 Dela. Valley

Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Crusaders  
AD: James W. Garrett SID: Ron Berkhelmer

**SWARTHMORE COLLEGE**.....Swarthmore, Pa.

<i>Lewis H. Elverson (21 yrs., 68-77-7)</i>		
Dickinson	♦ 0 5*	7 Dickinson
Frank. & Marsh.	♦ 0 12*	19 Frank. & Marsh.
Hamilton	♦ 0 19*	22 C. W. Post
Ursinus	♦ 0 26*	8 Ursinus
Johns Hopkins	♦ N 9*	27 Johns Hopkins
Penn. Military	♦ N 16*	7 Penn. Military
Haverford	♦ N 23*	60 Haverford

Color: Garnet. Nickname: Little Quakers  
AD: Willis J. Stetson SID: Mrs. Geo. Gillespie

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**TAMPA, UNIVERSITY OF**.....Tampa, Fla.

<i>Fred Pancoast (1 yr., 3-4-2)</i>		
Western Ky.	♦ S 21*	6 Eastern Ky.
SW Louisiana	♦ 0 5*	7 SE Louisiana
McNeese St.	♦ 0 12*	10 McNeese St.
Presbyterian	♦ 0 19*	14 SW Louisiana
Eastern Ky.	♦ 0 26*	10 Presbyterian
Troy St.	♦ N 2*	3 Quant. Marines
Mississippi	♦ N 9*	30 Troy St.
Wofford	♦ N 16*	15 Furman
East Carolina	♦ N 23*	7 Appalachian St.

Colors: Red, Gold & Black. Nickname: Spartans  
AD: Sam Bailey

**TARKIO COLLEGE**.....Tarkio, Mo.

<i>Paul Gilbert (9 yrs., 35-37-2)</i>		
Peru St.	♦ S 7*	7 Peru St.
Dana	♦ S 14*	13 Dana
Central Metho.	♦ S 21*	45 Central Metho.
N'western (La.)	♦ S 23*	20 N'western (La.)
Wm. Jewell	♦ 0 4*	7 Wm. Jewell
Graceland	♦ 0 19*	21 Graceland
Culver-Stockton	♦ 0 26*	39 Culver-Stockton
Mo. Valley	♦ N 2*	6 Mo. Valley

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Owls  
AD: Paul Gilbert SID: Connie Howard

**TARLETON ST. COL.**.....Stephensville, Tex.

<i>Johnny Dunn (3 yrs., 10-16-0)</i>		
SW Oklahoma	♦ S 14*	13 SW Oklahoma
Sam Houston	♦ S 21*	0 SW Texas St.
S. F. Austin	♦ S 23*	14 Tex. Lutheran
Eastern N.M.	♦ 0 5*	7 Eastern N.M.
Tex. Lutheran	♦ 0 12*	6 NW Louisiana
Henderson St.	♦ 0 19*	14 Henderson St.
Corpus Christi	♦ 0 26*	12 McMurry
McMurry	♦ N 9*	20 Corpus Christi
E. Cent. Okla.	♦ N 16*	3 E. Cent. Okla.

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Texans  
AD: Dr. C. M. Flory SID: Mack Price

**TAYLOR UNIVERSITY**.....Upland, Ind.

<i>Robert Davenport (5 yrs., 25-19-0)</i>		
Ind. Central	♦ S 21*	53 Ind. Central
Earlham	♦ S 23*	55 Rose Poly
Franklin	♦ 0 5*	7 Earlham
Manchester	♦ 0 12*	28 Franklin
Anderson	♦ 0 19*	28 Manchester
Hanover	♦ 0 26*	17 Anderson
Defiance	♦ N 2*	21 Hanover
Kentucky St.	♦ N 9*	7 Defiance
Fort Wayne, Ind.	♦ N 16*	14 Wilmington

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Trojans  
AD: Don J. Odle SID: Will Cleveland

**TENNESSEE POLY INST.**.....Cookeville, Tenn.

<i>Wilburn Tucker (9 yrs., 52-33-5)</i>		
Arkansas St.	♦ S 21*	6 Memphis St.
Chattanooga	♦ S 23*	7 Chattanooga
Morehead St.	♦ 0 5*	6 Morehead
East Tenn. St.	♦ 0 12*	6 East Tenn. St.
Western Ky.	♦ 0 19*	7 Western Ky.
Murray St.	♦ 0 26*	16 Murray St.
Louisiana Tech.	♦ N 2*	20 Louisiana Tech.
Eastern Ky.	♦ N 9*	0 Eastern Ky.
Austin Peay	♦ N 16*	20 Arkansas St.
Middle Tenn.	♦ N 23*	0 Middle Tenn.

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Golden Eagles  
AD: Hooper Eblen SID: Doug Norman

**TENNESSEE STATE U.**.....Nashville, Tenn.*John A. Merritt (10 yrs., 60-32-4)*

Morris Brown	♦ S 21	13 No. Caro. A&T	♦ 16
N. Caro. A&T	♦ S 23	8 Morris Brown	♦ 13
Grambling	♦ 0 5	6 Grambling	♦ 26
Cent. St. (O.)	♦ 0 19	6 Central St. (O.)	♦ 21
Florida A&M	♦ 0 26	0 Florida A&M	♦ 20
Southern U.	♦ N 2	0 Southern U.	♦ 13
Lincoln (Mo.)	♦ N 9	16 Lincoln (Mo.)	♦ 18
Kentucky St.	♦ N 16	33 Kentucky St.	♦ 10
Jackson St.	♦ N 28	6 Jackson St.	♦ 36

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Howard C. Gentry SID: Earl S. Clanton III**TEXAS A&I COLLEGE**.....Kingsville, Tex.*Gil Steinke (9 yrs., 64-28-3)*

Trinity U.	♦ S 21	14 Southern Ill.	♦ 10
Corpus Christi	♦ S 28	33 Trinity U.	♦ 27
Howard Payne	♦ 0 5	22 Howard Payne	♦ 0
E. Texas St.	♦ 0 12	3 E. Texas St.	♦ 3
Sam Houston	♦ 0 26	27 Corpus Christi	♦ 6
S. F. Austin	♦ N 2	27 Sam Houston	♦ 3
Lamar Tech	♦ N 9	31 S. F. Austin	♦ 8
Sul Ross	♦ N 16	7 Lamar Tech	♦ 0
SW Texas St.	♦ N 23	41 Sul Ross	♦ 0
		28 SW Texas St.	♦ 7

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Javelinas  
AD: Gil Steinke SID: Jerry Polinar**TEXAS LUTHERAN COL**.....Seguin, Tex.*Verl Westergard (1 yr., 5-4-0)*

Youngstown	♦ S 12	7 SW Texas St.	♦ 25
SW Texas St.	♦ S 21	21 S. F. Austin	♦ 6
Howard Payne	♦ S 28	34 Tarleton St.	♦ 14
Tarleton St.	♦ 0 12	14 Sul Ross	♦ 28
N.M. Highlands	♦ 0 19	7 Howard Payne	♦ 14
Eastern N.M.	♦ 0 26	38 Eastern N.M.	♦ 30
Corpus Christi	♦ N 2	28 Corpus Christi	♦ 8
Lackland AFB	♦ N 8	6 Youngstown	♦ 13
SE Oklahoma	♦ N 16	35 N.M. Highlands	♦ 28

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Dr. William Koch SID: Kermit Westerholm**TEXAS SOUTHERN U.**.....Houston, Tex.*Alexander Durley (21 yrs., 134-63-15)*

Southern U.	♦ S 21	20 Southern U.	♦ 6
Prairie View	♦ 0 5	42 Bishop	♦ 6
Bishop	♦ 0 12	21 Prairie View	♦ 14
Alcorn A&M	♦ 0 19	20 Lackland AFB	♦ 6
Wiley	♦ 0 26	15 Alcorn A&M	♦ 39
Grambling	♦ N 2	20 Wiley	♦ 7
Jackson St.	♦ N 9	42 Grambling	♦ 25
Ark. A&M	♦ N 16	13 Jackson St.	♦ 26
Lackland AFB	♦ N 22	18 Arkansas A&M	♦ 12
Florida A&M	♦ N 30	18 Florida A&M	♦ 28

Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Alexander Durley SID: W. C. McCleary**THIEL COLLEGE**.....Greenville, Pa.*Joseph DiFebo (8 yrs., 25-23-3)*

Case Tech	♦ 0 5	34 Case Tech	♦ 16
West. Reserve	♦ 0 12	0 West. Reserve	♦ 12
Wash. & Jeff.	♦ 0 19	14 Wash. & Jeff.	♦ 16
Bethany (W.Va.)	♦ 0 26	8 Bethany (W.Va.)	♦ 14
Wayne St. U.	♦ N 2	27 Wayne St. U.	♦ 8
John Carroll	♦ N 9	0 John Carroll	♦ 12
Allegheny	♦ N 16	6 Allegheny	♦ 12

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Tomcats  
AD: Joseph DiFebo SID: Tom West

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games

**TRENTON ST. COL.**.....Trenton, N.J.*Robert Salois (6 yrs., 22-21-2)*

Wagner	♦ S 21	7 King's (Pa.)	♦ 6
Nichols	♦ 0 5	0 Juniata	♦ 44
D. C. Tenrs.	♦ 0 12	12 C. W. Post	♦ 14
Brookport St.	♦ 0 19	0 Montclair St.	♦ 13
Central Conn.	♦ 0 26	8 Brookport St.	♦ 14
King's (Pa.)	♦ N 2	8 Central Conn.	♦ 7
Juniata	♦ N 9	0 Wagner	♦ 0
Montclair St.	♦ N 16	6 Army "B"	♦ 48

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Lions  
AD: Roy W. VanNess SID: Ernest E. Rydell**TRINITY COLLEGE**.....Hartford, Conn.*Daniel E. Jesse (31 yrs., 136-58-7)*

Williams	♦ S 28	0 Williams	♦ 6
St. Lawrence	♦ 0 5	26 St. Lawrence	♦ 12
Tufts	♦ 0 12	8 Tufts	♦ 43
Colby	♦ 0 19	22 Colby	♦ 8
Susquehanna	♦ 0 26	16 Susquehanna	♦ 20
Coast Guard	♦ N 2	16 Coast Guard	♦ 16
Amherst	♦ N 9	25 Amherst	♦ 23
Wesleyan	♦ N 16	36 Wesleyan	♦ 24

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bantams  
AD: Ray Oosting SID: Mal Salter**TRINITY UNIVERSITY**.....San Antonio, Tex.*W. C. McElhannon (1 yr., 1-8-0)*

Texas A&I	♦ S 21	0 West Texas St.	♦ 61
SW Texas St.	♦ S 28	27 Texas A&I	♦ 33
Lamar Tech	♦ 0 5	24 McMurry	♦ 14
New Mex. St.	♦ 0 12	6 Hardin-Simmons	♦ 14
Ab. Christian	♦ 0 26	15 Arlington St.	♦ 18
West Texas St.	♦ N 2	20 New Mexico St.	♦ 26
Hardin-Simm.	♦ N 9	6 Southern Miss.	♦ 33
Arlington St.	♦ N 16	12 Ab. Christian	♦ 13
Arkansas St.	♦ N 23	0 Tex. Western	♦ 21

Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Leslie W. Robinson SID: Mike J. Cantu**TROY STATE COL.**.....Troy, Ala.*Dr. Wm. Clipson (8 yrs., 17-50-0)*

Louisiana Col.	♦ S 21	6 Louisiana Col.	♦ 28
Livingston St.	♦ S 28	38 Livingston St.	♦ 14
Jack'nville St.	♦ 0 5	14 Jacksonville St.	♦ 21
Delta St.	♦ 0 12	0 Delta St.	♦ 37
Florence St.	♦ 0 19	6 Florence St.	♦ 20
Mississippi Col.	♦ 0 26	6 Tampa	♦ 30
Tampa	♦ N 2	6 UT, Martin	♦ 27
UT, Martin	♦ N 9	13 Presbyterian	♦ 0
Presbyterian	♦ N 16		

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Red Wave  
AD: Dr. Earl Watson SID: Tom Hollingshead**TUFTS COLLEGE**.....Medford, Mass.*Harry Arlanson (9 yrs., 51-17-2)*

Bowdoin	♦ S 28	30 Bates	♦ 12
Colby	♦ 0 5	18 Bowdoin	♦ 0
Trinity	♦ 0 12	22 Colby	♦ 6
Bucknell	♦ 0 19	12 Trinity	♦ 8
Williams	♦ 0 26	8 Williams	♦ 0
Amherst	♦ N 2	0 Amherst	♦ 13
Northeastern	♦ N 9	6 Northeastern	♦ 9
Lafayette	♦ N 16	8 Coast Guard	♦ 9

Colors: Brown and Blue. Nickname: Jumbos  
AD: Harry Arlanson SID: Larry Grossman**TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE**.....Tuskegee Inst., Ala.*Whitney L. Van Cleave (8 yrs., 37-31-5)*

Alabama A&M	♦ S 21	14 J. C. Smith	♦ 20
J. C. Smith	♦ S 28	0 Fisk	♦ 14
Fisk	♦ 0 5	0 Clark	♦ 33
Clark	♦ 0 12	36 Knoxville	♦ 6
Morehouse	♦ 0 19	8 Morehouse	♦ 8
St. Valley St.	♦ N 2	14 St. Valley St.	♦ 8
Miles	♦ N 9	0 Miles	♦ 13
Hampton Inst.	♦ N 16	10 Hampton Inst.	♦ 0
Alabama St.	♦ N 28	42 Alabama St.	♦ 0

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Tigers  
AD: Dr. E. L. Jackson SID: R. S. Darnaby**U. C., DAVIS**.....Davis, Calif.*Will S. Lotter (8 yrs., 23-46-2)*

Santa Clara	♦ S 20	27 Santa Clara	♦ 6
Pomona	♦ S 28	0 Pomona	♦ 0
Whittier	♦ 0 5	7 Whittier	♦ 40
Chico St.	♦ 0 12	8 Nevada	♦ 6
Humboldt St.	♦ 0 19	7 Humboldt St.	♦ 0
San Fran. St.	♦ 0 26	7 San Fran. St.	♦ 12
UC, Santa Barb.	♦ N 2	13 UC, Santa Barb.	♦ 0
Nevada	♦ N 9	14 Chico St.	♦ 20
Sacramento St.	♦ N 16	7 Sacramento St.	♦ 26

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Mustangs  
AD: Charles R. Kovacic SID: Kirk Shepard**U. OF CALIF. RIVERSIDE**.....Riverside, Calif.*Jim D. Whitley (4 yrs., 16-14-1)*

San Fern St.	♦ S 21	6 San Fern St.	♦ 7
Cal. Lutheran	♦ S 28	12 Redlands	♦ 22
UC, Santa Barb.	♦ 0 5	20 Cal Tech	♦ 8
Cal. Tech	♦ 0 12	18 La Verne	♦ 7
Santa Clara	♦ 0 19	34 Claremont	♦ 13
Claremont	♦ 0 26	6 Pomona	♦ 45
Pomona	♦ N 2	12 Santa Clara	♦ 43
La Verne	♦ N 9	12 Cal Western	♦ 42
Redlands	♦ N 16		

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Highlanders  
AD: Jack E. Hewitt SID: Jim Greenfield**U. C., SANTA BARBARA**.....University, Calif.*Jack C. Curtice (19 yrs., 95-88-7)*

Whittier	♦ S 28	14 San Fran. St.	♦ 16
UC, Riverside	♦ 0 5	0 Whittier	♦ 34
Sacramento St.	♦ 0 12	0 Fresno St.	♦ 36
L. Beach St.	♦ 0 19	23 L.A. State	♦ 13
San Diego St.	♦ 0 26	7 Long Beach St.	♦ 6
UC, Davis	♦ N 9	8 San Diego St.	♦ 46
Santa Clara	♦ N 2	6 San Fern St.	♦ 13
Cal Poly	♦ N 16	0 UC, Davis	♦ 13
† L.A. Coliseum		8 Redlands	♦ 14
		2 Cal Poly	♦ 12

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Gauchos  
AD: Stan Williamson SID: Ray W. Ward**U. OF MINN., DULUTH**.....Duluth, Minn.*James Malosky (5 yrs., 29-10-3)*

Superior St.	♦ S 7	5 Superior St.	♦ 7
North Dakota	♦ S 14	11 Northern Mich.	♦ 0
Concordia (Min.)	♦ S 21	0 St. John's	♦ 6
St. John's	♦ S 28	22 St. Thomas	♦ 6
St. Thomas	♦ 0 5	14 Macalester	♦ 10
Macalester	♦ 0 12	31 Augsburg	♦ 8
Augsburg	♦ 0 19	22 Gustavus-Adol.	♦ 8
Gustavus-Adol.	♦ 0 26	34 Hamline	♦ 8
Hamline	♦ N 2	8 Concordia (Min.)	♦ 5

Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: L. W. Peterson SID: Ralph Romano

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**UNION COLLEGE**.....Schenectady, N.Y.*Joseph T. Maras (3 yrs., 6-17-1)*

St. Lawrence	♦ S 28	0 St. Lawrence	♦ 34
Alfred	♦ 0 5	11 Alfred	♦ 26
Rochester	♦ 0 12	6 Rochester	♦ 40
R.P.I.	♦ 0 19	44 R.P.I.	♦ 6
Hobart	♦ 0 26	6 Hobart	♦ 14
Williams	♦ N 2	0 Williams	♦ 48
Susquehanna	♦ N 9	9 Susquehanna	♦ 46
Hamilton	♦ N 16	0 Hamilton	♦ 22

Color: Garnet. Nickname: Dutchmen  
AD: Wilford H. Ketz SID: Edward Born**U. OF TENN., MARTIN**.....Martin, Tenn.*Robert Carroll (6 yrs., 34-16-1)*

Harding	♦ S 14	13 Conway St.	♦ 6
Conway St.	♦ S 21	16 Austin Peay	♦ 0
Middle Tenn.	♦ S 28	26 Mo. Mines	♦ 18
Mo. Mines	♦ 0 5	12 Murray St.	♦ 15
Livingston St.	♦ 0 12	12 Livingston St.	♦ 15
Murray St.	♦ 0 19	19 Delta St.	♦ 18
Delta St.	♦ 0 26	22 Carson-Newman	♦ 0
Troy St.	♦ N 9	27 Troy St.	♦ 6
Florence St.	♦ N 16	8 Florence St.	♦ 31
Austin Peay	♦ N 23		

Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Volunteers  
AD: J. C. Henson SID: David Duncan**U. OF WISC., MILWAUKEE**.....Milwaukee, Wisc.*Wally Dreyer (3 yrs., 6-18-0)*

Ferris	♦ S 14	0 Ferris	♦ 20
Oshkosh St.	♦ S 21	7 Oshkosh St.	♦ 6
La Crosse St.	♦ S 27	13 La Crosse St.	♦ 42
River Falls St.	♦ 0 5	6 River Falls St.	♦ 32
Stevens Point	♦ 0 12	7 Stevens Point	♦ 38
Whitewater St.	♦ 0 19	6 Whitewater St.	♦ 38
Platteville St.	♦ 0 26	16 Platteville St.	♦ 20
Mich. Tech	♦ N 2	6 Bradley	♦ 20

Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: Herman Kluge**UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY**.....Fayette, Ia.*Everett Eischeid (3 yrs., 17-11-0)*

Buena Vista	♦ S 14	36 Buena Vista	♦ 7
UM, Morris	♦ S 21	6 Parsons	♦ 34
Luther	♦ S 28	6 Luther	♦ 35
Simpson	♦ 0 5	30 Simpson	♦ 28
Dubuque	♦ 0 12	19 Dubuque	♦ 0
Wartburg	♦ 0 19	34 Wartburg	♦ 25
Ia. Wesleyan	♦ 0 26	36 Ia. Wesleyan	♦ 7
William Penn	♦ N 2	35 William Penn	♦ 34
Central (Ia.)	♦ N 9	7 Central (Ia.)	♦ 42

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Peacocks  
AD: Everett Eischeid SID: M. H. Alderson**UPSALA COLLEGE**.....East Orange, N.J.*John Hooper (6 yrs., 29-23-1)*

Susquehanna	♦ S 21	0 Susquehanna	♦ 16
Hobart	♦ S 28	8 Hobart	♦ 3
Montclair St.	♦ 0 11	7 Kings Point	♦ 13
Lycoming	♦ 0 19	0 Wagner	♦ 12
Alfred	♦ 0 26	0 Western Md.	♦ 30
Mt. Lebanon	♦ N 2	9 Moravian	♦ 0
Moravian	♦ N 9	21 Alfred	♦ 0
Wagner	♦ N 16	7 Lycoming	♦ 6

Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Donald B. Walker SID: W. M. Foster



**URSINUS COLLEGE.....Collegeville, Pa.**

<i>Richard J. Whately (3 yrs., 6-16-0)</i>		
Susquehanna	0 5	0 Susquehanna
Johns Hopkins	0 12	20 Johns Hopkins
Wilkes	0 19	6 Wilkes
Swarthmore	0 26	14 Swarthmore
Wagner	0 2	8 Wagner
Haverford	0 2	0 Haverford
Lebanon Valley	0 16	12 Lebanon Valley
Frank & Marsh	0 23	

Colors: Red, Old Gold, Black. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Everett M. Bailey SID: W. S. Friedeborn

**VALLEY CITY ST. COLLEGE.....Valley City, N.D.**

<i>Dr. R. G. Koppenhaver (1 yr., 4-4-0)</i>		
Minot St.	0 13*	13 Minot St.
N.D. St. Tehrs.	0 20*	27 N.D. St. Tehrs.
Mayville St.	0 27*	7 Mayville St.
Bethel (Min.)	0 5	6 Bethel (Min.)
Dickinson St.	0 12*	18 Dickinson St.
Jamestown	0 19*	20 Jamestown
N.D. Science	0 25*	6 N.D. Science
Moorhead St.	0 2*	0 Moorhead St.

Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: W. E. Osmon

**VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY.....Valparaiso, Ind.**

<i>Co-coaches E. Bauer, W. Reiner (19 yrs., 99-62-7) (3 yrs., 16-11-0)</i>		
Wabash	0 21*	48 Hope
St. Joseph's	0 28	6 St. Joseph's
Indiana St.	0 5	11 Indiana St.
Wash. (Mo.)	0 12	14 Washington (Mo.)
Evansville	0 19	7 Evansville
Ball St.	0 26	21 Ball St.
Butler	0 2	14 Butler
DePauw	0 9	21 DePauw
Wheaton	0 16	28 Wheaton

Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Crusaders  
AD: Richard P. Koenig SID: Robert Bernth

**VERMONT, U. OF.....Burlington, Vt.**

<i>Robert E. Clifford (7 yrs., 26-24-0)</i>		
American Int.	0 21	8 American Int.
Army "B"	0 23	32 R.P.I.
Maine	0 0	6 Maine
Rhode Is.	0 12	21 Rhode Island
New Hamp.	0 19	6 New Hampshire
Norwich	0 26	21 Norwich
Massachusetts	0 2	6 Massachusetts
Middlebury	0 9	6 Middlebury

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Catamounts  
AD: J. Edward Donnelly SID: Lawrence A. Kimball

**VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE.....Norfolk, Va.**

<i>William Archie (1 yr., 5-3-0)</i>		
Va. Union	0 21*	10 Va. Union
W. Va. State	0 23	14 Eliz. City
N. Car. A&T	0 12*	20 W. Va. State
Hamp. Inst.	0 19*	6 No. Caro. A&T
Livingstone	0 26	45 D.C. Teachers
Maryland St.	0 2	34 Livingstone
Va. State	0 9	6 Maryland St.
		12 St. Paul's

Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Spartans  
AD: Joseph G. Echols

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**VIRGINIA STATE COL.....Petersburg, Va.**

<i>William W. Lawson (17 yrs., 80-68-8)</i>		
Howard U.	0 5	19 Howard U.
Shaw	0 12	21 Shaw
N.C. College	0 19	15 N.C. College
Hampton Inst.	0 26	12 Hampton Inst.
Va. Union	0 2	20 Virginia Union
Norfolk St.	0 9	6 J.C. Smith
No. Caro. A&T	0 16	8 No. Caro. A&T
Morgan St.	0 23	0 Morgan St.

Colors: Blue and Orange. Nickname: Trojans  
AD: Dr. James A. Moore SID: Frank W. Rander II

**VIRGINIA UNION U.....Richmond, Va.**

<i>Thomas Harris (13 yrs., 60-49-5)</i>		
Norfolk St.	0 21*	26 Norfolk St.
Shaw	0 23*	37 Shaw
Maryland St.	0 5	27 J. C. Smith
Eliz. City	0 12*	25 Eliz. City
Winston-Salem	0 19*	26 Winston-Salem
Virginia St.	0 2	14 Virginia St.
Morgan St.	0 9	6 Morgan St.
N.C. College	0 16	26 N.C. College
Hamp. Inst.	0 28	39 Hampton Inst.

Colors: Maroon and Gray. Nickname: Panthers  
AD: Thomas Harris SID: John B. Harris

**WABASH COLLEGE.....Crawfordsville, Ind.**

<i>Kenneth Keuffel (2 yrs., 10-7-1)</i>		
Valparaiso	0 21*	40 Evansville
Wash. (Mo.)	0 28	14 Washington (Mo.)
Butler	0 5	14 Butler
Hanover	0 12	35 Hanover
Bradley	0 19	7 Bradley
Wheaton	0 26	20 Wheaton
O. Wesleyan	0 2	21 Ohio Wesleyan
Heidelberg	0 9	7 Heidelberg
DePauw	0 16	10 DePauw

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Little Giants  
AD: Dr. L. W. Remley SID: J. F. Strickland

**WAGNER COLLEGE.....Staten Island, N.Y.**

<i>Bob Hicks (6 yrs., 32-7-3)</i>		
Trenton St.	0 21	8 Penn. Military
Penn. Military	0 28	25 Baverford
Haverford	0 5	0 Kings Point
Moravian	0 12	7 Susquehanna
C. W. Post	0 19	12 Upsala
Kings Point	0 26	14 Ursinus
Ursinus	0 2	0 Trenton St.
Hamilton	0 9	26 Hamilton
Upsala	0 16	6 Wilkes

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Seahawks  
AD: Herbert E. Sutter SID: Robert F. Prather

**WARTBURG COLLEGE.....Waverly, Ia.**

<i>Norm Johansen (11 yrs., 48-43-3)</i>		
Luther	0 21*	7 Parsons
Simpson	0 28	7 Luther
Dubuque	0 5	13 Simpson
Ia. Wesleyan	0 12	21 Dubuque
Upper Iowa	0 19	28 Ia. Wesleyan
William Penn.	0 26	25 Upper Iowa
Central (Ia.)	0 2	25 William Penn.
Buena Vista	0 9	0 Central (Ia.)
		12 Buena Vista

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Knights  
AD: John Kurtz SID: Duane Schroeder

**WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.....Topeka, Kans.**

<i>Ellis Rainsberger (1 yr., 4-5-0)</i>		
Kearney St.	0 14*	20 Colorado Col.
NE Missouri	0 21*	0 NE Missouri
Cent. Mo. St.	0 28*	20 Cent. Mo. St.
Colo. Mines	0 5*	16 Colo. Mines
Emporia St.	0 12*	7 Emporia St.
Pueblo St.	0 19*	33 St. Benedict's
Pittsburg St.	0 26	0 Pittsburg St.
Omaha	0 2	14 Omaha
Ft. Hays St.	0 9	14 Ft. Hays St.

Colors: Yale Blue & White. Nickname: Ichabods  
AD: Richard M. Godlove SID: Dick Bosetta

**WASH. & JEFFERSON COL.....Washington, Pa.**

<i>Charles R. Ream (3 yrs., 15-16-0)</i>		
West. Reserve	0 5	0 West. Reserve
Bethany (W.Va.)	0 12	0 Bethany (W.Va.)
Thiel	0 19	16 Thiel
Case Tech	0 26	19 Case Tech
Carnegie Tech	0 2	19 Carnegie Tech
Allegheny	0 9	21 Allegheny
John Carroll	0 16	0 John Carroll

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Presidents  
AD: Paul L. Reardon SID: Mitchell Simon

**WASHINGTON & LEE U.....Lexington, Va.**

<i>Lee M. McLaughlin (6 yrs., 29-20-2)</i>		
Band-Macon	0 28	15 Hamp. Sydney
Oberlin	0 5	28 Lebanon Valley
Centre	0 12	33 Emory & Henry
Susquehanna	0 19	18 Band-Macon
Hamp. Sydney	0 26	22 Johns Hopkins
Frank & Marsh	0 2	55 Frank & Marsh
Sewanee	0 9	38 Centre
Southwestern	0 16	8 Sewanee
Wash. (Mo.)	0 23	22 S'western (Tenn.)

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: The Generals  
AD: E. P. Twombly SID: Frank A. Parsons

**WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....St. Louis, Mo.**

<i>Dave Puddington (1 yr., 5-3-0)</i>		
Mo. Mines	0 21	33 Mo. Mines
Wabash	0 28	8 Wabash
Parsons	0 5	20 Valparaiso
Valparaiso	0 12	0 Wheaton
Wheaton	0 19	40 Illinois Col.
Southwestern	0 26	6 Wm. Jewell
Wm. Jewell	0 2	38 Rochester
Illinois Col.	0 9	31 Culv.-Stockton
Sewanee	0 16	
Wash. & Lee	0 23	

Colors: Myrtle and Maroon. Nickname: Bears  
AD: Harry C. Burrus SID: Richard R. Meckfessel

**WAYNESBURG COLLEGE.....Waynesburg, Pa.**

<i>To be named.</i>		
Geneva	0 21*	33 Geneva
Lycorning	0 23	19 Ferris
Carnegie Tech	0 5*	25 Carnegie Tech
Ashland	0 12*	34 St. Vincent
Prostburg St.	0 19*	22 Marietta
Westminster	0 26	12 Westminster
Muskingum	0 2	6 Muskingum
Findlay	0 9*	0 Lafayette
† Uniontown, Pa.		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: Peter Mazzaferro SID: John Harwick

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**WAYNE STATE TCHRS. COL.....Wayne, Nebr.**

<i>John A. Jermier (1 yr., 5-3-0)</i>		
St. Mary's (Kn.)	0 14*	6 NE Missouri
Kearney St.	0 21*	6 Kearney St.
Hastings	0 28*	18 Hastings
Doane	0 5*	55 Doane
Chadron St.	0 12*	31 Chadron St.
Nebr. Wesleyan	0 19*	20 Nebr. Wesleyan
Midland	0 26*	41 Peru St.
Peru St.	0 2	34 Huron
Huron	0 9*	

Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Burt Merriman SID: Dick Manly

**WAYNE STATE U.....Detroit, Mich.**

<i>Harold D. Willard (3 yrs., 5-15-1)</i>		
Marietta	0 5	14 Wheaton
John Carroll	0 12	14 John Carroll
West. Reserve	0 19	0 West. Reserve
Allegheny	0 26	6 Albion
Thiel	0 2	8 Thiel
Case Tech	0 9	7 Case
Bethany (W.Va.)	0 16	6 Bethany (W.Va.)

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Tartars  
AD: Richard C. Havel SID: Gary T. Gildner

**WEBER STATE COLLEGE.....Ogden, Utah**

<i>Wallace (Wally) K. Nalder (1 yr., 5-4-0)</i>		
Eastern Mont.	0 14	6 Colo. Western
Southern Ore.	0 21*	33 Eastern Mont.
Oregon Tech	0 28*	29 Oregon Tech
So. Colorado	0 5	6 Montana
Montana St.	0 12*	20 Idaho St.
Eastern Ore.	0 26	27 Col. Idaho
Idaho St.	0 2	34 Eastern Ore.
Idaho St.	0 9	28 Southern Mont.
Colo. West.	0 16	3 Southern Ore.

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Dr. Reed K. Swenson SID: T. R. Johnson

**WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.....Middleton, Conn.**

<i>Norman J. Daniels (17 yrs., 68-57-9)</i>		
Middlebury	0 28	0 Middlebury
Bowdoin	0 5	15 Bowdoin
Coast Guard	0 12	0 Coast Guard
Worcester Tech	0 19	7 Worcester Tech
Amherst	0 26	6 Amherst
Hamilton	0 2	15 Hamilton
Williams	0 9	7 Williams
Trinity	0 16	24 Trinity

Colors: Cardinal and Black. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: Hugh G. McCurdy SID: Donald F. Knapp

**WEST CHESTER ST. COL.....West Chester, Pa.**

<i>Jim Bonder (3 yrs., 24-4-0)</i>		
Villanova	0 21	6 Villanova
E. Stroudsburg	0 28*	21 Ithaca
Millersville	0 4*	6 E. Stroudsburg
Bloomsburg St.	0 12	38 Millersville
So. Conn. St.	0 18*	28 Bloomsburg St.
Kutztown St.	0 26	41 So. Conn. St.
Mansfield St.	0 1*	35 Kutztown St.
Cheyney St.	0 9*	41 Mansfield St.
		60 Cheyney St.

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Rams  
AD: Robert W. Reese SID: Robert W. Reese

◆ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**WESTERN CAROLINA COL. . . . Cullowhee, N.C.**  
*Dan Robinson (7 yrs., 24-40-4)*

Carson-Newman	† S 21*	7 Carson-Newman	0
Appalachian St.	S 28*	6 Appalachian St.	6
Guilford	0 5	15 Guilford	6
Catawba	0 12*	13 Catawba	26
East Carolina	0 19	20 East Carolina	16
Lenoir Rhyne	0 26*	0 Lenoir Rhyne	37
Elon	N 2	13 Elon	14
Emory & Henry	N 9*	9 Emory & Henry	21
Newberry	N 16*	14 Newberry	15
Mars Hill	† N 23*		
† Asheville, N.C.			

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Catamounts  
AD: Tom Young SID: Steve White

**WESTERN ILLINOIS U. . . . Macomb, Ill.**  
*Art Dufelmeier (3 yrs., 16-8-0)*

Macalester	S 14*	22 Macalester	18
NE Missouri	S 20*	6 Murray St.	7
Bradley	S 28*	8 Central Mich.	17
Illinois St.	0 5	0 Northern Ill.	14
Central Mich.	0 19	32 Evansville	25
Peru St.	0 26	44 Eastern Ill.	8
Northern Ill.	N 2	34 Illinois St.	21
Drake	N 9	28 Bradley	24
Eastern Ill.	N 16		

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Leathernecks  
AD: Ray Hanson SID: John M. Rowley

**WESTERN KY. ST. COL. . . . Bowling Green, Ky.**  
*Nick Denes (6 yrs., 27-24-2)*

SE Missouri	S 14*	28 SE Missouri	7
Tampa	S 21*	7 East Tenn. St.	27
E. Tenn. St.	S 28*	0 Middle Tenn.	17
Middle Tenn.	0 5	21 Austin Peay	13
Austin Peay	0 12*	24 Tenn. Tech.	7
Tenn. Tech.	0 19	5 Eastern Ky.	6
Evansville	0 26	7 Morehead St.	0
Eastern Ky.	N 2	16 Murray St.	15
Morehead St.	N 9		
Murray St.	N 23		

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Hilltoppers  
AD: E. A. Diddle SID: Robert G. Cochran

**WESTERN MARYLAND COL. . . . Westminster, Md.**  
*Bob Waldorf (6 yrs., 30-20-3)*

Bridgewater (Va.)	S 21	14 Bridgewater (Va.)	0
Penn. Military	0 5	12 Penn. Military	7
Rand. Macon	0 12	6 Rand. Macon	0
Hamp. Sydney	0 19	17 Hamp. Sydney	14
Shepherd St.	0 26	8 Susquehanna	22
Lycoming	N 2	30 Upsala	0
Dickinson	N 9	16 Dickinson	0
Drexel	N 16	8 Drexel	0
Johns Hopkins	N 23	14 Johns Hopkins	6

Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Green Terrors  
AD: Bob Waldorf SID: Konrad Kressley

**WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE . . . Dillon, Mont.**  
*Frank Hoey*

Idaho St. JV	S 21	9 Idaho St. JV	6
Carroll (Mont.)	S 28	20 Carroll (Mont.)	13
Eastern Mont.	0 5	41 Mont. Mines	6
Rocky Mtn.	0 12	28 Eastern Mont.	6
Eastern Mont.	0 19	62 Northern Mont.	6
Carroll (Mont.)	0 26	42 Rocky Mtn.	0
Mont. Mines	N 2	0 Weber	28
Dickinson St.	N 9		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Bulldogs  
AD: Bill Serraglio

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**WESTERN NEW MEXICO U. . . . Silver City, N.M.**  
*Al Johnson (13 yrs., 51-54-3)*

Sul Ross	S 14*	6 Sul Ross	23
Adams St.	S 21*	21 Eastern Ariz.	0
Panhandle	S 28*	20 Panhandle	27
N.M. Highlands	0 5	0 N.M. Highlands	20
Eastern N.M.	0 12*	0 Eastern N.M.	32
Colo. West.	0 19	0 Adams St.	7
Flagstaff St.	0 26	7 Flagstaff St.	34
S.M.'s (Kn.)	N 2	18 St. Mary's (Kan.)	19
Colo. St. Col.	N 16	15 Colo. St. Col.	7

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Mustangs  
AD: Ray J. Brancheau SID: Mike O. Tooley

**WESTERN RESERVE U. . . . Cleveland, O.**  
*Eddie Finnigan (14 yrs., 58-42-6)*

Wash. & Jeff.	0 5	22 Wash. & Jeff.	0
Thiel	0 12	12 Thiel	0
Wayne St. U.	0 19	0 Wayne St. U.	0
John Carroll	0 26	0 John Carroll	7
Denison	N 2	0 Denison	16
Bethany (WVa.)	N 9	0 Bethany (WVa.)	0
Case Tech	N 16	3 Case Tech	0

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Red Cats  
AD: Eddie Finnigan SID: Art Rosenberg

**WESTERN WASH. COL. . . . Bellingham, Wash.**  
*Dr. James Lounsbury (8 yrs., 42-24-2)*

Brit. Colum.	S 21*	26 Brit. Columbia	6
Whitworth	S 28	14 Eastern Wash.	7
Pac. Lutheran	0 5*	6 Central Wash.	6
Puget Sound	0 12*	7 Whitworth	16
Linfield	0 19*	13 Pac. Lutheran	7
E. Wash.	0 26*	7 Puget Sound	13
Central Wash.	N 2	13 Eastern Wash.	6
Whitworth	N 9	14 Central Wash.	21
Pac. Luth.	N 16	0 Humboldt St.	32

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Vikings  
AD: Dr. Charles Lappenbusch SID: Larry Potter

**WEST LIBERTY ST. COL. . . . West Liberty, W.Va.**  
*George Kovack (1 yr., 7-1-0)*

Glenville St.	S 14	28 Glenville St.	13
W. Va. State	S 21	22 Salem	7
Bluefield St.	S 28	15 W. Va. Tech	0
W. Va. Tech	0 5*	38 Marietta	7
Concord	0 12	7 Concord	20
W. Va. Wesleyan	0 19	21 W. Va. Wesleyan	14
Salem	0 26*	20 W. Va. State	12
Fairmont St.	N 2	13 Fairmont St.	6
Georgetown (Ky.)	N 9		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Hilltoppers  
AD: Albert M. Blatnik SID: John Becroft

**WESTMAR COLLEGE . . . Le Mars, Ia.**  
*Jack Scott (2 yrs., 9-8-0)*

Graceland	S 14*	7 Graceland	12
N'western (Ia.)	S 21*	29 N'western (Ia.)	0
Concordia (Neb.)	S 28*	7 Concordia (Neb.)	6
Midland	0 5*	6 Midland	39
Central Metho.	0 12	41 Central Metho.	0
Dana	0 19	7 Dana	14
Yankton	0 26*	23 Yankton	12
Sioux Falls	N 2	28 Sioux Falls	7
Hamline	N 9	0 Hamline	6

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Eagles  
AD: Paul O. Knudson SID: John Powell

**WESTMINSTER COLLEGE . . . New Wilmington, Pa.**  
*Dr. Harold E. Burry (11 yrs., 67-17-2)*

W. Va. Wesleyan	S 21*	7 Indiana St.	6
Indiana St.	S 28	8 Grove City	7
Grove City	0 12	14 Geneva	0
Geneva	0 19	13 Slippery Rock	20
Slippery Rk.	0 26	13 Waynesburg	12
Waynesburg	0 19	19 St. Vincent	13
Glenville St.	N 2	13 Carnegie Tech	7
Juniata	N 16	13 Juniata	18

Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Titans  
AD: Dr. Harold E. Burry SID: Charles K. Henderson

**WEST VIRGINIA STATE . . . Institute, W.Va.**  
*Chester A. Burris (5 yrs., 8-27-2)*

W. Va. Tech	S 14*	0 W. Va. Tech	19
West Liberty	S 21	0 Norfolk St.	20
Norfolk St.	S 28	0 Glenville St.	20
Glenville St.	0 5	19 Bluefield St.	26
Anderson	0 12	12 W. Liberty St.	20
Bluefield St.	0 19	0 Salem	27
Salem	N 2	0 Central (O.)	27
Concord	N 9		
Central St. (O.)	N 16		

Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Yellow Jackets  
AD: Dr. Charles C. Hawkins SID: A. H. Calloway

**WEST VIRGINIA TECH. . . . Montgomery, W.Va.**  
*Charley Cobb (3 yrs., 7-13-4)*

W. Va. St.	S 14*	19 W. Va. State	0
Concord	S 21	0 Concord	18
W. Liberty	0 5*	0 West Liberty	15
Bluefield St.	0 12*	19 Georgetown (Ky.)	27
Fairmont St.	0 19	13 Fairmont St.	13
Emory & Henry	0 26	20 Emory & Henry	47
W. Va. West'n	N 2	14 W. Va. Wesleyan	19
Newport News	N 16	13 Bluefield St.	13

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bears  
AD: Neal Baisi SID: Wayne Norton

**WEST VA. WESLEYAN . . . Buckhannon, W.Va.**  
*William Pugh (1 yr., 5-1-2)*

Westminster	S 21*	19 Mt. Union	14
Fairmont St.	S 28*	13 Fairmont St.	6
Salem	0 5	20 Salem	7
Glenville St.	0 12	26 Glenville St.	7
West Liberty	0 19	14 West Liberty	21
Concord	0 26	6 Concord	6
W. Va. Tech	N 2*	19 W. Va. Tech	14
Shepherd	N 9	13 Shepherd	13
Georgetown (Ky.)	N 16		

Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Bobcats  
AD: D. E. Reemsnyder SID: J. C. Smith

**WHEATON COLLEGE . . . Wheaton, Ill.**  
*Jack Swartz (2 yrs., 13-4-0)*

Albion	S 21	33 Ill. Wesleyan	14
Hope	S 28*	31 Hope	0
Findlay	0 5*	34 Wayne St. U.	14
Bradley	0 12	14 Bradley	42
Washington (Mo.)	0 19	28 Washington (Mo.)	0
Wabash	0 26	17 Wabash	20
St. Joseph's	N 2	7 St. Joseph's	25
North Central	N 9	37 North Central	13
Velparaiso	N 16	21 Velparaiso	28

Colors: Blue and Orange. Nickname: Crusaders  
AD: H. C. Chrouser SID: Mrs. Mina Hill

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**WHITEWATER ST. COL. . . . Whitewater, Wisc.**  
*Forrest Perkins (7 yrs., 40-16-3)*

Northern Ill.	S 14	0 Northern Ill.	17
Eau Claire St.	S 21*	33 Eau Claire St.	7
Platteville St.	S 28*	25 Platteville St.	13
Stout St.	0 5*	27 Stout St.	14
Oshkosh St.	0 12	35 Oshkosh St.	0
UW, Milwaukee	0 19	38 UW, Milwaukee	6
Stevens Point	0 26*	20 Stevens Point	14
La Crosse St.	N 2	20 La Crosse St.	21
St. Norbert	N 9	14 St. Norbert	34

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Warhawks  
AD: Edward Schwager SID: John Madsen

**WHITMAN COLLEGE . . . Walla Walla, Wash.**  
*Keith Loper (1 yr., 1-7-0)*

Central Wash.	S 21	0 Central Wash.	21
Eastern Ore.	S 28*	19 Eastern Ore.	0
Pacific (Ore.)	0 5*	0 Lewis & Clark	67
Col. Idaho	0 12	14 Willamette	21
Whitworth	0 19	7 Linfield	45
Linfield	0 26*	0 Pacific (Ore.)	38
Lewis & Clark	N 2	14 Col. Idaho	17
Willamette	N 9	0 Humboldt St.	40

Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Missionaries  
AD: Robert B. Burgess SID: Sherman Mitchell, Jr.

**WHITTIER COLLEGE . . . Whittier, Calif.**  
*John Godfrey (3 yrs., 25-4-0)*

Flagstaff St.	S 21*	14 Sacramento St.	0
UC, Santa Barb.	S 28	34 UC, Santa Barb.	0
UC, Davis	0 5*	6 Nevada	21
Nevada	0 12	40 UC, Davis	7
Occidental	0 19	27 Cal. Western	12
San Fern. St.	N 2	27 Occidental	7
Pomona	N 9	41 Pomona	6
Cal. West.	N 16	29 Flagstaff St.	20
Redlands	N 23	23 Redlands	6

Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Poets  
AD: Aubrey Bonham SID: Christopher T. Cross

**WHITWORTH COLLEGE . . . Spokane, Wash.**  
*Sam Adams (5 yrs., 35-12-0)*

Humboldt St.	S 21*	7 Fresno St.	48
Western Wash.	S 28	0 Puget Sound	7
Central Wash.	0 5	13 Eastern Wash.	0
Pac. Lutheran	0 12	16 Western Wash.	7
Whitman	0 19	32 Central Wash.	0
Puget Sound	0 26	35 Pac. Lutheran	0
Eastern Wash.	N 2	27 Puget Sound	6
Western Wash.	N 9	33 Eastern Wash.	7
Central Wash.	N 16	24 Southern Ore.	27

Colors: Crimson and Black. Nickname: Pirates  
AD: Paul J. Merkel SID: Virgil Griep

**WILEY COLLEGE . . . Marshall, Tex.**  
*Fred T. Long (42 yrs., 120-132-31)*

Alcorn A&M	S 28*	28 Alcorn A&M	7
Bishop	0 5*	20 Bishop	7
Prairie View	0 14*	17 Prairie View	26
Arkansas AM&N	0 19*	7 Arkansas AM&N	9
Tex. Southern	0 26*	7 Tex. Southern	20
Jackson St.	N 2	13 Jackson St.	36
Southern U.	N 9	0 Southern U.	24
Grambling	N 16	0 Grambling	0
Dillard	N 23	20 Dillard	7
† Dallas			

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats  
AD: Fred T. Long SID: U. G. Lee



**WILKES COLLEGE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**

<i>Roland Schmidt (1 yr., 3-4-0)</i>		
Leb. Valley	♦ S 28	6 Moravian
Moravian	♦ 0 5	0 Penn Military
Penn Military	♦ 0 12	12 Ursinus
Ursinus	♦ 0 19	12 Drexel Tech
Drexel Tech	♦ 0 26	14 Juniata
Juniata	♦ N 2	34 Haverford
Dela. Valley	♦ N 9	12 Wagner
Haverford	♦ N 16	

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Colonels  
AD: John G. Reese SID: Arthur J. Hoover

**WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.....Salem, Ore.**

<i>Ted Ogdahl (11 yrs., 52-33-9)</i>		
Nevada	♦ S 28	27 Puget Sound
Lewis & Clark	♦ 0 5	13 Humboldt St.
Brit. Columbia	♦ 0 12	40 Pacific (Ore.)
Puget Sound	♦ 0 19	21 Whitman
Pacific (Ore.)	♦ 0 26	20 Col. Idaho
Col. Idaho	♦ N 2	34 Brit. Columbia
Whitman	♦ N 9	12 Linfield
Linfield	♦ N 16	7 Lewis & Clark
		13 Central Wash.
		12 Hawaii

Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Bearcats  
AD: John Lewis SID: Dave Cromwell

**WILLIAM JEWELL COL.....Liberty, Mo.**

<i>Norris A. Patterson (13 yrs., 96-23-7)</i>		
Ottawa	♦ S 14	2 Ottawa
Culver-Stockton	♦ S 21	49 Culver-Stockton
NW Missouri	♦ S 28	28 NW Missouri
Tarkio	♦ 0 4	32 Tarkio
Graceland	♦ 0 12	21 Graceland
Mo. Valley	♦ 0 19	14 Mo. Valley
Austin	♦ 0 26	24 Austin
Washington (Mo.)	♦ N 2	30 Washington (Mo.)
Emporia St.	♦ N 9	45 St. Mary's (Kan.)
		13 St. Benedict's

Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Cardinals  
AD: Norris A. Patterson SID: James A. Zahn

**WILLIAM PENN COL.....Oskaloosa, Ia.**

<i>Kenton Harris (1st yr. as head coach)</i>		
Central (Ia.)	♦ S 14	12 Central (Ia.)
Buena Vista	♦ S 21	32 Buena Vista
Parsons	♦ S 28	12 Parsons
Luther	♦ 0 5	20 Luther
Simpson	♦ 0 19	45 Simpson
Dubuque	♦ 0 26	12 Dubuque
Warburg	♦ 0 2	13 Warburg
Upper Iowa	♦ N 2	34 Upper Iowa
Ia. Wesleyan	♦ N 9	14 Ia. Wesleyan

Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Statesmen  
AD: Kenton Harris SID: Kenton Harris

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE.....Williamstown, Mass.**

<i>Frank Navarro (1st year as head coach)</i>		
Trinity	♦ S 28	13 Trinity
Springfield	♦ 0 5	6 Springfield
Middlebury	♦ 0 12	10 Middlebury
Bowdoin	♦ 0 19	7 Bowdoin
Tufts	♦ 0 26	0 Tufts
Union	♦ N 2	48 Union
Wesleyan	♦ N 9	20 Wesleyan
Amherst	♦ N 16	0 Amherst

Color: Purple. Nickname: Ephemer  
AD: Frank R. Thoms, Jr. SID: Peter F. Bradley

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

**WILMINGTON COLLEGE.....Wilmington, Ohio**

<i>Donald Pinkey (4 yrs., 11-24-1)</i>		
Rose Poly	♦ S 21	12 Kenyon
Ashland	♦ S 28	8 Bluffton
Defiance	♦ 0 5	0 Ohio Northern
Kenyon	♦ 0 12	8 Defiance
Defiance	♦ 0 19	8 Ashland
Bluffton	♦ 0 26	16 Defiance
Earlham	♦ N 2	0 Earlham
Alma	♦ N 9	15 Taylor

Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Quakers  
AD: Fred Raizk SID: Art Rosser

**WINONA STATE COL.....Winona, Minn.**

<i>Madeo Molinari (5 yrs., 19-16-4)</i>		
Eau Claire St.	♦ S 14	8 Eau Claire St.
Northern Ill.	♦ S 21	0 Northern Ill.
Michigan Tech	♦ S 28	29 St. Cloud St.
Moorhead St.	♦ 0 5	6 Mankato St.
St. Cloud St.	♦ 0 12	20 Bemidji St.
Mankato St.	♦ 0 19	6 Michigan Tech
Bemidji St.	♦ 0 26	29 Moorhead St.
Platteville St.	♦ N 2	13 River Falls St.

Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Warriors  
AD: Robert Campbell

**WINSTON-SALEM TCHRS. Winston Salem, N.C.**

<i>Thomas Conrad (13 yrs., 56-43-4)</i>		
Kentucky St.	♦ S 21	8 Kentucky St.
Eliz. City	♦ 0 5	22 Eliz. City
Virginia Union	♦ 0 19	20 Bluefield St.
No. Caro. A&T	♦ 0 26	14 Virginia Union
J. C. Smith	♦ N 2	6 No. Caro. A&T
St. Augustine's	♦ N 9	3 J. C. Smith
Fayetteville St.	♦ N 16	14 St. Augustine's
St. Paul's	♦ N 23	24 Fayetteville St.
		20 St. Paul's

Colors: Scarlet and White. Nickname: Rams  
AD: C. E. Gaines SID: C. B. Hauser

**WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY.....Springfield, Ohio**

<i>Bill Edwards (19 yrs., 124-38-7)</i>		
Baldwin Wall	♦ S 21	18 DePauw
Otterbein	♦ S 28	14 Otterbein
Heidelberg	♦ 0 5	21 Heidelberg
Capital	♦ 0 12	55 Marietta
Marietta	♦ 0 19	35 Capital
Ohio Wesleyan	♦ 0 26	37 Ohio Wesleyan
Lenoir-Rhyne	♦ N 2	27 Gettysburg
Akron	♦ N 9	17 Akron
Gettysburg	♦ N 16	16 Hofstra

Colors: Cardinal and Cream. Nickname: Tigers  
AD: Bill Edwards SID: Jim Teifer

**WOFFORD COLLEGE.....Spartanburg, S.C.**

<i>Conley Snidow (15 yrs., 95-55-4)</i>		
Appalachian St.	♦ S 14	14 Lenoir-Rhyne
Lenoir-Rhyne	♦ S 21	21 Furman
East Carolina	♦ S 28	0 Davidson
Frederick	♦ 0 5	18 Frederick
Furman	♦ 0 12	19 Newberry
Newberry	♦ 0 19	14 East Tenn. St.
East Tenn. St.	♦ 0 26	0 Presbyterian
Presbyterian	♦ N 2	25 Catawba
Mars Hill	♦ N 9	28 Howard Col.
Tampa	♦ N 16	9 East Carolina
Davidson	♦ N 23	

Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Terriers  
AD: Conley T. Snidow SID: Rufus Wofford, Jr.

**WOOSTER, COL. OF.....Wooster, Ohio**

<i>Philip L. Shipe (14 yrs., 74-44-6)</i>		
Ashland	♦ S 21	0 Ashland
Kenyon	♦ S 28	6 Kenyon
Mt. Union	♦ 0 5	27 Mt. Union
Denison	♦ 0 12	7 Denison
Akron	♦ 0 19	0 Akron
Muskingum	♦ 0 26	0 Muskingum
Hobart	♦ N 2	48 Hobart
Marietta	♦ N 9	52 Marietta
Oberlin	♦ N 16	21 Oberlin

Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Scots  
AD: E. M. Hole SID: Jim Toedman

**WORCESTER POLY. INST.....Worcester, Mass.**

<i>Robert W. Pritchard (16 yrs., 53-50-2)</i>		
Central Conn.	♦ S 28	21 Central Conn.
Middlebury	♦ 0 5	0 Middlebury
Bates	♦ 0 12	7 Bates
Wesleyan	♦ 0 19	0 Wesleyan
Coast Guard	♦ 0 26	3 Coast Guard
R. P. I.	♦ N 2	40 R. P. I.
Norwich	♦ N 9	36 Norwich

Colors: Maroon and Grey. Nickname: Engineers  
AD: Robert W. Pritchard SID: Steve Donahue

**YANKTON COLLEGE.....Yankton, S.D.**

<i>Vern A. McKee (3 yrs., 9-17-0)</i>		
U.M. Morris	♦ S 14	6 Hamline
Moorhead St.	♦ S 21	6 Moorhead St.
Midland	♦ S 28	0 Midland
Dana	♦ 0 5	6 Dana
Concordia (Neb.)	♦ 0 12	7 Concordia (Neb.)
Sioux Falls	♦ 0 19	20 Sioux Falls
Westmar	♦ 0 26	12 Westmar
N'western (Ia.)	♦ N 2	38 N'western (Ia.)
Southern St.	♦ N 9	36 Dak Wesleyan

Colors: Black, Gold & White. Nickname: Greyhounds  
AD: Doug Cowman SID: Harry Thompson

**YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY.....Youngstown, Ohio**

<i>Dwight (Dike) Beede (30 yrs., 138-100-15)</i>		
Tex. Lutheran	♦ S 12	7 North Dakota
Central Mich.	♦ S 21	14 Central Mich.
Susquehanna	♦ S 28	19 McMurry
McMurry	♦ 0 5	7 Baldwin-Wall
So. Conn. St.	♦ 0 12	16 Albright
Baldwin-Wall	♦ 0 26	29 Hillsdale
Akron	♦ N 2	10 So. Conn. St.
Gustavus Adol.	♦ N 7	17 Akron
Augustana (SD)	♦ N 15	13 Tex. Lutheran
Eastern Ky.	♦ N 23	

Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Penguins  
AD: Willard L. Webster SID: Tom Green

♦ Home games on each schedule. \* Night games.

## 1963 Schedule by Dates

This listing by dates includes all university division games for 1963, as of printing deadline. Home team for each game is listed first. Neutral sites are indicated by \* (refer to schedules by schools for such game sites).

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT	HOME TEAM	OPPONENT	HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
<b>Saturday, Sept. 14</b>					
Brit. Columbia	♦ Montana	Cincinnati	♦ Drake	North Carolina	♦ Virginia
Buffalo	♦ Gettysburg	Citadel	♦ Wm. & Mary	Ohio U.	♦ Buffalo
Georgia Tech	♦ Florida	Colorado	♦ So. California	Oklahoma	♦ Clemson
Furman	♦ Davidson	Dayton	♦ Toledo	Oregon	♦ Penn State*
New Mexico St.	♦ Eastern N.M.	Duke	♦ South Carolina	Pacific (Cal.)	♦ Colo. State U.
Richmond	♦ East Carolina	East Carolina	♦ Wake Forest	Stanford	♦ San Jose St.
Southern Miss.	♦ Memphis St.*	Gettysburg	♦ Bucknell	S.F. Austin	♦ Hardin-Simmons
Xavier (O.)	♦ Quantico	Georgia	♦ Alabama	Syracuse	♦ Boston Col.
<b>Friday, Sept. 20</b>					
Miami (Fla.)	♦ Florida St.	Houston	♦ Auburn	Temple	♦ Ithaca
Tulane	♦ Texas	Idaho	♦ Fresno St.	Tennessee	♦ Richmond
U.C.L.A.	♦ Pittsburgh	Kansas St.	♦ Brigham Young	Texas Christian	♦ Kansas
<b>Saturday, Sept. 21</b>					
Air Force	♦ Washington	Kentucky	♦ Virginia Tech	Texas Western	♦ North Texas St.
Arizona St.	♦ Wichita	Louisiana St.	♦ Texas A & M	Texas Tech	♦ Washington St.
Arizona	♦ Utah St.	Marshall	♦ Morehead St.	Tulsa	♦ Montana St.
Army	♦ Boston U.	Maryland	♦ N.C. State	Utah	♦ Oregon St.
Arkansas	♦ Oklahoma St.*	Memphis St.	♦ Mississippi	Vanderbilt	♦ Furman
Bowling Green	♦ Detroit	Miami (O.)	♦ Xavier (O.)	V.M.I.	♦ Geo. Washington
California	♦ Iowa St. U.	Missouri	♦ Howard Col.	Villanova	♦ West Chester
		Montana	♦ Northwestern	West Texas St.	♦ Arlington St.
		Nebraska	♦ South Dakota St.	West Virginia	♦ Navy
				Wisconsin	♦ Western Michigan

\*To be played at neutral site. (See schedules by schools.)

Friday, Sept. 27  
Detroit ..... Northern Michigan

### Saturday, Sept. 28

Alabama	Tulane*
Air Force	Colo. St. U.
Albright	Muhlenberg
Arizona St.	New Mexico St.
Arizona	Brigham Young
Arkansas	Missouri*
Army	Cincinnati
Baylor	Houston
Boston Col.	Wichita
Brown U.	West Virginia
Central Mich.	Columbia
Cornell	Colgate
Dartmouth	Bucknell
Dayton	Ohio U.
Davidson	Citadel
Delaware	Lehigh
Florida St.	Texas Christian
Florida	Miss. State
Furman	Geo. Washington
Georgia Tech	Clemson
Georgia	Vanderbilt
Gettysburg	Junata
Harvard	Massachusetts
Holy Cross	Buffalo
Idaho	Utah*
Illinois	California
Iowa St.	V.M.I.
Iowa	Washington St.
Kansas	Syracuse
Kentucky	Mississippi
Kings Point	Temple
Miami (Fla.)	Purdue
Miami (O.)	Marshall
Michigan	So. Methodist
Michigan St.	North Carolina
Minnesota	Nebraska
Montana	North Dakota
Navy	Wm. & Mary
New Mexico	Texas Western
North Texas St.	Louisville
Northwestern	Indiana
Notre Dame	Wisconsin
Ohio St.	Texas A & M
Oregon St.	Colorado*
Penn State	U.C.L.A.
Pennsylvania	Lafayette
Pittsburgh	Washington
Princeton	Rutgers
Rice	Louisiana St.
San Jose St.	Kansas St.
South Carolina	Maryland
So. California	Oklahoma
Southern Ill.	Bowling Green
Southern Miss.	N.C. State
S.W. Louisiana	Hardin-Simmons
Stanford	Oregon
Tennessee	Auburn
Texas	Texas Tech
Toledo	Villanova
Virginia	Duke
Wake Forest	Virginia Tech
West Texas St.	Pacific (Cal.)
Wyoming	Utah St.
Xavier (O.)	Kent St.
Yale	Connecticut

\*To be played at neutral site. (See schedules by schools.)

Friday, Oct. 4  
Detroit ..... Boston Col.  
Geo. Washington ..... Citadel  
Tulane ..... Miami (Fla.)

### Saturday, Oct. 5

Arkansas	Texas Christian
Auburn	Kentucky
Boston U.	Colgate
Bowling Green	Dayton
Brigham Young	Montana
Cincinnati	Xavier (O.)
Clemson	N.C. State
Colo. State U.	Arizona St.
Columbia	Princeton
Cornell	Lehigh
Davidson	V.M.I.
Delaware	Gettysburg
Duke	Maryland*
Florida	Richmond
Furman	Wm. & Mary
Georgia	South Carolina
Hardin-Simmons	Ab. Christian
Houston	Rutgers
Illinois	Mississippi
Indiana	Northwestern
Kansas St.	Ohio St.
Louisiana St.	Georgia Tech
Louisville	Southern Ill.
Marshall	Toledo
Massachusetts	Bucknell
Michigan	Navy
Minnesota	Army
Missouri	Idaho
Muhlenberg	Lafayette
Nebraska	Iowa St. U.
New Mexico	Utah
Ohio U.	Kent St.
Oregon St.	Baylor*
Penn State	Rice
Pennsylvania	Dartmouth
Pittsburgh	California
Purdue	Notre Dame
So. California	Michigan St.
So. Methodist	Air Force
Stanford	U.C.L.A.
Syracuse	Holy Cross
Temple	Connecticut
Tennessee	Miss. State
Texas Tech	Texas A & M
Texas	Oklahoma St.
Texas Western	New Mexico St.
Tulsa	Memphis St.
Utah St.	San Jose St.
Vanderbilt	Alabama
Villanova	Buffalo
Virginia Tech	Virginia*
Wake Forest	North Carolina
Washington St.	Arizona*
Washington	Iowa
Western Mich.	Miami (O.)
West Texas St.	North Texas St.
West Virginia	Oregon
Wyoming	Kansas
Yale	Brown

### Friday, Oct. 11

Geo. Washington	Virginia Tech
Miami (Fla.)	Louisiana St.
So. Methodist	Navy

Friday, Oct. 11—cont.  
U.C.L.A. ..... Syracuse

### Saturday, Oct. 12

Alabama	Florida
Arizona St.	West Texas St.
Arizona	Texas Western
Auburn	Chattanooga
Baylor	Arkansas
Boston Col.	Villanova
Bowling Green	Western Mich.
Bucknell	Ohio Wesleyan
Buffalo	Marshall
California	Duke
Citadel	Presbyterian*
Clemson	Georgia
Colgate	Rutgers
Colorado	Oklahoma St.
Dartmouth	Brown
Florida St.	Wake Forest
Harvard	Cornell
Holy Cross	Boston U.
Iowa	Wisconsin
Kansas	Iowa St. U.
Kent St.	Miami (O.)
Kentucky	Detroit
Lafayette	Delaware
Lehigh	Gettysburg
Louisville	Dayton
Maryland	North Carolina
Memphis St.	North Texas St.
Michigan	Michigan St.
Missouri	Kansas St.
Montana	Idaho St.
Nebraska	Tulane*
Northwestern	Air Force
Notre Dame	Minnesota
Ohio St.	So. California
Oregon	Illinois
Pacific (Cal.)	Idaho
Penn State	Fresno St.
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
Rice	Stanford
South Carolina	N.C. State
Southern Miss.	Richmond
Temple	Muhlenberg
Tennessee	Georgia Tech
Texas A & M	Houston
Texas Tech	Texas Christian
Texas	Oklahoma*
Toledo	Ohio U.
Trinity (Tex.)	N. Mexico St.
Tulsa	Cincinnati
Utah St.	New Mexico
Utah	Brigham Young
Virginia	V.M.I.*
Washington St.	San Jose St.
Washington	Oregon St.
Wichita	Hardin-Simmons
Wm. & Mary	West Virginia
Wisconsin	Purdue
Wyoming	Furman
Yale	Colo. State U.

### Friday, Oct. 18

Miami (Fla.)	Georgia
Alabama	Tennessee*
Arizona	Oregon

### Saturday, Oct. 19

### Saturday Oct. 19—cont.

Arkansas	Texas*
Army	Wake Forest
Bowling Green	Toledo
Brown	Pennsylvania
Bucknell	Rhode Island
Buffalo	Furman
California	Boston U.
Cincinnati	San Jose St.
Citadel	Arkansas St.
Cornell	Yale
Colorado	Iowa St. U.
Dartmouth	Holy Cross
Dayton	Xavier (O.)
Duke	Clemson
Furman	Mississippi Col.
Georgia Tech	Auburn
Gettysburg	Air Force
Harvard	Columbia
Idaho	Pacific (Cal.)
Illinois	Minnesota
Iowa	Wisconsin
Kansas St.	Nebraska
Louisiana St.	Kentucky
Louisville	Wichita
Maryland	Air Force
Michigan St.	Indiana
Michigan	Purdue
Miss. State	Honston
Montana	Utah St.
Muhlenberg	Lebanon Valley
Navy	V.M.I.*
New Mexico St.	New Mexico
North Carolina	N.C. State
North Texas St.	Tulsa
Northwestern	Miami (O.)
Notre Dame	U.C.L.A.
Ohio U.	Delaware
Oklahoma St.	Missouri
Oklahoma	Kansas
Oregon St.	Washington St.
Princeton	Colgate
Rice	So. Methodist
Richmond	Davidson
Rutgers	Lehigh
So. California	Ohio St.
Southern Miss.	Florida St.*
Syracuse	Penn State
Temple	Lafayette
Texas Christian	Texas A & M
Texas Tech	Baylor
Texas Western	Arizona St.
Tulane	Mississippi
Utah	Colo. State U.
Vanderbilt	Florida
Villanova	Geo. Washington
Virginia Tech	Wm. & Mary
Virginia	South Carolina
Washington	Stanford
Western Mich.	Kent State
West Texas St.	Memphis St.
West Virginia	Pittsburgh
Wyoming	Brigham Young

### Friday, Oct. 25

Richmond	V.M.I.
U.C.L.A.	Illinois

### Saturday, Oct. 26

Air Force	Boston Col.
Alabama	Houston
Bowling Green	Miami (O.)

### Saturday, Oct. 26—cont.

Arkansas	Tulsa
Army	Washington St.
Boston U.	Massachusetts
Brown	Rhode Island
California	So. California
Citadel	Furman
Colo. State U.	Texas Western
Columbia	Lehigh
Connecticut	Delaware
Dayton	Dartmouth
Florida St.	Virginia Tech
Florida	Louisiana St.
Harvard	Dartmouth
Holy Cross	Quantic Marines
Idaho	San Jose St.
Indiana	Cincinnati
Iowa St. U.	Missouri
Kansas St.	Oklahoma
Kansas	Oklahoma St.
Kent St.	Bowling Green
Kentucky	Georgia
Lafayette	Bucknell
Louisville	Marshall
Memphis St.	Miss. State
Miami (O.)	Ohio U.
Minnesota	Michigan
Mississippi	Vanderbilt
Muhlenberg	Pittsburgh
Navy	Colorado
Nebraska	Hardin-Simmons
New Mexico St.	Montana
New Mexico	Duke
N.C. State	Wichita
North Texas St.	Michigan St.
Northwestern	Washington*
Oregon	Pennsylvania
Penn State	West Virginia
Pennsylvania	Rutgers
Princeton	Cornell
Purdue	Iowa
South Carolina	North Carolina
So. Methodist	Texas Tech
Stanford	Notre Dame
Syracuse	Oregon St.
Temple	Hofstra
Tennessee	Chattanooga
Texas A & M	Baylor
Texas	Lafayette
Toledo	Western Mich.
Tulane	Georgia Tech
Utah State	Pacific (Cal.)
Utah	Wyoming
Virginia	Clemson
Wake Forest	Maryland
West Texas St.	Arizona
Wm. & Mary	Geo. Washington
Wisconsin	Ohio St.
Xavier (O.)	Villanova
Yale	Colgate

### Saturday, Nov. 2

Air Force	Army*
Alabama	Miss. State
Arizona St.	Utah
Arizona	Wyoming
Arkansas	Texas A & M*
Auburn	Florida
Baylor	Texas Christian
Boston Col.	Vanderbilt
Bowling Green	Miami (O.)

### Saturday, Nov. 2—cont.

Brigham Young	Utah St.
Bucknell	Temple
Cincinnati	Dayton
Citadel	East Carolina
Clemson	Wake Forest
Colo. St. U.	New Mexico
Cornell	Columbia
Delaware	Buffalo
Florida St.	Furman
Geo. Washington	West Virginia
Georgia Tech	Duke
Gettysburg	Lafayette
Houston	Detroit
Illinois	Purdue
Iowa St. U.	Oklahoma St.
Kansas	Kansas St.
Kentucky	Miami (Fla.)
Lehigh	Colgate
Louisiana St.	Mississippi
Louisville	Memphis St.
Maryland	Penn State
McMurry	Hardin-Simmons
Michigan St.	Wisconsin
Michigan	Northwestern
Minnesota	Indiana
Missouri	Nebraska
New Mexico St.	Wichita
North Carolina	Georgia
North Texas St.	Ab. Christian
Notre Dame	Navy
Ohio St.	Colorado
Oklahoma	Stanford
Oregon St.	San Jose St.
Oregon	S.D. Marines
Pacific (Cal.)	Harvard
Pennsylvania	Syracuse
Pittsburgh	Brown
Princeton	Virginia Tech
Richmond	Boston U.
Rutgers	Tulane
South Carolina	Texas
So. Methodist	Rice
Texas Tech	Kent St.
Toledo	West Texas St.
Trinity (Tex.)	Southern Ill.
Tulsa	California
U.C.L.A.	Muhlenberg
Upsala	Holy Cross
Villanova	N.C. State*
Virginia	Idaho
Washington St.	So. California
Washington	Montana
Weber	Marshall
Western Mich.	V.M.I.
Wm. & Mary	Ohio U.
Xavier (O.)	Dartmouth
Yale	Villanova

### Friday, Nov. 8

Detroit	Villanova
---------	-----------

### Saturday, Nov. 9

Air Force	U.C.L.A.
Alabama	Idaho
Arizona	Utah
Army	Buffalo
Boston Col.	Connecticut
Boston U.	Washington
Cincinnati	North Texas St.
Citadel	Richmond
Colgate	Bucknell

\*To be played at neutral site. (See schedules by schools.)



## Saturday, Nov. 9—cont.

Colo. St. U.	Elab St.
Colorado	Missouri
Columbia	Dartmouth
Cornell	Brown
Davidson	Lehigh
Delaware	Temple
Duke	Wake Forest
Florida	Georgia*
Furman	Presbyterian
Geo. Washington	Brigham Young
Georgia Tech	Florida St.
Harvard	Princeton
Holy Cross	V.M.I.
Illinois	Michigan
Indiana	Oregon St.
Iowa	Minnesota
Kent St.	Louisville
Lafayette	Rutgers
Louisiana St.	Texas Christian
Marshall	Bowling Green
Memphis St.	South Carolina
Miami (O.)	Toledo
Miss. State	Auburn*
Mississippi	Tampa
Montana St.	Montana
Muhlenberg	Lycoming
Navy	Maryland
Nebraska	Kansas
New Mexico	Wyoming
N.C. State	Virginia Tech
North Carolina	Clemson
Notre Dame	Pittsburgh
Ohio St.	Penn State
Ohio U.	Western Mich
Oklahoma St.	Tulsa
Oklahoma	Iowa St. U.
Pacific (Cal.)	San Diego St.
Pennsylvania	Yale
Purdue	Michigan St.
Rice	Arkansas
San Jose St.	Arizona St.
Syracuse	Stanford
Texas A & M	West Virginia
Texas Tech	So. Methodist
Texas	Kansas St.
Trinity (Tex.)	Baylor
Tulane	Hardin-Simmons
Vanderbilt	Tennessee
Virginia	Kentucky
Washington St.	Wm. & Mary
West Texas St.	Oregon
Wichita	New Mexico St.
Wisconsin	Dayton
Xavier (O.)	Northwestern
	Texas Western

## Friday, Nov. 15

Detroit	Xavier (O.)
So. California	Oregon St.

## Saturday, Nov. 16

Alabama	Georgia Tech*
Arizona St.	Wyoming
Baylor	Kentucky
Boston Col.	Virginia
Brown	Harvard
Bucknell	Lehigh
Buffalo	Colgate
Clemson	Maryland
Colorado	Kansas

## Saturday, Nov. 16—cont.

Columbia	Pennsylvania
Dartmouth	Cornell
Dayton	Miami (O.)
Duke	Navy
Florida St.	N.C. State
Frank. & Marsh.	Muhlenberg
Fresno St.	San Jose St.
Georgia	Auburn
Idaho St.	Idaho
Iowa St. U.	Kan. S. St.
Kent St.	Ma. shall
Lafayette	Tufts
Memphis St.	Chattanooga
Michigan St.	Notre Dame
Michigan	Iowa
Miss. State	Louisiana St.*
Missouri	Nebraska
Montana	Colo. St. U.
New Mexico St.	Utah St.
New Mexico	Air Force
North Carolina	Miami (Fla.)
N. Texas St.	Hardin-Simmons
Ohio St.	Northwestern
Ohio U.	Bowling Green
Oklahoma St.	Nebraska
Oregon	Indiana*
Pacific (Cal.)	Brig. Young
Penn State	Holy Cross
Pittsburgh	Army
Princeton	Yale
Purdue	Minnesota
Rice	Texas A & M
Rutgers	Delaware
So. Methodist	Arkansas
Stanford	Washington St.
Syracuse	Richmond
Temple	Susquehanna
Tennessee	Mississippi*
Texas	Texas Christian
Texas Western	Texas Tech
Toledo	Southern Ill.
Tulane	Vanderbilt
Tulsa	Houston
U.C.L.A.	Washington
Utah	California
V.M.I.	Citadel
Wake Forest	South Carolina
Western Mich.	Louisville
West Virginia	Virginia Tech
Wichita	Cincinnati
Wm. & Mary	Davidson
Wisconsin	Illinois
Wittenberg	Gettysburg

## Friday, Nov. 22

N.C. State	Wake Forest
San Jose St.	Pacific (Cal.)

## Saturday, Nov. 23

Air Force	Colorado
Arizona St.	Idaho
Arizona	New Mexico
Arkansas	Texas Tech
Arlington St.	Hardin-Simmons
Auburn	Florida St.
Baylor	So. Methodist
Boston U.	Boston Col.
Bowling Green	Xavier (O.)
Brigham Young	Colo. St. U.
Brown	Colgate
Bucknell	Delaware

## Saturday, Nov. 23—cont.

Cincinnati	Miami (O.)
Connecticut	Holy Cross
Drake	Iowa St. U.
Duke	North Carolina
Gettysburg	Temple
Houston	Louisville
Indiana	Purdue
Iowa	Notre Dame
Kansas	Missouri
Kent St.	Dayton
Kentucky	Tennessee
Lehigh	Lafayette
Louisiana St.	Tulane
Marshall	Ohio U.
Maryland	Virginia
Miami (Fla.)	Florida
Michigan St.	Illinois
Michigan	Ohio St.
Minnesota	Wisconsin
Muhlenberg	Moravian
Nebraska	Oklahoma
North Texas St.	Southern Ill.
Oklahoma St.	Kansas St.
Oregon	Oregon St.
Pittsburgh	Penn State
Princeton	Dartmouth
Rutgers	Columbia
South Carolina	Clemson
So. California	U.C.L.A.
Southern Miss.	Citadel
Stanford	California
Texas Christian	Rice
Texas Western	Wyoming
Toledo	Detroit
Utah St.	Utah
Vanderbilt	Geo. Washington
Washington	Washington St.
West Virginia	Furman
Wichita	Idaho St.
Yale	Harvard

## Thursday, Nov. 28

Hardin-Simmons	Howard Payne
Pennsylvania	Cornell
Richmond	Wm. & Mary
Syracuse	Notre Dame*
Texas A & M	Texas
Virginia Tech	V.M.I.*

## Saturday, Nov. 30

Alabama	Auburn*
Arizona St.	Arizona
Army	Navy*
Florida	Florida St.
Georgia Tech	Georgia
Holy Cross	Boston Col.
Memphis St.	Houston
Miami (Fla.)	Pittsburgh
Miss. State	Mississippi
New Mexico	Brigham Young
Oklahoma	Oklahoma St.
Rice	Baylor
Tennessee	Vanderbilt
Texas Christian	So. Methodist
Texas Western	West Texas St.
Wichita	Tulsa

## Friday, Dec. 6

Hawaii	Pacific (Cal.)
--------	----------------

## Saturday, Dec. 7

Miami (Fla.)	Alabama
Tulsa	Louisville

WINNER OF 10 WORLD'S FAIR GRAND PRIZES,  
28 GOLD MEDALS,  
HIGHEST OBSERVATORY HONORS  
FOR ACCURACY



# Longines

THE WORLD'S MOST HONORED WATCH\*

OFFICIAL WATCH FOR ALL

## N. C. A. A.

CHAMPIONSHIPS

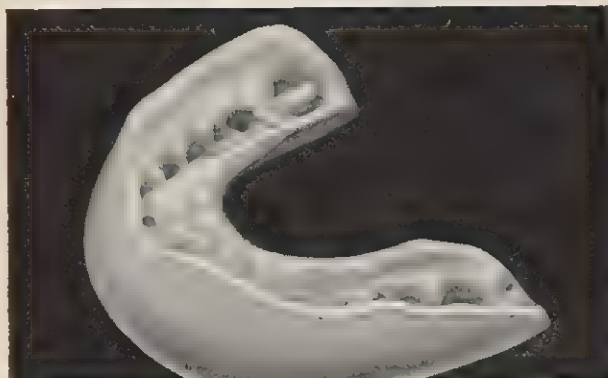
*Longines Watches are official for timing  
world records for all sports throughout the world*



STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE ON FIVE CONTINENTS

\*To be played at neutral site. (See schedules by schools.)

# **PUT SHIELD BETWEEN YOUR PLAYERS AND DENTAL INJURY!**



## **Only Shield has these exclusive features:**

- **Advanced Mouth-Contour Design** – Shield for '63 is the result of 2 years' research by a leading dental laboratory.
- **Anti-Bacteria Agent** – Shield for '63 contains "Corobex," an agent that inhibits the growth of mouth bacteria.
- **\$250 Insurance Protection** – Shield protection is so certain that every wearer is covered by a \$250 Insurance Policy against dental injury at no extra cost.
- **Patented Projections** – Resilient dental plastic and patented projections cushion against jaw blows and help prevent concussion. Patent No. 3,073,300.
- **Custom-Fitted in 7 Minutes** – Shield for '63 is easily fitted to the contours of the mouth and teeth. Fitting is simple.
- **New Low School and Team Price** – \$1.95 includes sanitary carrying case and insurance policy.

*See Your Sporting Goods Dealer!*

 **SHIELD • AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING MOUTH GUARD**  
Roberts Dental Mfg. Co., Inc. • 9 St. Paul Street • Buffalo 9, N. Y.

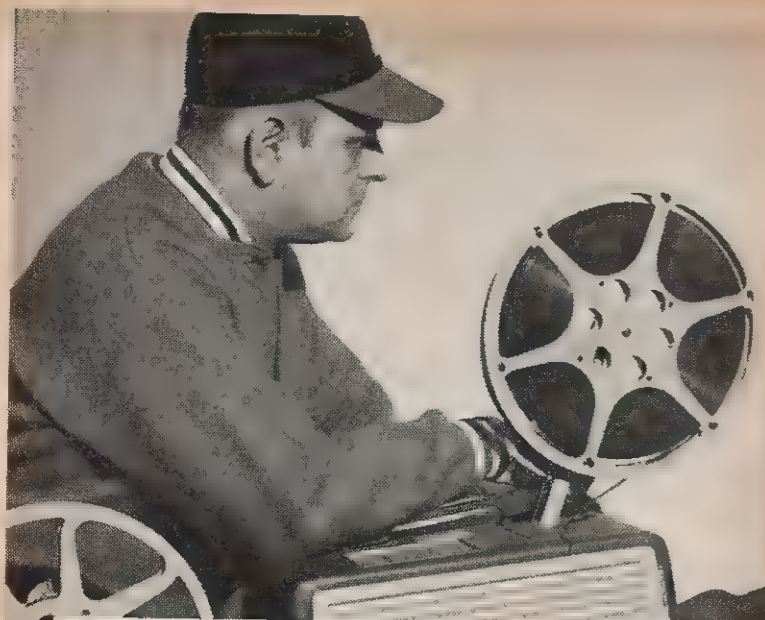
# **THE OFFICIAL** National Collegiate Athletic Association **FOOTBALL RULES**

which are supplemented under separate cover by the NCAA  
OFFICIAL FOOTBALL RULES INTERPRETATIONS

# 1963

produced and distributed by  
**THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC BUREAU**  
Box 757, Grand Central Station . . . . New York, N.Y.





### NEW NCAA MOVIES for football and track coaches

Profit from two "how-to-do-it" movies co-sponsored by Brunswick Sports and filmed by the NCAA. In "The Road To The Olympics," Oregon track coach Bill Bowerman tells his championship tips for coaching and conditioning sprinters and distance men. In "The Football Code of Champions" your squad gets an up-to-the-minute interpretation of football rules and sportsmanship from such top authorities as Bud Wilkinson and Dave Nelson. Write National Collegiate Film Service, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.

*MacGregor*

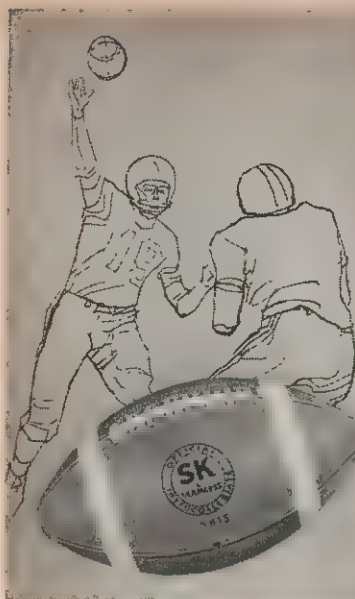
BRUNSWICK SPORTS  
623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois



## Contents

	PAGE
MAJOR CHANGES .....	5
1963 FOOTBALL RULES COMMITTEE .....	7
THE FOOTBALL CODE .....	10
DIAGRAM OF FIELD .....	12
OFFICIAL NCAA FOOTBALL RULES .....	13
Rule 1—The Game, Field, Players and Equipment.....	13
Rule 2—Definitions .....	17
Rule 3—Periods, Time Factors and Substitutions.....	23
Rule 4—Ball in Play, Dead Ball, Out-of-Bounds.....	28
Rule 5—Series of Downs, Line-to-Gain.....	30
Rule 6—Kicks .....	32
Rule 7—Snapping and Passing the Ball .....	36
Rule 8—Scoring .....	42
Rule 9—Conduct of Players and Other Subject to the Rules .....	45
Rule 10—Penalty Enforcement .....	49
THE OFFICIALS—JURISDICTION AND DUTIES.....	51
CODE OF SIGNALS FOR OFFICIALS.....	53
SUMMARY OF PENALTIES .....	56
INDEX TO RULES .....	58

COPYRIGHT, 1963, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



# BUILT FOR ACTION

ATHLETIC PRODUCTS BY

## SEAMLESS

Approved for NCAA and NFSHAA varsity play. Send for catalog of athletic products for institutional use. Write: Athletic Goods Division, The Seamless Rubber Company, New Haven 3, Connecticut. A Subsidiary of the Rexall Drug and Chemical Company.



*for fast relief of  
cold symptoms*

MAKE  
**CORICIDIN®**  
A RULE

*helps  
keep you  
in the  
line-up!*



CORICIDIN®, brand of antihistamine-analgesic-antipyretic compound.

*Schering*



## Major Changes

The more important changes in the 1963 Rules are listed below. Unlisted are numerous editorial changes for clarification and consistency.

The figures below refer to rule, section and article, respectively.

- 3-5-1 Amended to permit unlimited substitutions by each team when the clock is stopped except on 4th down and on the down when Team B becomes Team A then each team is limited to two substitutions whether or not the game clock is running.
- 7-3-3-b Revised to make the backfield player in a position to take a hand-to-hand snap an eligible forward-pass receiver.
- 9-2-1-d Added restriction: An offensive player outside this area in motion toward the ball when it is snapped is not permitted to clip.

## 1963 Rules Committee

The Football Rules Committee is appointed by the National Collegiate Athletic Assn. and consists of 18 members (one from each of the eight NCAA Districts, two representatives of College Division institutions, one representative each of Junior Colleges and Secondary Schools, and six members-at-large, including the Chairman, Secretary and Editor). In addition, the Chairman may appoint Advisory Committees.

<b>Chairman:</b> IVAN B. WILLIAMSON, Wisconsin	Member-at-Large
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	
<b>Secretary:</b> DAVID M. NELSON, Delaware	Member-at-Large
University of Delaware, Newark, Del.	
<b>Editor:</b> ELLWOOD A. GEIGES	Member at-Large
Johnson Rd., R.D. No. 4, Norristown, Pa.	
AMOS ALONZO STAGG	Life Member-at-Large
127 W. Euclid Ave., Stockton, Calif.	
H. O. CRISLER, Michigan	Life Member-at-Large
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.	
ABB CURTIS	Member-at-Large
Southwest Conference, Dallas, Tex.	
NORMAN J. DANIELS, Wesleyan	First District, New England States
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	
CHARLES A. ENGLE, Penn State	Second District, Middle Atlantic States
Penn State University, University Park, Pa.	
FRANK HOWARD, Clemson	Third District, Southeastern States
Clemson College, Clemson, S. C.	
STUART K. HOLCOMB, Northwestern	Fourth District, Midwestern States
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	
GLENN DOBBS, Tulsa	Fifth District, Missouri Valley States
University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.	
ABE MARTIN, Texas Christian	Sixth District, Southwestern States
Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Tex.	
FRITZ BRENNECKE, Colorado Mines	Seventh District, Mountain States
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.	
T. J. HAMILTON	Eighth District, Pacific Coast
Athletic Assn. Western Universities, San Francisco, Calif.	
J. EDWARD TRYON, Hobart	College Division
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.	
JOE VERDUCCI, San Francisco State	College Division
San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif.	
HOMER BEATTY, Santa Ana	Junior Colleges
Santa Ana Junior College, Santa Ana, Calif.	
LEE K. ANDERSON	Secondary Schools
Okla. Secondary School Activities Assn., Oklahoma City, Okla.	

### ADVISORY COMMITTEES

<b>Coaches:</b>	<b>Commissioners:</b>	<b>High Schools:</b>	<b>Junior Colleges:</b>
Jack Curtice	Asa Bushnell	Rhea Williams	Don Hall
W. W. Hayes	Lloyd Jordan	Joseph McKenny	Ray Newman
	Reaves Peters	W. J. McConnell	
		Charles Moser	

### SUB-COMMITTEES

<b>Editorial:</b>	<b>Rules Changes:</b>	<b>Equipment &amp; Injuries:</b>
Ellwood Geiges	Ivan Williamson	Frank Howard
David Nelson	Abe Martin	Fritz Brennecke
Lee Anderson	Charles Engle	Edward Tryon
	Joe Verducci	Glenn Dobbs



Ivan Williamson  
*Chairman*



A. A. Stagg  
*Life Member*



H. O. Crisler  
*Life Member*



David M. Nelson  
*Secretary*



Ellwood A. Geiges  
*Editor*



Abb Curtis



Norman J. Daniels  
*1st District*



Charles Engle  
*2nd District*



Frank Howard  
*3rd District*



Stuart Holcomb  
*4th District*



Glenn Dobbs  
*5th District*



Abe Martin  
*6th District*



Fritz Brennecke  
*7th District*



Tom Hamilton  
*8th District*



Edward Tryon  
*College Division*



Joe Verducci  
*College Division*



Homer Beatty  
*Junior College*



Lee K. Anderson  
*Secondary Schools*



# The Football Code

Traditionally, football is the game of the schools and colleges. Therefore, only the highest standards of sportsmanship and conduct are expected of players, coaches, and others associated with the game.

Football is and should be an aggressive, rugged, contact sport. However, there is no place in the game for unfair tactics, unsportsmanlike conduct, or maneuvers deliberately designed to inflict injury.

Through the years the Rules Committee has endeavored by rule and appropriate penalty to prohibit all forms of unnecessary roughness, unfair tactics, and unsportsmanlike conduct. But rules alone cannot accomplish this end. Only the continued best efforts of coaches, players, officials, and all friends of the game can preserve the high ethical standards which the public has a right to expect in America's foremost collegiate sport. Therefore, as a guide to players, coaches, officials, and others responsible for the welfare of the game, the Committee publishes the following Code:

## Coaching Ethics

Deliberately teaching players to violate the rules is indefensible. The coaching of intentional holding, beating the ball, illegal shifting, feigning injury, interference or illegal forward passing, such as the "forward fumble," will break down rather than aid in the building of the character of players. Teaching or condoning the intentional "roughing" of an opponent is even worse. Such instruction, and coaching from the side line, is not only unfair to one's opponents but is demoralizing to the boys entrusted to a coach's care. It has no place in a game which is an essential part of an educational program.

## Illegal Use of Hand or Arm

Indiscriminate use of hand or arm is unfair play, eliminates skill, and does not belong in the game. The object of the game is to advance the ball by strategy, skill, and speed *without* using illegal tactics.

Perhaps a good game could be invented, the object of which would be to advance the ball as far as possible *with* the assistance of holding, but it would not be football. It would probably become a team wrestling match of some kind.

## "Beating the Ball"

"Beating the ball" by an unfair use of a starting signal is nothing less than deliberately stealing an advantage from the opponents. An honest starting signal is good football, but a signal which has for its purpose starting the team a fraction of a second before the ball is put in play, in the

hope that it will not be detected by the officials, is nothing short of crookedness. It is the same as if a sprinter in a hundred-yard dash had a secret arrangement with the starter to give him a tenth of a second warning before he fired the pistol.

## Illegal Shifting

An honest shift is good football, but shaving the one-second pause, shifting in such manner as to simulate the start of a play, or employing any other unfair tactic for the purpose of drawing one's opponents offside can be construed only as a deliberate attempt to gain an unmerited advantage. Such tactics cannot be tolerated in football.

## Feigning Injuries

An injured player must be given full protection under the rules. However, the feigning of an injury by an uninjured player for the purpose of gaining additional, undeserved time for his team, and other practices of deceit, such as falsely claiming that one's playing equipment is in need of repair, are dishonest, unsportsmanlike, and contrary to the spirit of the rules. Such tactics cannot be tolerated among sportsmen of integrity.

## Talking to Your Opponents

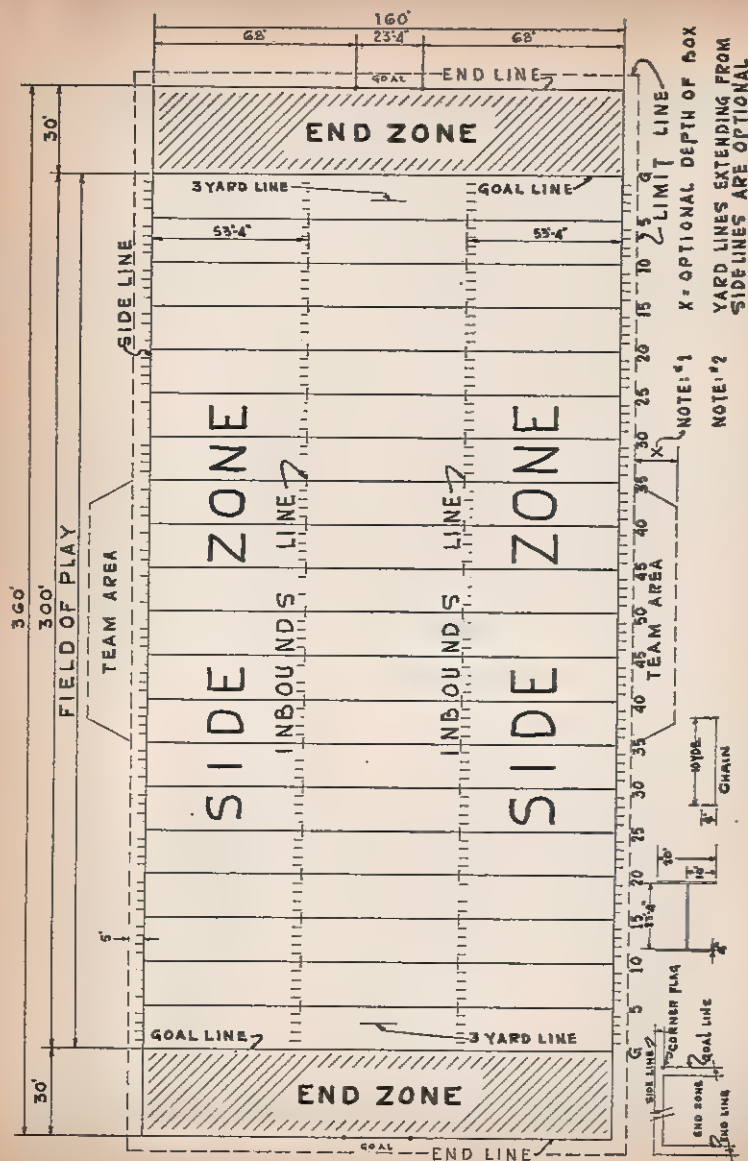
Talking to opponents, if it falls short of being abusive or insulting, is not prohibited by the rules, but no good sportsman is ever guilty of cheap talk to his opponents.

## Talking to Officials

When an official imposes a penalty or makes a decision, he is simply doing his duty as he sees it. He is on the field to uphold the integrity of the game of football, and his decision, even though he may have made a mistake in judgment, is final and conclusive and should be accepted. Even if a player thinks the decision is a mistaken one, he should take his medicine and not whine about it. If there is anything to be said, it is the business of the captain to do the talking. Other players should keep quiet and play the game.

## Sportsmanship

The football player who intentionally violates a rule is guilty of unfair play and unsportsmanlike conduct, and whether or not he escapes being penalized, he brings discredit to the good name of the game, which it is his duty as a player to uphold.



# Official NCAA Football Rules

Copyright, 1963, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association

## RULE 1—THE GAME, FIELD, PLAYERS AND EQUIPMENT

### Section 1. General Provisions

**The Game** ARTICLE 1. The game shall be played between two teams of no more than eleven players each, on a rectangular field and with an inflated ball having the shape of a prolate spheroid.

**Goal Lines** ARTICLE 2. Goal lines, one for each team, shall be established at opposite ends of the field, and each team shall be allowed opportunities to advance the ball across the other team's goal line by running with it, passing it, or kicking it.

**Winning Team** ARTICLE 3. The teams shall be awarded points for scoring according to rule and, unless the game is forfeited, the team having the larger score at the end of the game shall be the winning team.

**Supervision** ARTICLE 4. The game shall be played under the supervision of either four or five officials: a Referee, an Umpire, a Lineman, a Field Judge, and a Back Judge. The use of a Back Judge is optional.

**Team Captains** ARTICLE 5. Each team shall designate, to the Referee, one player as its Field Captain and he alone shall speak for his team in all dealings with the officials. A Field Captain's first announced choice of any options offered his team shall be irrevocable.

**Persons Subject to the Rules** ARTICLE 6. All players, substitutes, coaches, trainers, and other persons designated by the teams are subject to the rules and shall be governed by the decisions of the officials.

### Section 2. The Field

**Dimensions** ARTICLE 1. The field shall be a rectangular area with dimensions, lines, zones, goals, flags, as indicated and titled in the accompanying diagram. All lines shown must be marked with a material which is not injurious to the eyes or skin. There shall be no decorative markings in the end zone which are closer than two feet to the boundary lines, or goal lines. It is recommended that goal lines be marked with gold-colored non-toxic material.



**Marking Inbounds and Out-of-Bounds Areas** ARTICLE 2. Measurements shall be from the inside edges of the boundary markings. The area enclosed by the side lines and end lines is "inbounds" and the area surrounding and including the side lines and end lines is "out-of-bounds." The entire width of each goal line shall be in the end zone.

**Limit Lines** ARTICLE 3. No person shall be within the Limit Lines except when permitted to be on the field.

**Team Area** ARTICLE 4. On each side of the field a team area back of the limit line and between the 35-yard lines shall be marked for the exclusive use of the teams, their coaches, authorized attendants, and other designated persons subject to the rules.

**Goals** ARTICLE 5. Each goal shall consist of two uprights extending 20 feet above the ground with a connecting horizontal cross bar, the top of which is 10'-0" above the ground. Above the cross bar the uprights shall be 23'-4" apart, inside to inside, and not more than 24' apart, outside to outside.

**Corner Flags** ARTICLE 6. Flags (18"x18") with flexible staffs shall be placed at the inside corners of the four intersections of the goal lines and the side lines.

**Yardage Chain & Down Indicator** ARTICLE 7. A Yardage Chain and Down Indicator shall be available on a side line. The Chain shall join two rods not less than 5 feet high, the rods being exactly 10 yards apart when the Chain is fully extended. The Down Indicator shall be mounted on a rod not less than 4 feet high.

**Markers or Obstructions** ARTICLE 8. All markers and obstructions within the playing enclosure shall be placed and constructed in such a manner as to avoid any possible hazard to players. The Referee shall order removed any markers or obstructions constituting such a hazard.

### Section 3. The Ball

**Specifications & Use** ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be a four-panel, pebble-grained leather cover without corrugations other than for seams and lacing which encloses a rubber bladder. It shall be inflated to the pressure of 12½-13½ pounds and have the shape and dimensions shown by the diagram. Its weight shall be 14 to 15 ounces. A rubber-covered ball may be used by mutual agreement of the contesting

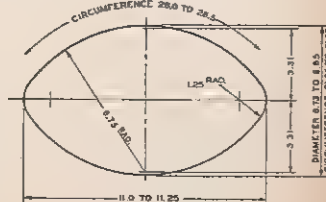


Diagram showing the longitudinal cross section of the standard ball. Maximum and minimum dimensions are used. This diagram is printed in order to secure uniformity in manufacture.

teams. The ball selected shall be used by both teams during the entire game except that a ball of the same materials and manufacture may be substituted during the game at the discretion of the Referee.

**Testing and Color** ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall test and be the sole judge of any ball offered for play. The home management shall provide the ball, or balls, and shall provide scales, templet, measuring tapes, and gauge for testing.

For daylight games the ball must be of natural tan color. For night games a white or colored ball, with or without stripes, may be used by mutual agreement of both teams. If no such agreement is reached five or more minutes before the scheduled starting time, the Referee shall select the game ball.

### Section 4. Players and Playing Equipment

ARTICLE 1. For convenience, a player is referred to by his position in the following diagram which shows one of the many possible offensive formations, and the recommended numbering of players.



**Contrasting Colors** ARTICLE 2. Players of opposing teams must wear jerseys of contrasting colors. The visiting team shall make any changes required. High School Athletic Associations may require the home team to make any changes necessary.

**Equipment** ARTICLE 3. All players must wear soft knee pads at least ¾ inch thick, head protectors and Arabic block or modern Gothic numerals. The numerals shall be worn on front and back of each player's jersey, must be of a single color in sharp contrast with that of the jersey and must be eight and ten inches in height, for front and back, respectively. The individual bars must be approximately 1½ inches wide. It is recommended that all players wear properly fitted mouth protectors.

**Prohibited  
Equipment**

ARTICLE 4. No one wearing illegal equipment shall be permitted to play. Any question as to the legality of a player's equipment shall be decided by the Umpire. Illegal equipment includes:

- a. Any equipment worn by a player which, in the opinion of the Umpire, would confuse his opponents or endanger other players.
- b. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substance on the hand, wrist, forearm or elbow of any player, no matter how covered or padded.
- c. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substance in thigh guards, knee or other braces or shin guards, unless soft padding at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick is securely fastened to the entire outside surface and overlaps all edges.
- d. Any projection of metal or hard substance from a player's person or clothing.
- e. Shoe cleats made of any material liable to chip or fracture, cleats without an effective locking device, or cleats with concave sides. Conical cleats with flat free ends not parallel with their bases or less than  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter or with rounded free ends having arcs less than  $\frac{7}{16}$ " in diameter; oblong cleats with free ends not parallel with bases or which measure less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; circular or ring cleats without rounded edges and a wall less than  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.
- f. Tape or any bandage on a hand unless used to protect an injury and specifically sanctioned by the Umpire.
- g. Head protectors, jerseys or attachments which tend to conceal the ball by closely resembling it in color.
- h. Grease or any other slippery substance on a player's person or clothing.
- i. Any face mask, unless it is made of nonbreakable, molded plastic with rounded edges, or of rubber-covered wire.
- j. Any nose or chin guard, unless it is made of molded rubber or of non-breakable molded plastic with rounded edges.

## RULE 2—DEFINITIONS

### Section 1. Approved Ruling

An Approved Ruling (A.R.) is an official decision on a given statement of facts. It serves to illustrate the spirit and application of the rules. The relation between the rules and an Approved Ruling is analogous to the relation between statutory law and a decision of the Supreme Court.

### Section 2. The Ball: Live, Dead, Free

**Live Ball** ARTICLE 1. A live ball is a ball in play and a dead ball is a ball not in play. A pass, kick or fumble which has not yet touched the ground is a live ball in flight.

**Free Ball** ARTICLE 2. A free ball is a live ball (other than a forward pass) not in player-possession.

**When Ball is Ready-for-Play** ARTICLE 3. A dead ball is ready-for-play when the Referee:

- a. If time is in, so signals.
- b. If time is out, sounds his whistle and signals either "start the clock" or "ball ready-for-play."

**In Possession** ARTICLE 4. "In Possession" is an abbreviation meaning "in possession of a live ball or a ball to be free kicked." A player is in possession when he has both possession and control of the ball. A team is in possession when one of its players is in possession, while a punt, drop kick or place kick is being attempted, or while a forward pass thrown by one of its players is in flight.

**Belongs to** ARTICLE 5. "Belongs to" denotes temporary team custody of a dead ball.

**Catch, Interception, Recovery** ARTICLE 6. A catch is an act of establishing player-possession of a live ball in flight. A catch of an opponent's fumble or pass is an interception. Securing player-possession of a live ball after it strikes the ground is "recovering" it.

### Section 3. Blocking

ARTICLE 1. Blocking is obstructing an opponent by contacting him with any part of the blocker's body.

### Section 4. Clipping

ARTICLE 1. Clipping is running or diving into the back, or throwing or



dropping the body across the back of the leg or legs of an opponent not carrying the ball.

### Section 5. Crawling

ARTICLE 1. Crawling is an attempt by the Runner to advance the ball after any part of his person, other than a hand or foot, has touched the ground.

### Section 6. Down and Between Downs

ARTICLE 1. A down is a unit of the game which starts, after the ball is ready-for-play, with a snap or free kick and ends when the ball next becomes dead. Between downs is the interval during which the ball is dead.

### Section 7. Fair Catch

ARTICLE 1. A fair catch is a catch of a free kick, a return kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, by a player of the receiving team who has obviously signaled his intention by raising one hand, only, clearly above his head.

### Section 8. Forward, Beyond or in Advance of

ARTICLE 1. Forward, beyond or in advance of, as related to either team, denotes onward direction toward the opponents' end line. Converse terms are backward or behind.

### Section 9. Foul and Violation

ARTICLE 1. A foul is a rule infraction for which a penalty is prescribed. A violation is a rule infraction for which no penalty is prescribed and which does not offset the penalty for a foul.

### Section 10. Fumble — Muff — Touch — Bat

**Fumble** ARTICLE 1. A fumble is loss of possession by a player other than by handing, passing or kicking the ball.

**Muff** ARTICLE 2. A muff is an unsuccessful attempt to catch or recover a ball, which is touched in the attempt.

**Batting** ARTICLE 3. Batting the ball is striking it with a hand or arm.

**Touching** ARTICLE 4. Touching the ball denotes any contact with it.

### Section 11. Goal Lines

ARTICLE 1. Each goal line is a vertical plane separating an end zone from the field of play.

### Section 12. Handing the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Handing the ball is transferring player-possession from one teammate to another without throwing, fumbling or kicking it.

### Section 13. Huddle

ARTICLE 1. A huddle is two or more offensive players grouped together after the ball is ready-for-play and before assuming scrimmage formation prior to the snap.

### Section 14. Hurdling

ARTICLE 1. Hurdling is an attempt by the Runner to jump over a player who is still on his feet, or to jump over, with both feet or knees foremost, a player who is on his scrimmage line and within five yards of the spot of the snap.

### Section 15. Kicks

**Legal and Illegal Kicks** ARTICLE 1. A legal kick is a punt drop-kick or place-kick made according to the rules by a player of the team in possession. Deliberately kicking the ball in any other manner is illegal. Any free kick, scrimmage kick or return kick continues to be a kick until caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead.

**Punt** ARTICLE 2. A punt is a kick by a player who drops the ball and kicks it before it strikes the ground.

**Drop Kick** ARTICLE 3. A drop kick is a kick by a player who drops the ball and kicks it as it touches the ground or as it is rising from the ground.

**Place Kick** ARTICLE 4. A place kick is a kick by a player who kicks the ball from a fixed position either on the ground or on a tee by a player of team in possession. The ball may be held in position by any player of the kicking team. If a tee is used, it may not elevate the ball's lowest point more than one inch above the ground.

**Free Kick** ARTICLE 5. A free kick is a kick by a player of team in possession made under restrictions which prohibit either team from advancing beyond established restraining lines until the ball is kicked.

**Kickoff** ARTICLE 6. A kickoff is a free kick which starts each half and follows each Try or field goal and must be a place kick or a drop kick.

**Scrimmage Kick** ARTICLE 7. A scrimmage kick is a kick by Team A during a scrimmage down before team possession changes.

**Return Kick** ARTICLE 8. A return kick is a kick by a player of team in possession after change of team possession during the down.

### Section 16. Loss of a Down

ARTICLE 1. "Loss of a down" is an abbreviation meaning: "loss of the right to repeat a down."

### Section 17. The Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 1. The neutral zone is the space between the two lines of scrimmage and is established when the ball is ready for play.

### Section 18. Offside

ARTICLE 1. Offside denotes the position of a player, except the Snapper or the holder of a place kick for a free kick, any part of whose person is beyond his scrimmage line or his restraining line when the ball is put in play.

### Section 19. Passes

**Passing** ARTICLE 1. Passing the ball is throwing it. A pass continues to be a pass until it is caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead.

**Forward and Backward Pass** ARTICLE 2. A backward pass is a live ball thrown toward or parallel to the Passer's end line; a forward pass is a live ball thrown toward the opponents' end line.

### Section 20. Penalty

ARTICLE 1. A penalty is a loss imposed by rule upon a team which has committed a foul.

### Section 21. Scrimmage

**Scrimmage** ARTICLE 1. A scrimmage is the interplay of the two teams during a down in which play begins with a snap.

**Scrimmage Line** ARTICLE 2. The scrimmage line for each team is the yard line and its vertical plane which passes through the point of the ball nearest its own goal line. A player of Team A is "on his scrimmage line" when he faces his opponents' goal line with the line of his shoulders approximately parallel thereto, and with his head within 12 inches of that scrimmage line.

**Backfield Line** ARTICLE 3. The backfield line is a vertical plane one yard behind and parallel to the offensive team's scrimmage line.

### Section 22. Shift

ARTICLE 1. A shift is a simultaneous change of position by two or more offensive players after the ball is ready-for-play for a scrimmage and before the next snap.

### Section 23. Snapping the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Snapping the ball (a snap) is handing or passing it back from its position on the ground with a quick and continuous motion of the hand or hands, the ball actually leaving the hand or hands in this motion. While resting on the ground and prior to the snap the long axis of the ball must be at right angles to the scrimmage line with neither end of the ball raised more than 45 degrees.

### Section 24. Spots

**Enforcement Spot** ARTICLE 1. An enforcement spot is the point from which the penalty for a foul is enforced.

**Previous Spot** ARTICLE 2. The previous spot is the point from which the ball was last put in play.

**Succeeding Spot** ARTICLE 3. The succeeding spot, as related to a foul, is the point at which the ball would have been put in play if that foul had not occurred.

**Dead Ball Spot** ARTICLE 4. The dead-ball spot is the point at which the ball last became dead.

**Spot of the Foul** ARTICLE 5. The spot of the foul is the point at which that foul occurs. If out-of-bounds between the goal lines, it shall be the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard-line extended through the spot of the foul.

**Out-of-Bounds Spot** ARTICLE 6. The out-of-bounds spot is the point at which, according to rule, the ball becomes dead because of going or being declared out-of-bounds.

**Inbounds Spot** ARTICLE 7. The inbounds spot is the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard-line passing through the dead ball spot, or the spot where the ball is left in a side zone by a penalty.

### Section 25. Tackling

ARTICLE 1. Tackling is grasping or encircling an opponent with a hand or arm.



## Section 26. Team and Player Designations

**Team A & B** ARTICLE 1. Team A is the team which is designated to put the ball in play; Team B designates the opponents. Team B becomes Team A when the ball is declared ready-for-play for any down during which they will next put the ball in play.

**Offensive Team** ARTICLE 2. The Offensive Team is the team in possession, or the team to which the ball belongs — the Defensive Team is the opposing team.

**Kicker** ARTICLE 3. The Kicker is any player who makes a punt, drop kick or place kick.

**Lineman and Back** ARTICLE 4. A lineman is any player on his scrimmage line when the ball is snapped; a back is any player who is legally behind that line when the ball is snapped.

**Passer** ARTICLE 5. The Passer is the player who has thrown a legal forward pass. He remains the Passer while the ball is in flight.

**Player** ARTICLE 6. A player is any one of the 22 participants actually in the game at any particular time.

**Runner** ARTICLE 7. The Runner is a player in possession of a live ball.

**Snapper** ARTICLE 8. The Snapper is the player who snaps the ball.

**Substitute** ARTICLE 9. A substitute is a replacement for a player or a player vacancy. An incoming substitute becomes a player and the player he replaces becomes a substitute when the incoming substitute has been recognized by a designated official.

**Disqualified Player** ARTICLE 10. A disqualified player is one who becomes ineligible for further participation in the game.

## Section 27. Tripping

ARTICLE 1. Tripping is using the lower leg or foot to obstruct an opponent (including the Runner) below the knee.

## Section 28. A Yard-Line

ARTICLE 1. A yard-line is any line in the field of play parallel to the end lines. A team's own yard-lines, marked or unmarked, are numbered consecutively from its own goal line to the 50-yard line.

# RULE 3—PERIODS, TIME FACTORS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

## Section 1. Start of Each Period

**First and Third Periods** ARTICLE 1. Each half shall start with a kickoff. Three minutes before the scheduled starting time the Referee shall toss a coin in the presence of the Field Captains of the opposing teams, first designating which Field Captain shall call the fall of the coin.

a. The winner of the toss shall choose one of the following options and his first choice shall not be revokable:

1. To designate which team shall kick off.

2. To designate which goal line his team will defend.

b. The loser of the toss shall exercise the remaining option.

c. Before the start of the second half the choosing of options shall be reversed.

**Second and Fourth Periods** ARTICLE 2. Between the first and second periods and also between the third and fourth periods the teams shall exchange goal lines. The ball shall be relocated at a spot corresponding exactly, with respect to goal lines and side lines, to its location at the end of the preceding period. Possession of the ball, the number of the down and the distance to be gained shall remain unchanged.

## Section 2. Playing Time and Intermissions

**Length of Periods and Intermissions** ARTICLE 1. The total playing time in a collegiate game shall be 60 minutes divided into four periods of 15 minutes each, with one-minute intermissions between the first and second periods (first half) and between the third and fourth periods (second half). Unless extended or shortened by mutual agreement, the intermission between the halves shall be 15 minutes. Periods in Preparatory and High School games shall be limited to 12 minutes each and in such games an additional three minutes between the halves may be allowed for warm-up activities.

**Shortening Periods** ARTICLE 2. Before any game starts, playing time may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains or may be arbitrarily shortened by the Referee if he is of the opinion that darkness may interfere with the game. In either of such cases the four periods must be of equal length. During any intermission the play-

ing time of any remaining period or periods may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains and the Referee.

**Extension of Period** ARTICLE 3. No period shall end until the ball is dead, and in the case of a touchdown the period shall be extended until the Try is completed. If playing time for a period expires before completion of the penalty for a foul by opponents of team in possession of ball, or a foul by either team while ball is free and the penalty is not a safety or awarded touchdown, the period shall be extended until a down which is free from such a foul has been played or the penalty declined. The period is not extended if foul is by team in possession, if both teams foul, or if either team fouls while ball is free and the penalty is a safety or awarded touchdown.

**Game Clock** ARTICLE 4. Playing time shall be kept with a game clock which may be either a stop watch operated by the Field Judge or Back Judge, or a field clock operated by an assistant under the direction of either Judge.

**When Clock Starts** ARTICLE 5. Following a free kick the game clock shall be started when the ball is legally touched. On a scrimmage down the game clock shall be started when the ball is snapped or on prior signal by the Referee. The clock shall not run during a Try or during an extension of a period.

- a. The Referee shall signal and the game clock starts when the ball is ready-for-play, if it was stopped:
  1. By an infraction of the substitution rule, an excess time-out, or an illegal delay;
  2. To complete a penalty incurred while the ball was ready-for-play;
  3. At the Referee's discretion.
- b. The Referee does NOT signal and the game clock starts when the ball is put in play, if it was stopped:
  1. By a free time-out, a touchback, an incompleting forward pass, or a live ball going out-of-bounds;
  2. To complete a penalty (except for illegal delay or violation of the substitution rule) incurred either while the ball was in play, or between downs while the ball was not ready-for-play.
- c. If incidents in (a), above, occur in conjunction with a free time-out or any other incident following which the clock would not start until the ball is put in play, it shall be started when the ball is put in play.

**When Clock Stops** ARTICLE 6. The game clock shall be stopped when each period ends, and whenever "time out" is declared by the Referee.

### Section 3. Time-Outs

**How Charged** ARTICLE 1. The Referee shall declare a time-out when he suspends play for any reason. Each time-out shall be charged either to the Referee or to one of the teams.

**Time-Out** ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall declare a time-out whenever a touchdown, field goal, touchback, or safety is made; when an excess time-out is allowed; when the game clock is stopped to complete a penalty; when a forward pass becomes incomplete; and when a live ball goes out-of-bounds.

**Referee's Discretionary Time-Out** ARTICLE 3. The Referee may declare and charge himself with a time-out for any contingency not elsewhere covered by the rules. If such time-out is for repair or replacement of player equipment which became illegal through play, the Referee shall charge himself; otherwise he shall charge the team whose player is wearing the illegal equipment.

**A.R. 1.** A shoelace, padlace, jersey, or other equipment breaks or tears. Should repair or replacement be made on the Referee's time?  
**RULING:** Only if the Referee considers such equipment dangerous to other players.

**Free Time-Outs** ARTICLE 4. Each team is entitled to four free time-outs during each half without penalty. Consecutive free time-outs shall not be allowed the same team. Otherwise, if the ball is dead and a team has not exhausted its four free time-outs the Referee shall allow a free time-out and charge that team:

- a. Only when requested by its Field Captain, or
- b. When a substitute, except as permitted by Rule 3-5-1, enters the field between successive downs while the game clock is running.

**A.R. 2.** Neither team has been charged with a time-out when a Field Captain requests a time-out and designates an injured player who is replaced. **RULING:** Charge that Captain's team with a free time-out.

**Excess Time-Outs** ARTICLE 5. After a team's free time-outs have been exhausted, subsequent requests by its Field Captain may be allowed only for the benefit of a designated injured player and such time-out, if allowed, is an excess time-out.

**Length of Time-Outs** ARTICLE 6. A free time-out requested by the Field Captain shall not exceed two minutes. Other time-outs shall be no longer than the Referee deems necessary to fulfill the purpose for when they are declared, but any time-out may be extended by the Referee for the benefit of a seriously injured player.

**Warning and Notification** ARTICLE 7. The Referee shall warn both teams 30 seconds before a free time-out expires and 5 seconds later



shall declare the ball ready-for-play. When a fourth free time-out is charged to a team in either half the Referee shall notify the Field Captain and Coach of that team. Unless a field clock is the official timepiece, the Referee shall also inform each Field Captain and Coach when approximately four minutes of playing time remain in each half. He may order the clock stopped for that purpose if necessary.

#### Section 4. Delays

##### Delaying the Start of a Half

ARTICLE 1. Each team shall have its players on the field for the opening play at the scheduled time for the beginning of each half.

PENALTY — 15 yards. (S6)

##### Illegal Delay of the Game

ARTICLE 2. The ball must be put in play promptly and legally and any action or inaction by either team which tends to prevent this is illegal delay of the game. This includes:

- Interrupting a 25-second count for any reason except for a free or excess time-out requested by a Field Captain and allowed by the Referee.
- Consuming more than 25 seconds in putting the ball in play after it is ready-for-play.
- Failing to remove an injured player for whose benefit an excess time-out has been granted.
- Crawling or deliberately advancing the ball after it has been declared dead.

PENALTY — 5 yards. (S6)

A.R. 3. After a one-minute intermission one of the teams is not ready to play. RULING: Penalize the offending team for illegal delay.

##### Unfair Tactics

ARTICLE 3. The Referee shall order the game clock started or stopped whenever, in his opinion, either team is trying to conserve or consume playing time by tactics obviously unfair.

PENALTY — 5 yards. (S6)

A.R. 4. In an attempt to consume time near the end of a period, a "stalls" and exceeds the 25-second count. RULING: The Referee shall invoke Rule 3-4-3 and order the clock be started when the ball is next put in play.

#### Section 5. Substitutions

##### Limited and Unlimited Substitutions

ARTICLE 1. Any number of players may be replaced by either team during an intermission between periods.

When the game clock is stopped during a period any number of substitutes may enter the game before the ball is next put in play except:

- During the interval prior to fourth down and during the interval prior to

the down when Team B has been designated as Team A, no more than two substitutes of each team may enter the game before the ball is put in play, whether the clock is running or stopped.

- During an excess time-out granted while the clock is running.
- When the clock is stopped for a Referee's discretionary time-out, no substitutes may enter the game except as permitted in a, above.

Such substitutes do not interrupt the 25-second count, nor affect the clock.

A player withdrawn may not re-enter the game until after one down has intervened.

PENALTY—For return of a substitute who had been previously disqualified or one who returns before one down has intervened: If ball is dead, 15 yards from succeeding spot; otherwise: 15 yards from previous spot. (S5)

##### Legal Substitutions

ARTICLE 2. An eligible substitute who has not been previously disqualified may replace a player or fill a player vacancy provided none of the following restrictions is violated:

- No incoming substitute or replaced player shall be on the field while the ball is in play.
- No incoming substitute, except as permitted by Rule 3-5-1, shall enter the field during the 25-second count.
- When an excess time-out is granted a team while the clock is running, that team shall replace only the injured player or players. The opponents may replace any number of players at this time. However, during the interval prior to fourth down or during the interval prior to the down when Team B has been designated as Team A, each team may replace not more than two players in addition to the injured player or players.
- No incoming substitute of a team which has exhausted its free time-outs shall (except as permitted by Rule 3-5-1) enter the field while time is in.
- A substitute who enters the game during a period or a one-minute intermission between periods must remain in the game for at least one down.
- An incoming substitute must be recognized by a designated official.
- Entry of substitutes not in accord with provisions of 3-5-1-a, b and c.

PENALTY—If ball is dead: 5 yards from succeeding spot; otherwise: 5 yards from previous spot. (S2)

A.R. 5. A replaced player is ostensibly withdrawing but has not reached a boundary line when the ball is put in play. RULING: Infraction of 3-5-2a.

##### Regulations for Preparatory and High Schools

ARTICLE 3. Preparatory and High Schools may adopt more liberal substitution regulations when mutually agreed, or when authorized by their state athletic association or league.

## RULE 4—BALL IN PLAY, DEAD BALL, OUT-OF-BOUNDS

### Section 1. Ball in Play — Dead Ball

**Dead Ball Becomes Alive** ARTICLE 1. After a dead ball has been declared ready-for-play, it becomes a live ball when it is snapped or free kicked, legally or illegally.

**Live Ball Becomes Dead** ARTICLE 2. A live ball becomes a dead ball as provided in the rules or when an official sounds his whistle (even though inadvertently), or otherwise declares the ball dead.

**Ball Declared Dead** ARTICLE 3. A live ball becomes dead and an official shall sound his whistle or declare it dead:

- When it goes out-of-bounds, when it touches the goal line (vertical plane) of the Runner's opponents, or when a Runner is so held that his forward progress is stopped.
- When any part of the Runner's body, except his hand or foot, touches the ground. *Exception:* The ball remains alive when it will ostensibly be held, or is held, for a kick; it then may be kicked, passed or advanced.
- When a touchdown, touchback, safety, field goal, successful try, or fair catch is made.
- When, during a Try, Team B obtains possession of the ball or when it becomes certain that a scrimmage kick on a Try will not score the point.
- When a player of the kicking team catches or recovers any free kick or return kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone; when a free kick or an untouched scrimmage kick or return kick comes to rest on the ground and no player attempts to secure it; or when, following a signal for a fair catch, a free kick, return kick or scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, is caught by any player of the receiving team before it has touched an opponent.
- When a forward pass strikes the ground or is caught simultaneously by opposing players.
- When a backward pass or fumble by a player is recovered by an opponent after it touches the ground.
- When a legal forward pass is legally completed, or a free ball is caught or recovered by a player on, above, or behind his opponents' goal line.

**A.R. 6.** A player ineligible to touch a kick catches or recovers it.  
**RULING:** The ball is dead — no exception for illegal possession.

**Ball Ready For Play** ARTICLE 4. No player shall put the ball in play until it is declared ready-for-play.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from the spot where the ball should have been put in play legally. (S2)

**25-Second Count**

ARTICLE 5. The ball shall be put in play within 25 seconds after it is declared ready-for-play, unless, during that interval, play is suspended by the Referee.

**PENALTY**—5 yards. (S6)

### Section 2. Out-of-Bounds

**Player Out-of-Bounds** ARTICLE 1. A player is out-of-bounds when any part of his person touches anything other than another player which is on or outside a boundary line.

**Held Ball Out-of-Bounds** ARTICLE 2. A ball in player-possession is out-of-bounds when either the ball or any part of that player touches the ground or anything else, other than a player, which is on or outside a boundary line.

**A.R. 7.** A Runner inbounds bumps into or is touched by a player on the side line. **RULING:** The ball is not out-of-bounds.

**Ball Out-of-Bounds** ARTICLE 3. A free ball (other than a kick which scores a goal) or a forward pass is out-of-bounds when it touches the ground, a player or anything else which is on or outside a boundary line.

**Out-of-Bounds at Crossing Point** ARTICLE 4. If a live ball crosses a boundary line and is then declared out-of-bounds it is out-of-bounds at the crossing point.

**Out-of-Bounds at Forward Point** ARTICLE 5. If a live ball is declared out-of-bounds because of contact with a player or anything else, and the ball does not cross a boundary line, it is out-of-bounds at the ball's most forward point when it was declared dead.

**A.R. 8.** A player with one foot out-of-bounds behind a goal line touches a free ball in the field of play. **RULING:** Ball is out-of-bounds and dead at its most forward point in the field of play.



## RULE 5—SERIES OF DOWNS, LINE-TO-GAIN

### Section 1. A Series — How Started — Broken — Renewed

**When to Award Series** ARTICLE 1. A series of four consecutive scrimmage downs shall be awarded to the team which is next to put the ball in play by a snap following a free kick, touchback, fair catch, or change of team possession. A new series also shall be awarded when a down ends between the goal lines and no foul during that down is involved or if the penalty for a foul during that down is declined.

- To Team A if it is in legal possession of the ball on or beyond its line-to-gain.
- To the team in legal possession (1) if a change of team possession occurred during the down, or (2) if Team B first touched a scrimmage kick beyond the neutral zone.
- To Team B if, after fourth down, Team A has failed to earn a first down or Team A's scrimmage kick went out-of-bounds.

**Line-to-Gain** ARTICLE 2. The line-to-gain for a series shall be established 10 yards in advance of the ball's most forward point, but if this line is in the opponents' end zone the goal line becomes the line-to-gain.

**Measurement of Distance** ARTICLE 3. The most forward point of the ball when declared dead between the goal lines shall be the determining point in measuring distance gained or lost by either team in any down. The ball shall not be rotated before measuring.

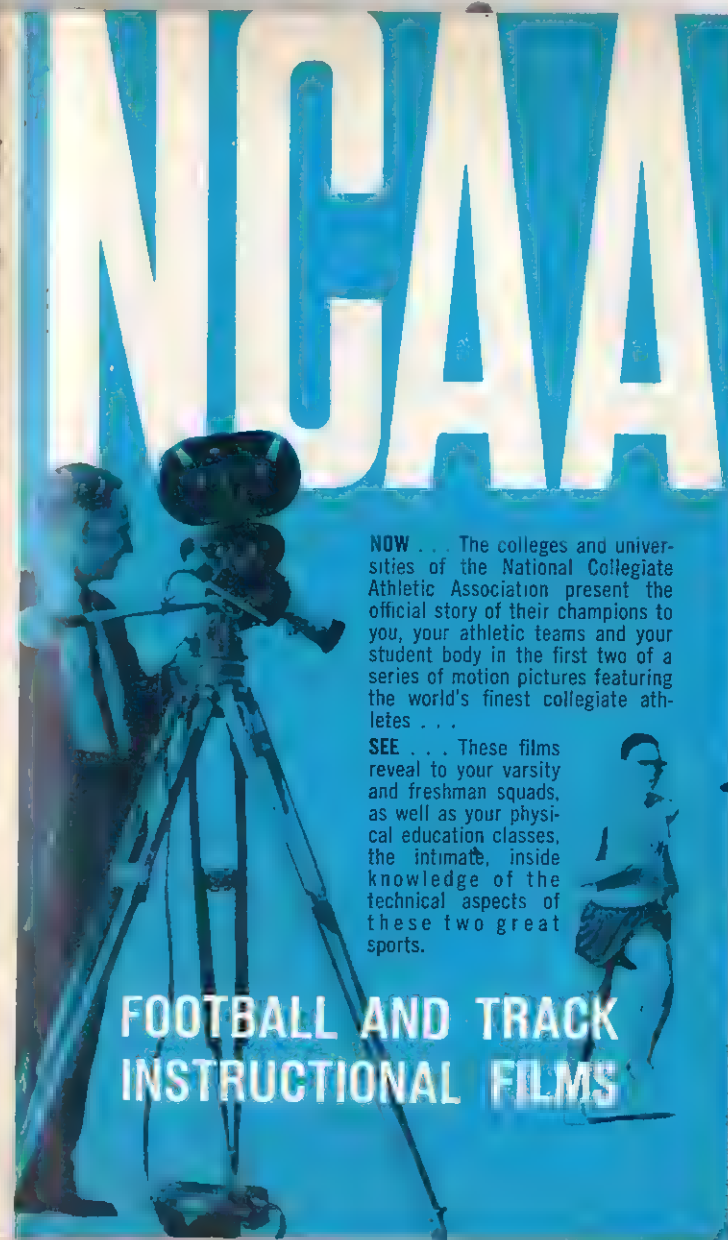
**Continuity of Downs Broken** ARTICLE 4. The continuity of a series of downs is broken when team possession of the ball changes during a down, a player of Team B touches a scrimmage kick beyond the neutral zone, or the kick goes out-of-bounds, or when at the end of a down Team A has earned a first down. However, any down may be repeated if so provided by the rules.

### Section 2. Down and Possession After a Penalty

**Foul During Free Kick** ARTICLE 1. When a scrimmage follows the penalty for a foul committed during a free kick, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

**Penalty Resulting in First Down** ARTICLE 2. After a penalty which leaves the ball in possession of Team A beyond its line-to-gain, or after a penalty has awarded the ball to either team between the goal lines, or when a penalty stipulates a first down, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

**Foul Before Change of Team Possession** ARTICLE 3. After a distance penalty between the goal lines, (except for unsportsmanlike conduct which did not involve interference with play or players, or when a penalty stipulates a first down) incurred during a down and before any change of team possession during that down, the ball belongs to Team A and the



**NCAA**

**FOOTBALL AND TRACK INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS**

down, or  
loss of  
ception:  
following  
hed be-  
and the  
forward

ver  
be-  
B's

led  
en-  
own

for un-  
ference  
ter team  
then the  
penalty  
en yards

ass.  
10,

er of the  
had not

between  
same as  
foul by

ard-  
team

ards  
ball

incurred  
down but

a down,  
own, that  
successive  
no fouls

r the  
INC:  
ball

# RULE

Se

When to  
Award See  
the ball  
change o  
ends bet  
the penal  
a. To Te  
gain.  
b. To th  
curren  
beyon  
c. To Te  
or Tea

Line-to-Gai  
lished 10  
in the op

Measurem  
of Distanc  
mining p  
down. Th

Continuity  
Downs Bra  
a down,  
zone, or t  
has earne  
vided by.

Foul Durin  
Free Kick  
tance est

Penalty  
Resulting i  
First Down  
goal lines  
establishe

Foul Before  
Change of  
Possession  
alty stipu  
of team I

National Collegiate Film Service  
40 East 49th Street  
New York 17, N.Y.



Please send me:

For Rental ☐ For Purchase ☐

The Football Code of Champions ☐ Color ☐ Black/White

The Road to the Olympics ☐ ☐

Dates of Showing

Alternate Dates

Name of Organization to See Film

Requested by

Title

Mailing Address

City

Zone

State

## FUTURE FILM PLANS

These original two NCAA films will be followed by others annually. Plans now are being formulated to produce coaching and training technique films with the 1963 NCAA Wrestling Champions and the NCAA Basketball Champions.

down shall be repeated unless the penalty also involves loss of a down, or leaves the ball on or beyond the line-of-gain. If the penalty involves loss of a down, the down shall count as one of the four in that series. *Exception:* After a distance penalty incurred while Team A is in possession following recovery, behind its line, of its scrimmage kick which was first touched beyond the neutral zone by Team B, the ball belongs to Team A and the penalty establishes a new series of downs, unless it is for an illegal forward pass.

**A.R. 9.** Team A's 4th down legal forward pass touches a receiver who was ineligible at the snap and who is in the field of play and beyond the neutral zone; then strikes the ground. **RULING:** Team B's ball, 1st and 10, after distance penalty from previous spot.

**A.R. 10.** Team A Runner attempts a backward pass which is ruled forward and illegal. The pass strikes the ground. **RULING:** Penalty enforced from the spot where the pass was thrown and, unless thrown after change of team possession, the scrimmage counts a down.

**Foul After** **Change of Team Possession** **Article 4.** After a distance penalty (except for unsportsmanlike conduct which did not involve interference with play or players) incurred during a down after team possession has changed, the ball belongs to the team in possession when the foul occurred. The down and distance established by any distance penalty incurred after change of team possession shall be first down with ten yards to gain.

**A.R. 11.** Team B runs back Team A's kick or intercepted pass. During the run a Team B player clips. **RULING:** B's ball, 1st and 10, after penalty from spot of foul.

**Penalty Declined** **Article 5.** If a penalty is declined the number of the next down shall be whatever it would have been if that foul had not occurred.

**Foul Between Downs** **Article 6.** After a distance penalty incurred between downs, the number of the next down shall be the same as that established before the foul occurred unless enforcement for a foul by Team B leaves the ball on or beyond the line-to-gain.

**A.R. 12.** Team A's scrimmage kick goes out-of-bounds at B's 20 yard-line after which a Team B player clips. **RULING:** 1st and 20 for Team B on its 10 yard-line.

**A.R. 13.** First-10 for Team A: Team A Runner gains seven yards then crawls. **RULING:** 2nd down for A after penalty from dead ball spot.

**Foul Between Series** **Article 7.** A scrimmage following a penalty incurred after a series ends and before the next series begins shall be first down but the line-to-gain shall be established before the penalty is enforced.

**Fouls by Both Teams** **Article 8.** If an offsetting foul occurs during a down, or while the ball is ready-for-play for such down, that down shall be repeated. If each offsetting foul occurs between successive downs, the next down shall be the same as it would have been had no fouls occurred.

**A.R. 14.** During a down Team A is offside at the snap and, after the ball becomes dead, a Team B player knees the Runner. **RULING:** Penalties offset. After Team B player is disqualified it is Team A's ball at the previous spot and down is repeated.



## RULE 6—KICKS

### Section 1. Free Kicks

**Restraining Lines** ARTICLE 1. For any free kick formation the kicking team's restraining line shall be the yard-line through the most forward point from which the ball may be kicked and the receiving team's restraining line shall be the yard-line ten yards beyond that point. Unless relocated by a penalty, the kicking team's restraining line on kickoff shall be its 40-yard line and for free kick after safety its 20-yard line.

**Free Kick Formation** ARTICLE 2. A free kick must be kicked legally and from some point on or behind Team A's restraining line and between the inbounds lines. When the ball is kicked: all players of each team must be inbounds; each Team A player except the holder of a place kick must be behind the ball; and all Team B players must be behind their restraining line and at least five of them must be within five yards of that line.

**PENALTY** — 5 yards from previous spot. (S1)

**Recovery Free Kick** ARTICLE 3. No player of Team A shall touch a free kick before it either reaches Team B's restraining line or touches a Team B player. Thereafter, all players of Team A become eligible to touch, recover, or catch the kick except that no Team A player who goes out-of-bounds during the kick may touch the kick until after it has been touched by an opponent. Illegal touching of a free kick is a violation which, when the ball becomes dead, gives the receiving team the privilege of taking the ball at the spot of the violation. However, if a penalty incurred by either team before or as the ball becomes dead is accepted (except for unsportsmanlike conduct enforceable from spot of violation), this privilege is cancelled.

**A.R. 15.** A player of Team A illegally touches a free kick; then he or a teammate illegally recovers the kick. **RULING:** Unless cancelled by an accepted penalty, Team B may elect to take the ball at any spot of illegal touching by Team A.

**Forced Touching Disregarded** ARTICLE 4. A player pushed or blocked by an opponent into a free kick shall not, while inbounds, be deemed to have touched the kick unless his hand touched it.

**Free Kick at Rest** ARTICLE 5. If a free kick comes to rest inbounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead ball spot.

**Free Kick Caught or Recovered** ARTICLE 6. If a free kick is caught or recovered by a player of the receiving team the ball continues in play (Exception: Rules 6-5-1 and 2, and 4-1-3-e); if caught or recovered by a player of the kicking team, the ball becomes dead.

**A.R. 16.** A player of Team A recovers a rolling free kick beyond B's restraining line and makes a backward pass which goes out-of-bounds. **RULING:** The ball is dead and belongs to Team A where recovered.

### Section 2. Free Kick Out-of-Bounds

**Kicking Team** ARTICLE 1. A free kick out-of-bounds between the goal lines untouched, or last touched by inbounds player of Team A, is a foul.

**PENALTY**—Repeat kick 5 yards behind previous spot. (S2)

**Receiving Team** ARTICLE 2. When a free kick goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines the ball belongs to the receiving team at the inbounds spot. When a free kick goes out-of-bounds behind the goal line the ball belongs to the team defending that goal line.

**A.R. 17.** A free kick from A's 40-yard line untouched or last touched by inbounds player of Team A, goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines and (a) no other foul occurred, or (b) Team A was offside, or (c) Team A incurred a distance penalty enforceable from the succeeding spot. **RULING:** (a) and (b) Team B may decline the penalty and snap the ball first down and 10, at the inbounds spot, or elect that Team A repeat the kick from its 35-yard line; (c) Team B may snap the ball 15 yards in advance of the inbounds spot, or may elect that Team A repeat the kick from its 35-yard line.

**A.R. 18.** A free kick strikes a Team B player who is in his end zone and the ball then goes out-of-bounds at the 3 yard-line. **RULING:** Free kick out-of-bounds between the goal lines; B's ball on the 3 yard-line at the inbounds spot.

### Section 3. Scrimmage Kicks and Return Kicks

**In or Behind the Neutral Zone** ARTICLE 1. Except during a Try, a scrimmage kick which is in or behind the neutral zone continues in play. All players are eligible to catch or recover the ball and to advance it.

**Beyond the Neutral Zone** ARTICLE 2. No inbounds player of the kicking team shall touch a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone before it touches an opponent who is also beyond that zone nor shall any player of the kicking team touch a return kick before the ball touches an opponent. Such illegal touching is a violation which when the ball becomes dead gives the receiving team the privilege of taking the ball at the spot of the violation. However, if a penalty incurred by either team before or as the ball becomes dead is accepted (except for unsportsmanlike conduct enforceable from the spot of the violation) this privilege is cancelled.

**A.R. 19.** Players of both teams, attempting to recover a blocked kick behind Team A's scrimmage line, force the ball across the neutral zone. **RULING:** No Team A player, while beyond the neutral zone, may touch the kick until after it is touched by an opponent who is also beyond that zone.

**A.R. 20.** Team A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and the

ball then rolls into Team B's end zone, where B recovers and advances the ball into the field of play. **RULING:** Team B may attempt to run the ball out and, when it becomes dead, may choose the result of that attempt or take the ball at the spot of A's illegal touching.

**All Become Eligible** ARTICLE 3. When a scrimmage kick touches a player of the receiving team who is inbounds and beyond the neutral zone or when a return kick touches a player of the receiving team who is inbounds, any player may catch or recover the ball.

**Forced Touching Disregarded** ARTICLE 4. A player pushed or blocked by an opponent into a return kick, or into a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, shall not, while inbounds, be deemed to have touched the kick unless his hand touched the ball.

**Catch or Recovery by Receiving Team** ARTICLE 5. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick is caught or recovered by a player of the receiving team, the ball continues in play. *Exception:* Rules 6-5-1 and 2, and 4-1-3-e.

**Catch or Recovery by Kicking Team** ARTICLE 6. If a player of the kicking team who is beyond the neutral zone catches or recovers a scrimmage kick or if a player of the kicking team catches or recovers a return kick, the ball becomes dead.

**Out-of-Bounds Between Goal Lines or at Rest** ARTICLE 7. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines, or comes to rest untouched inbounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead ball spot.

**Out-of-Bounds Behind Goal Line** ARTICLE 8. If a scrimmage kick or a return kick (other than one which scores a field goal) goes out-of-bounds behind a goal line, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the team defending that goal line.

**Legal Kick** ARTICLE 9. A legal scrimmage kick or return kick is a punt, drop-kick or place-kick made according to the rules.

**PENALTY**—5 yards. (S16)

#### Section 4. Opportunity to Catch a Kick

**Interference with Opportunity** ARTICLE 1. A player of the receiving team who is within the boundary lines is so located that he could touch: (1) a free kick, (2) a return kick, or (3) a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone while such kick is in flight must be given an unmolested opportunity to catch the kick. This protection

terminates when the kick is touched by any player of the receiving team.

**PENALTY**—For foul between goal lines: receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards beyond spot of foul. For foul behind goal line: touchback. (S14)

**A.R. 21.** Team A player catches a free kick, thus preventing a nearby opponent from making the catch. **RULING:** Illegal interference.

**A.R. 22.** Team B player, about to catch a scrimmage kick, is tackled before the ball arrives but catches the kick while he is falling. **RULING:** Illegal interference. If the foul is between the goal lines, enforcement is from spot of foul and Team B puts the ball in play by a snap; if behind B's goal line: Touchback. The ruling would be the same had the kick been muffed or fumbled.

**A.R. 23.** A player of the kicking team beyond the neutral zone, who is standing or running between a kick in flight and an opponent, is struck by the ball in flight and an opponent was in such a position he could have caught the ball; or, the opponent, in attempting to catch the kick, bumps into him. **RULING:** Illegal interference.

**A.R. 24.** A player of the receiving team, attempting to catch a kick, touches the ball which is then touched by an opponent. **RULING:** Not interference. Protection against interference with opportunity to catch a kick ceases when any player of the receiving team touches it, whether or not a signal for fair catch has been made.

#### Section 5. Fair Catch

**Dead Where Caught** ARTICLE 1. When a player makes a fair catch, the ball becomes dead where caught and shall belong to the receiving team at the spot where that player first touched the kick.

**No Advance** ARTICLE 2. No player of the team, any member of which has signaled for a fair catch, shall carry the ball more than two steps in any direction unless the kick has touched the ground or an opponent.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from succeeding spot. (S2)

**Invalid Signal** ARTICLE 3. No player of the receiving team shall simulate a fair catch signal.

**PENALTY**—Receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards behind spot of foul (S10)

**No Tackling** ARTICLE 4. No player of the kicking team shall tackle or block an opponent who has completed a fair catch.

**PENALTY**—15 yards from succeeding spot. (S7)

**A.R. 25.** A player who has made a fair catch is tackled (a) before; or (b) after he has carried the ball more than two steps. **RULING:** (a) Foul by the tackler. (b) Foul by the catcher. Enforcement spot for either penalty is the succeeding spot.



## RULE 7—SNAPPING AND PASSING THE BALL

### Section 1. The Scrimmage

#### Start Scrimmage with a Snap

ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be put in play by a legal snap unless the rules provide for a free kick.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from previous spot. (S2)

#### No Scrimmage in a Side Zone

ARTICLE 2. The ball may not be snapped in a side zone. If the starting point for any scrimmage down is in a side zone it shall be transferred to the inbounds spot.

#### Scrimmage Infractions

ARTICLE 3. Any infraction of the following provisions is a foul:

#### a. Before the ball is snapped:

1. The Snapper, after assuming his position for the succeeding snap and adjusting the ball, may neither move nor change the position of the ball in a manner simulating the beginning of a play until he snaps it. An infraction of this provision may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled.
2. After the ball is ready-for-play and before the snap each player or entering substitute of Team A must have been within 15 yards of the ball and no simulated replacement of a player shall be used to confuse opponents.
3. After the ball is ready-for-play and until it is snapped no player on defense may touch the ball except when moved illegally as in a-1 above, nor may any player contact an opponent or in any other way interfere with him. This includes standing in the zone to give defensive signals or shifting through the zone.
4. No player of the offensive team shall make a false start. A false start includes feigning a charge, or a shift or movement which simulates the beginning of a play. An infraction of this rule may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled.

**A.R. 26.** While the ball is ready-for-play a player breaks or charges into or across the neutral zone without contacting an opponent and (a) returns to legal position; or (b) draws an instantaneous reflex charge by an opponent causing contact; or (c) before he returns to legal position a delayed charge of an opponent causes contact; or (d) has returned to legal position when an opponent's charge causes contact. **RULINGS:** (a) Legal; (b) foul by initial charger; (c) offsetting fouls; (d) foul by opponent.

#### b. When the ball is snapped.

The offensive team must be in a formation which meets these requirements:

1. At least seven players must be on their scrimmage line. The remaining players must be either on their scrimmage line or behind their backfield line, except as follows:  
One player may be between his scrimmage line and his backfield line if placed in a position to receive a hand-to-hand snap from between the Snapper's legs. When in such position that player may receive the snap himself or it may go directly to any back.
2. The player on each side of and next to the Snapper may lock legs with the Snapper but any other lineman of the team on offense must have both feet outside the outside foot of the player next to him when the ball is snapped.
3. All players must be inbounds and only the Snapper may be encroaching on the neutral zone but no part of his person may be beyond the neutral zone and his feet must be stationary behind the ball.
4. One offensive player may be in motion, but not in motion toward his opponent's goal line. If such player starts from his scrimmage line he must be at least five yards behind that line when the ball is snapped. Other offensive players must be stationary in their positions without movement of the feet, body, head or arms.
5. A player ordinarily occupying the position of Center, Guard, or Tackle on offense may be transferred to a backfield position, by notice from his Field Captain to the Referee. Unless so transferred no such player may be behind his scrimmage line on offense unless he is five yards behind that line. Such transferred player is thereafter designated as a back until withdrawn. Upon reentry he may return to any position. Upon request of the Referee or Umpire, the Field Captain of the team on offense shall designate the Center, Guards, and Tackles on his team.

#### c. After the ball is snapped.

1. No offensive player, while on his scrimmage line, may receive a snap.

**PENALTY**—For foul before ball is snapped: 5 yards from succeeding spot.  
For foul as or after ball is snapped: 5 yards from previous spot. (S1, 2, or 3)

#### Shift Plays

ARTICLE 4. If a snap is preceded by a huddle or shift, all players of the offensive team must come to an absolute stop and remain stationary in their positions, without movement of the feet, body, head or arms, for at least one full second before the ball is snapped.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from previous spot. (S4)

**A.R. 27.** After a huddle or shift all offensive players come to a legal stop and remain stationary for a full second. Then, before the snap, two or more of them simultaneously change their positions. **RULING:**

A second shift. All eleven offensive players must remain stationary for one full second before the snap. Otherwise it is an illegal shift.

**A.R. 28.** Following a huddle or shift offensive players take preliminary positions, then advance or drop into final positions. **RULING:** Such movement constitutes a shift; players must hold their final positions for one second before the snap.

**A.R. 29.** Ten offensive players shift while one stands fast, then that one starts moving backwards before one second elapses. **RULING:** Illegal shift.

**A.R. 30.** After offensive players have paused one second an End runs wide, stops and, before one second elapses, a wing back starts moving backward. **RULING:** Legal. But if the wing back starts before the End stops, the simultaneous movement of the two players constitutes a second shift and all offensive players must be stationary for another second before the snap.

**Handling the Ball Forward**

**ARTICLE 5.** No player may hand the ball forward except as follows:

During a scrimmage down a Team A player who is behind his scrimmage line may hand the ball forward to a backfield teammate who is also behind that line, or to a teammate who was on his scrimmage line when the ball was snapped, provided that teammate left his line position by a movement of both feet which faced him toward his own end line and was at least one yard behind his scrimmage line when he received the ball.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from spot of foul; also, loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down. (S13)

**Section 2. Backward Pass and Fumble**

**Any Time**

**ARTICLE 1.** A Runner may hand or pass the ball backward at any time.

**Caught or Recovered**

**ARTICLE 2.** A backward pass or fumble may be caught or recovered by any player. If caught in flight the ball continues in play; if recovered by the fumbling or passing team the ball continues in play, but if recovered by an opponent the ball becomes dead and belongs to his team where recovered.

**A.R. 31.** An opponent snatches (steals) the ball from the Runner. **RULING:** Fumble; the ball continues in play.

**A.R. 32.** A player of the receiving team catches a kick, then fumbles

the ball. A player of the kicking team catches the fumbled ball before it strikes the ground. **RULING:** The ball continues in play.

**Out-of-Bounds**

**ARTICLE 3.** When a backward pass or fumble goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines the ball belongs to the passing or fumbling team at the out-of-bounds spot; if out-of-bounds behind a goal line it is a touchback or a safety.

**Section 3. Forward Pass**

**Legal Forward Pass**

**ARTICLE 1.** Team A may make one forward pass during each scrimmage down before team possession changes, provided the pass is thrown from a point in or behind the neutral zone (except 7-3-2-e).

**Illegal Forward Pass**

**ARTICLE 2.** A forward pass is illegal:

- If thrown by Team A from a point beyond the neutral zone.
- If thrown by Team B, or if thrown by Team A after team possession has changed during the down.
- If it is the second forward pass by Team A during the same down.
- If intentionally thrown to the ground or out-of-bounds to save loss of yardage.
- If thrown by Team A from behind the neutral zone after legal recovery of a scrimmage kick during that down.

**PENALTY**—5 yards from spot of pass; also loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down. (S12 or 13)

**Eligibility to Touch Legal Pass**

**ARTICLE 3.** Eligibility rules apply only when a legal forward pass is thrown. All Team B players are eligible to touch or catch a pass. When the ball is snapped, the following Team A players are eligible:

- Each player who is in an end position on his scrimmage line.
- Each player who is legally in his backfield.

**Eligibility Lost by Going Out-of-Bounds**

**ARTICLE 4.** No eligible offensive player who goes out-of-bounds during a down shall touch a legal forward pass in the field of play or end zone until it has been touched by an opponent.

**PENALTY**—Loss of down at previous spot. (S16)



**Eligibility  
Regained**

ARTICLE 5. When a Team B player touches a legal forward pass all players become eligible.

**Completed  
Pass**

ARTICLE 6. Any forward pass is completed when caught by any player of the passing team who is in-bounds, and the ball continues in play. If a forward pass is caught simultaneously by opposing players the ball becomes dead and belongs to the passing team.

**A.R. 33.** Team A's legal forward pass is first touched by one of its eligible players, then caught by another. **RULING:** Completed pass.

**Incompleted  
Pass**

ARTICLE 7. Any forward pass is incomplete when the pass touches the ground or goes out-of-bounds. It is also incomplete when a player jumps and catches the pass but lands on or outside a boundary line. When a legal forward pass is incomplete the ball belongs to the passing team at the previous spot. When an illegal forward pass is incomplete, the ball belongs to the passing team at the spot of the pass.

**Contact**

ARTICLE 8. During a down in which a legal forward pass is thrown, contact which interferes with an eligible player who is beyond the neutral zone is pass interference unless it is of the type which may occur:

- a. When, immediately following the snap, opposing players charge and establish contact with opponents at a point which is within one yard beyond the neutral zone.
- b. When two or more eligible players are making a simultaneous and bona fide attempt to reach, catch or bat the pass. Eligible players of either team have equal rights to the ball.
- c. When Team B player contacts an opponent before pass is thrown.

Forward pass interference regulations are effective whether or not the pass crosses Team A's scrimmage line. Interference by Team A players is prohibited from the time the ball is snapped until the pass is touched by any player. Interference by Team B players is prohibited from the time the pass is made until it is touched by any player.

**PENALTY—Interference by Team A:** 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone: Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of down.

**Interference by Team B:** Team A's ball at spot of foul, first down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone: Team A's ball, first down, on Team B's 1-yard line, or, if the previous spot was on or inside that line, first down halfway between the previous spot and the goal line. (S14)

**A.R. 34.** A Team B player, defending against a legal forward pass, has his back to the ball and is waving his arms in the face of an

*eligible player of Team A, who, in his attempt to catch the pass, bumps into the Team B player. RULING: Pass interference by the Team B player. He was not making a bona fide attempt to catch or bat the pass.*

**Ineligibles**

**Down the Field**

ARTICLE 9. Immediately after the snap, offensive players may charge into opponents and drive them back provided contact is established at a point which is not more than one yard beyond the neutral zone, but if such contact is lost by any player who was ineligible at the snap he must remain stationary at that spot until the pass is thrown. Otherwise, no ineligible player shall be beyond the neutral zone until a legal forward pass is thrown.

**PENALTY—15 yards from previous spot. (S15)**

**Illegal  
Touching**

ARTICLE 10. No ineligible player while inbounds shall touch a forward pass.

**PENALTY—If beyond the neutral zone and in the field of play:** 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If in Team B's end zone: Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If in or behind the neutral zone: 5 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. (S16)

**A.R. 35.** An ineligible player of Team A first touches a legal forward pass. **RULING:** The ball continues in play but the foul is subject to penalty when the ball becomes dead.

## RULE 8—SCORING

### Section 1. Value of Scores

**Scoring Plays** ARTICLE 1. The point value of scoring plays shall be:

Touchdown .....	6 Points
Field Goal .....	3 Points
Safety (points awarded to opponents) .....	2 Points
Successful Try { Touchdown .....	2 Points
{ Field Goal or Safety .....	1 Point

**Forfeited Games** ARTICLE 2. The score of any game forfeited in accord with the rules shall be 1-0 against the forfeiting team.

### Section 2. Touchdown

**How Scored** ARTICLE 1. A touchdown shall be scored when a player is legally in possession of the ball while any part of it is on, above, or behind his opponent's goal line.

**A.R. 36.** *The Runner is thrown or falls on his opponents' 1 yard-line but his momentum causes him to slide across the goal line. RULING: Not a touchdown unless the ball's forward point was on, above or across the goal line when any part of the Runner's body except hand or foot struck the ground.*

### Section 3. Try

**Opportunity to Score** ARTICLE 1. A Try is an opportunity to score one or two additional points while time is out. The opportunity shall be granted a team which has scored a touchdown. The Try begins when the ball is ready-for-play and includes a scrimmage down. The snap may be from any point between the inbounds lines on or behind the opponents' 3-yard line. The opportunity ends if Team B gains possession of the ball or is entitled to possession after a foul, or if a penalty against Team A involves loss of a down, or if an accepted penalty results in a score.

**How Scored** ARTICLE 2. The point or points shall be scored if the Try results in what would be a touchdown, field goal or safety under rules governing play at other times.

**Foul During Try-for-Point** ARTICLE 3. If an offsetting foul occurs while the ball is ready-for-play, or during the down; or when a penalty incurred during the down is enforced and does not result in a score, the down shall be replayed except when a distance penalty is incurred by Team B during a successful Try, Team A shall have the option of declining the score and repeat the Try following enforcement or accepting the score with enforcement of the penalty from the spot of the next kickoff. A replay after a penalty against Team B may be from any point between the inbounds lines on the yard-line where the penalty leaves the ball.

**Next Play** ARTICLE 4. After a Try the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of the team against which the touchdown was scored shall designate which team shall kick off.

### Section 4. Field Goal

**How Scored** ARTICLE 1. A field goal shall be scored for the kicking team if a drop kick or place kick passes over the cross bar or directly over an upright of the receiving team's goal before it touches the ground or a player of the kicking team. The kick may be a scrimmage kick or a return kick but may not be a free kick.

**Next Play** ARTICLE 2. After a field goal is scored the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of the team scored against shall designate which team shall kick off.

### Section 5. Safety and Touchback

**How Scored** ARTICLE 1. When the ball is out-of-bounds behind a goal line (except from an incompleting forward pass); when the ball becomes dead in possession of a player on, above or behind his own goal line; it is a touchback if the attacking team is responsible for the ball being on, above or behind that goal line; if the defending team is responsible, it is a safety. When an accepted penalty for a foul or when an incomplete illegal forward pass leaves the ball on or behind the offending team's goal line, it is a safety.

**Responsibility** ARTICLE 2. The team responsible for the ball's being on, above or behind a goal line is the team whose player carries the ball or imparts an impetus to it which forces it on, above or across that goal line; or is held responsible for a free ball being on, above or behind the goal line.



**Initial  
Impetus**

ARTICLE 3. The impetus imparted by a player who kicks, passes, snaps or fumbles the ball shall be considered responsible for the ball's progress in any direction even though its course be deflected, or reversed, after striking the ground or after striking a player of either team. However, the initial impetus is considered expended and the responsibility for the progress of the ball is charged to a player; if a ball comes to rest and he gives it a new impetus; or he illegally bats or kicks a free ball.

A.R. 37. The Runner, after receiving the snap in his own end zone, is downed with the ball resting on his goal line, its forward point being in the field of play. **RULING:** Safety. A part of the dead ball is on the Runner's goal line.

A.R. 38. The ball is snapped to a Team A player who punts from his own end zone, the ball going out-of-bounds behind the kicker's goal line. **RULING:** Safety.

A.R. 39. A Team A player makes a scrimmage kick from a point beyond or behind the goal line; the ball strikes a player or the ground, then rebounds into the end zone where a Team A player falls on it. **RULING:** Safety.

A.R. 40. A fumble occurring in the field of play crosses the goal line and is recovered in the end zone. **RULING:** The impetus is charged to the player who fumbled.

A.R. 41. A Team B player intercepts a legal forward pass in his own end zone, attempts to run it out, but is tackled and downed behind his goal line. **RULING:** Touchback.

A.R. 42. A Team B player catches a kick in his end zone; then fumbles and, in attempting to recover the ball, forces it out-of-bounds behind his goal line. **RULING:** Touchback.

**Resulting  
From Foul**

ARTICLE 4. If the penalty for a foul committed when the ball is free leaves the ball behind a goal line, it is a safety if behind the offender's goal line; if behind the offended team's goal line, it is a touchback.

**Kick After  
Safety**

ARTICLE 5. After a safety is scored the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a free kick which may be a punt, drop kick or place kick.

**Snap After  
Touchback**

ARTICLE 6. After a touchback is declared the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a snap.

## RULE 9—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS AND OTHERS SUBJECT TO THE RULES

### Section 1. Disqualifying Fouls

**Striking, Kicking,  
Kneeing**

ARTICLE 1. No player shall strike an opponent with his fist, or deliver a blow with extended forearm, elbow, or locked hands, or kick or knee an opponent during the game or between the periods.

**PENALTY**—15 yards. Offenders shall be disqualified. (S7)

### Section 2. Personal Fouls

**Player  
Restrictions**

ARTICLE 1. No player shall commit a personal foul during a period or during any intermission. Any act prohibited hereunder or any other act of unnecessary roughness is a personal foul.

- No player shall meet an opponent with the knee, or strike an opponent's head, neck or face with the heel, back or side of the open hand during the game or between the periods.
- No player shall strike an opponent *above the knee* with his foot or any part of his leg which is below the knee.
- There shall be no *tripping*.
- There shall be no *clipping* during a free-kick down. During a scrimmage down, there shall be no clipping outside the rectangular area centered on the middle lineman of the offensive formation and extending four yards laterally in each direction and three yards longitudinally in each direction. An offensive player, outside this area, in motion toward the ball when it is snapped is not permitted to clip in this area.
- There shall be no *piling on*, falling on, or throwing the body on an opponent after the ball becomes dead.
- No opponent shall tackle the Runner *when clearly out-of-bounds* or throw the Runner to the ground after the ball becomes dead.
- There shall be no *hurdling*.
- No player shall run into or *throw himself* against an opponent obviously out of the play either before or after the ball is dead.
- No player shall grasp the face mask of an opponent.

**PENALTY**—15 yards. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S7 or 8)

A.R. 43. A player legally attempting to recover a free ball uses his hands or arms on the back of an opponent to push him out of the way. **RULING:** Not a violation of the clipping rule.

A.R. 44. An opponent turns his back to a legal side block, thus making it impossible for the blocker to avoid running into the back of the opponent. **RULING:** Legal block.

A.R. 45. When two players of opposing teams fall to the ground the

body of one lies across the back of the legs of the other. **RULING:** Not necessarily a violation of the clipping rule. No official should declare a clipping foul unless he observes the block from its inception.

**Roughing  
the Kicker  
or Holder**

**ARTICLE 2.** When it is reasonably obvious that a scrimmage kick will be made, no opponent shall rough the kicker, or the holder of a place kick. The kicker should be protected from injury, but contact which is slight or is caused by the kicker's own motion or which results when a scrimmage kick is blocked or partially blocked shall not be construed as roughing.

**PENALTY**—15 yards from previous spot. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S9)

**Section 3. Unsportsmanlike Conduct**

**Prohibited  
Acts**

- ARTICLE 1.** There shall be no unsportsmanlike conduct by players, substitutes, coaches, trainers or any other persons subject to the rules, either during the game or between the periods. Any act prohibited hereunder or any behavior so designated by an official is "Unsportsmanlike Conduct."
- No player, substitute, coach, trainer or other person subject to the rules shall use *abusive or insulting language* to players or officials.
  - No player shall *conceal the ball* beneath his clothing or substitute any other article for the ball.
  - No player of the team on defense shall use words or signals which *obviously disconcert* opponents when they are preparing to put ball in play.
  - There shall be no direct communications from the sideline with players on the field. (*The Rules Committee deprecates the use of substitutes to convey information to players on the field continuously on successive downs throughout the game.*)
  - During the game, substitutes, coaches, and authorized attendants shall remain within team area when not entering or leaving playing field.
  - If a player is injured, attendants may come inbounds to attend him but they must obtain recognition from an official before communicating with any player. No other person except players, officials or eligible substitutes shall be on the field during either half without permission from the Referee.
  - During the intermission between halves players may leave the field but unless replaced by a substitute no player shall leave the field during the one-minute intermission between periods.
  - No substitute may interfere with any play or player while ball is in play.
  - No disqualified player shall enter the field.

**PENALTY**—If ball is dead, or if foul does not involve interference with play or a player: 15 yards from succeeding spot. If foul involves interference: (1) if ball is free: offended team's ball at spot of foul (Exception: Rule 10-2-1-b-2); (2) if ball is in player possession: 15 yards from spot of foul or from succeeding spot; (3) if during down involving a legal forward pass: 15 yards from previous spot if pass is incomplete, otherwise from spot of foul or succeeding spot. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S10)

**A.R. 46.** While the game clock is stopped in the running, a kicking tee is thrown onto the field, or is thrown into the field by an entering substitute. **RULING:** (a) Not an infraction of Rule 9-3-1-d. (b) Not an infraction if carried by the substitute but is an infraction if thrown on field unless a player had notified an official that a tee was being requested.

**A.R. 47.** Anyone other than a player or an official (a) tackles or impedes a Runner who is in the clear and on his way to a reasonably assured touchdown; or (b) prevents a reasonably assured recovery of a free ball which could have resulted in a touchdown. **RULING:** (a) or (b) — Award a touchdown and disqualify the offender.

**Unfair Acts**

**ARTICLE 2.** If a team refuses to play within two minutes after ordered by the Referee, or if play is interfered with by an obviously unfair act not specifically covered by the rules, or if a team repeatedly commits fouls which can be penalized only by halving the distance to its goal line, the Referee may enforce any penalty he considers equitable, including the awarding of a score. For refusal to play, or for repeated fouls, the Referee shall, after one warning, forfeit the game to the opponents.

**Section 4. Blocking, Use of Hand and Arm**

**Who may  
Block**

**ARTICLE 1.** Players of either team may block opponents provided it is neither forward pass interference, interference with opportunity to catch a kick, nor a personal foul.

**Interfering for  
or Helping the  
Runner**

**ARTICLE 2.** The Runner or Passer may use hand or arm to ward off or push opponents but the Runner shall not grasp a teammate and no other player of his team shall grasp, push, lift, or charge into him to assist him in gaining forward progress. Teammates of the Runner or Passer may interfere for him by blocking but shall not use interlocked interference by grasping or encircling one another in any degree.

**PENALTY**—15 yards. (S11 or 18)

**Use of Hand or  
Arm by Offense**

**ARTICLE 3.** When a teammate of a Runner or Passer uses a hand or forearm in blocking or to supplement a shoulder block, the hand must be in contact with the blocker's body and the hand and arm kept below the shoulders of the opponent during the entire block.

The hand may not be used to deliver a blow, grasp, push, or pull an opponent. The forearm or upper arm may not be used to hook, lock, or clamp an opponent and the extended hand or arm may not be used to obstruct, encircle, or lift an opponent. In a crab or body lock it is not required that the hand or arm be in contact with the blocker's body. In no block may the hands be locked.

**PENALTY**—15 yards. (S11)

**A.R. 48.** While a legal forward pass is in flight, a Team A player behind his scrimmage line uses his hands illegally. **RULING:** If pass is completed or intercepted: penalty enforced from spot of foul; if pass is incomplete: penalty enforced from previous spot.

**A.R. 49.** An offensive player's hand or arm, which is in legal blocking position, contacts an opponent above his shoulder, the contact occurring



because the opponent squats, ducks or submarines. **RULING:** Not an infraction of 9-4-3, but such contact must not violate the provisions of 9-1-1.

**A.R. 50.** After a legal forward pass has been touched, eligible players of either team who have a reasonable chance to reach the pass use hand or arm to push an opponent out of the way. **RULING:** Legal use of hand or arm.

**Defensive Use of Hands** **ARTICLE 4.** Opponents of a Runner may use their hands and arms to tackle the Runner, stop him, or throw him to the ground. They may use their hands and arms to grasp, push, pull or lift other offensive players out of the way if attempting to get at a Runner. An opponent who is making no attempt to get at a Runner may ward off, push or pull offensive players who are attempting to block him, but shall not use a hand or arm to tackle or hold them. When no attempt is being made to get the ball or the Runner, a hand or arm may be used to contact an opponent only when the hand or arm is in contact with the blocker's body. When a hand or arm is used by an opponent of a Runner, the hand must be in advance of the elbow.

**PENALTY—15 yards. (S11)**

**When Ball Is Free** **ARTICLE 5.** When the ball is free:  
a. No player shall grasp, pull, or tackle an opponent.  
b. Player who is eligible to touch the ball and is trying to get at it may use his hand and arm extended to ward off or push an opponent out of the way, otherwise he shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct an opponent.  
c. A player ineligible to touch the ball may use his hand or arm extended to ward off or push an opponent who is attempting to block him, but shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct any other opponent.

**PENALTY—Offended team's ball at spot of foul. (Exception: Rule 10-2-1-b-2). (S11)**

## Section 5. Batting and Kicking

**Batting a Free Ball** **ARTICLE 1.** While a pass is in flight any player eligible to touch the ball may bat it in any direction and any player may block or partially block a scrimmage or return kick in the field of play or end zone, but no player shall bat any other free ball forward in the field of play or in any direction if it is in an end zone.

**PENALTY—Offended team's ball at spot of foul. (S16)**

**Illegally Kicking Ball** **ARTICLE 2.** A player shall not deliberately kick a free ball, a forward pass or a ball being held for a place kick by an opponent. These illegal acts do not change the status of the free ball or forward pass, but if the player holding the ball for a place-kick loses possession during a scrimmage down, it is a fumble, if during a free kick the ball remains dead.

**PENALTY—If the ball is free: Offended team's ball at the spot of foul. If the ball is in possession: 15 yards from previous spot. (S16)**

## RULE 10—PENALTY ENFORCEMENT

### Section 1. Penalties Completed

#### How and When Completed

**ARTICLE 1.** A penalty is completed when it is accepted, declined, or canceled according to rule. Any penalty may be declined but a disqualified player must leave the game. When a foul is committed at a time other than following a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play on a Try, the penalty shall be completed before the ball is declared ready-for-play for any ensuing down. A penalty incurred after a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play for the Try shall be completed at the ensuing kickoff.

#### Simultaneous With Snap

**ARTICLE 2.** A foul which occurs simultaneously with a snap or free kick is considered as occurring during that down.

#### Two or More Fouls by the Same Team

**ARTICLE 3.** When two or more fouls by the same team are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, the Referee shall explain the alternative penalties to the Field Captain of the offended team who may then elect only one of these penalties.

#### Offsetting Fouls

**ARTICLE 4.** If fouls by both teams are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, each such foul is an offsetting foul and the penalties cancel each other.

**A.R. 51.** The Runner gains 20 yards, is downed, then crawls, and an opponent piles on him. **RULING:** Offsetting fouls.

### Section 2. Enforcement Procedures

#### Spots

**ARTICLE 1.** The basic enforcement spots are: the previous spot, the spot of the foul, and the succeeding spot. The enforcement spot for a foul committed when the ball is dead is the succeeding spot, except when the foul occurred after a touchdown and before the ball is ready-for-play for the Try, the enforcement would be at the spot of the succeeding kickoff.

The enforcement spot specified in the penalty shall apply. **Exceptions:** When Team A elects enforcement from spot of kickoff after a Try (8-3-3); and, enforcement for infractions of subdivision (1) of 9-3-1 Penalty, or of 9-4-5 occurring as in b-2 below, shall be as stated in b-2.

When no enforcement spot is specified in a penalty, the enforcement spot shall be:

a. If the ball was in possession enforcement shall be from the spot of the foul. **Exceptions:**

1. If the foul occurs prior to the incompleteness of a legal forward pass or is against the Passer during any legal forward pass, enforcement shall be from the previous spot.
  2. When the foul is behind the goal line of the offended team, enforcement shall be from that goal line.
  3. Enforcement for a foul by the Defensive team (except as in a-1 above) committed behind its goal line shall be: opponents' ball, first down, on the offenders' 1 yard-line, or halfway between the previous spot and that goal line if the previous spot was on or inside the 1 yard-line.
  4. Team A may, as provided by Rule 8-3-3, elect the enforcement spot of a distance penalty incurred by Team B during a successful Try.
- b. *If the ball was free:*
1. From a fumble, backward pass, free kick, return kick, or a scrimmage kick which did not cross the neutral zone or which had crossed that zone and had touched a Team B player, the ball shall be awarded to the offended team at the spot of the foul (no distance penalty).
  2. From a scrimmage kick which had crossed the neutral zone and the foul occurred before it had touched a Team B player the penalty shall be 15 yards from the previous spot with Team A retaining the ball.

**A.R. 52.** Team A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and a Team B player clips while the ball is still free. **RULING:** If the clipping occurs before the kick has been touched by a player of Team B, 10-2-1-b-2 applies; if after touched by Team B, Team A's ball at spot of B's foul.

**A.R. 53.** A player illegally bats or kicks a ball free from a scrimmage kick. **RULING:** The offended team may elect to take the ball at the spot of the foul.

**Limitation  
of Distance  
Penalties**

**ARTICLE 2.** No distance penalty shall exceed half the distance from the enforcement spot to the offending team's goal line.

**A.R. 54.** Team A's ball, 1st and 10, on its own 5-yard line. While an untouched scrimmage kick is beyond the neutral zone, a Team A player knees an opponent. **RULING:** Team A's ball. After the Team A player is disqualified his team is penalized to its 2½ yard-line.

## The Officials

### JURISDICTION AND DUTIES

#### General

The officials are jointly responsible for the enforcement of all rules and must cooperate closely in facilitating the orderly conduct of the game.

The Referee must carry a whistle and sound it to indicate that the ball is ready-for-play during a time-out, that it has become dead, or that he has suspended play. Other officials (in addition to the Field Judge whose use of a whistle is elsewhere provided for) may use whistles if so authorized or directed by the assigning authority.

The Umpire, Linesman, and Field judge may each carry a horn and sound it to indicate any fouls they call or to attract the Referee's attention whenever that becomes necessary or expedient.

Each official must carry a marker and drop it whenever he calls a foul.

Each official must know and use arm signals, hereinafter prescribed, to indicate the fouls he calls or to indicate other rulings he makes.

Whenever a live ball or the Runner goes out-of-bounds the nearest official must signal "time-out" immediately and mark the out-of-bounds spot. The other officials must repeat that "time-out" signal at once.

If an official declares a foul during a down he shall mark the spot, then report the foul to the Referee when the ball becomes dead. A foul declared between successive downs shall be reported to the Referee immediately. Upon request of Field Captain the offending player shall be identified.

#### Referee

The Referee has general oversight and control of the game. He is sole authority for the score, sole judge of forfeiture of the game by rule, and his decisions upon all matters not specifically placed under the jurisdiction of other officials is final.

Whenever play is suspended by the Referee he shall complete any penalty that may have been incurred; spot the ball where play is to resume; announce team-possession for the next down; and indicative, by use of prescribed signal, that the ball is ready-for-play.

The Referee must see that the ball is put in play and declared dead according to rule and he has final authority over the ball's position and progress.

Prior to the beginning of a game the Referee must test and select the game ball or balls. He must also inspect the entire field and report any irregularities to the Field Captains of each team and all officials.

If the Referee orders the ball changed between downs he may use an assistant on each side line to expedite the exchanges.

After each time-out and before declaring the ball ready-for-play the Referee must make sure that both teams and all officials are ready.

Unless the most advantageous choice is obvious the Referee shall explain to the Field Captain any option or alternatives to which he may be entitled and then proceed in accordance with the choice first expressed by that Field Captain.



The Referee must instantly signal "time-out" whenever he suspends play. For scrimmage plays the Referee's normal position is behind the scrimmage line of the team on offense.

#### Umpire

The Umpire has primary jurisdiction over the equipment and conduct of the players.

In each scrimmage the Umpire is particularly responsible for observing illegal play and he must also cover open play which develops after linemen make their initial charge.

For scrimmage plays the Umpire's normal position is behind the team on defense but he must adjust his position to the defensive formation and avoid interfering with the vision or movement of defensive players.

#### Linesman

The linesman has primary jurisdiction over the neutral zone and infractions of the scrimmage formation.

Under the supervision of the Referee the Linesman marks the progress of the ball and keeps an accurate count of the downs. He must provide himself with assistants who remain out-of-bounds and conform to his directions.

Under the direction of the Linesman, two assistants operate the yardage chain to mark and hold the starting point and line-to-gain for each series of downs.

A third assistant operates the down indicator and marks and holds the yardline through the ball's most forward point at the beginning of each down. For a scrimmage formation the Linesman's normal position is in the neutral zone on one side of the field well clear of all players.

#### Field Judge and Back Judge

One Judge has primary jurisdiction over the timing of the game. He may provide himself with a whistle and act for the Referee on down-field play.

The Judge must start and stop the game clock as prescribed by the rules and keep the Referee informed with respect to the time remaining in each period. If a foul is declared while the ball is in play, the Judge shall stop the clock when the ball becomes dead.

The Judge must provide himself with a stop watch and be prepared to time the game with that watch or with a scoreboard clock operated by an assistant under his direction.

Whenever a scoreboard clock is used the Judge must observe it closely and be ready to take up the timing with his stop watch if for any reason the scoreboard clock fails to function properly.

Each Judge must be particularly alert to cover and rule on down-field play.

For a scrimmage, the position of the Field Judge is on the side of the field opposite the Linesman and he may be either on or beyond the scrimmage line. Position of the Back Judge is beyond the neutral zone and down field.

## Code of Signals for Officials



1. Offside (Infraction of scrimmage or free kick formation)



2. Illegal Procedure, Position, or Substitution



3. Illegal Motion



4. Illegal Shift



5. Illegal Return



6. Delay of Game



7. Personal Foul



8. Clipping



9. Roughing the Kicker



10. Unsportsmanlike Conduct



11. Illegal use of Hands and Arms



12. Intentional Grounding



13. Illegally Passing or Handing Ball Forward



14. Forward Pass or Kick Catching Interference



15. Ineligible Receiver Down Field on Pass



16. Ball Illegally Touched, Kicked, or Batted



17. Incomplete Forward Pass, Penalty Declined, No Play, or No Score



18. Helping the Runner, or Interlocked Interference



19. Ball Dead; If Hand is Moved from Side to Side: Touchback



20. Touchdown or Field Goal



21. Safety



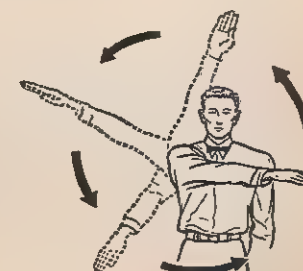
22. Time-out; Referee's Discretionary on Excess Time-Out followed with tapping hands on chest.



23. First Down



24. Ball Ready-for-Play



25. Start the Clock or No More Time-Outs Allowed



# Summary of Penalties

O, OFFICIALS' SIGNALS (SEE PAGES 53-55), THE NUMBERS REFER TO  
NUMBERED ILLUSTRATIONS; R, RULE; S, SECTION; A, ARTICLE; P, PAGE

		Loss of a Down				
Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
1	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of 5 yards)...	13	7	1		
2	Illegal forward pass by Team A (also loss of 5 yards)...	13	7	3	5	38
3	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of 5 yards)...	12	7	3	2	39
4	Offensive pass interference (also loss of 15 yards)...	14	7	3	2	39
5	Forward pass illegally touched	16	7	3	8	40
6	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 5 yards)...	16	7	3	4	39
7	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 15 yards)...	16	7	3	10	41
		Loss of 5 Yards				
8	Excess time-out illegally used or requested	6	3	4	2	26
9	Illegal delay of the game	6	3	4	2	26
10	Infraction of substitution rule	2	3	5	2	27
11	Putting ball in play before declared ready-for-play	2	4	1	4	28
12	Infraction of free kick formation	1	6	1	2	32
13	Player out-of-bounds when ball free kicked	2	6	1	2	32
14	Free kick out-of-bounds	2	6	2	1	33
15	Illegal kick	16	6	3	9	34
16	Taking more than two steps after fair catch	2	6	5	2	35
17	Illegal snap	2	7	1	1	36
18	Infraction of scrimmage formation	1	7	1	3	37
19	Interference with opponents or the ball	1	7	1	3	37
20	Player out-of-bounds when ball is snapped	2	7	1	3	37
21	Offensive player illegally in motion at the snap	3	7	1	3	37
22	False start or simulating start of a play	2	7	1	3	37
23	Player on line receiving snap	2	7	1	3	37
24	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of down if by Team A)	13	7	1	5	38
25	Failure to pause full second in shift play	4	7	1	4	37
26	Illegal forward pass (also loss of down if by Team A)	13	7	3	2	39
27	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of a down)	12	7	3	2	39
28	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down)	16	7	3	10	41
29	Crawling	6	3	4	2	26
		Loss of 15 Yards				
30	Team not ready to play at start of either half	6	3	4	1	26
31	Illegal return of substitute not previously disqualified	5	3	5	1	27
32	Interference with opportunity to catch a kick	14	6	4	1	35
33	Invalid signal for fair catch	10	6	5	3	35
34	Tackling or blocking fair catcher	7	6	5	4	35
35	Offensive pass interference (also loss of a down)	14	7	3	8	40
36	Ineligible receiver down field	15	7	3	9	41
37	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down)	16	7	3	10	41
38	Striking, kicking, kneeing, elbowing, etc.	7	9	1	1	45
39	Meeting with knee, striking with open hand, etc.	7	9	2	1	45
40	Grasping face mask of opponent	7	9	2	1	45
41	Roughing the kicker or holder	9	9	2	2	46
42	Unsportsmanlike conduct	10	9	3	1	46
43	Infraction of rules during intermission	10	9	3	1	46
44	Side line coaching	10	9	3	1	46

## SUMMARY OF PENALTIES

57

Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
45	Persons illegally on the field	10	9	3	1	46
46	Illegal return of disqualified player	10	9	3	1	46
47	Piling on	7	9	2	1	45
48	Hurdling	7	9	2	1	45
49	Tripping, tackling out-of-bounds	7	9	2	1	45
50	Running into opponent obviously out of play	7	9	2	1	45
51	Clipping	8	9	2	1	45
52	Interlocked interference	10	9	4	2	47
53	Illegal use of hand or arm by offense	11	9	4	3	47
54	Illegal use of hand or arm by defense	11	9	4	4	48
55	Illegally kicking ball	10	9	5	2	46

## Loss of Half Distance to Goal Line

56	Foul by defensive team behind its own goal line when enforcement spot is inside 1 yard line	10	2	2	50
57	If distance penalty exceeds half the distance	10	2	2	50

## Offended Team's Ball at Spot of Foul

58	Defensive pass interference	14	7	3	8	40
59	Illegal use of hand or arm when ball is free	11	9	4	5	48
60	Illegally batting free ball	16	9	5	1	48
61	Illegally kicking a free ball	16	9	5	2	48
62	Other fouls when the ball is free	-	10	2	1	50

## Violation

63	Illegal touching of free kick by kicking team	16	6	1	3	32
64	Illegal touching of scrimmage kick or return kick by	16	6	3	2	33



# Index to Rules

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Advance of, defined	2	8	18
Approved Rulings	2	1	17
Back, a player	2	26	22
Backward, defined	2	8	18
Backward Pass	2		
Defined	2	19	20
Caught in flight	7	2	38
Recovered on ground	7	2	38
Out-of-bounds	7	2	39
Ball, specifications	1	3	14
Change of	1	3	15
Batting, defined	2	10	18
Batting a free ball	9	5	48
Behind, defined	2	8	18
Belongs To, defined	2	2	17
Beyond, defined	2	8	18
Blocking	2	3	17
Captains, Team	1	1	13
Catch	2	2	17
Clipping, defined	2	4	17
Clipping, prohibited	9	2	45
Clock, game	3	2	24
Clock, when started	3	2	24
Clock, when stopped	3	2	24
Crawling, defined	2	5	18
Prohibited	3	4	26
Coaching	9	3	46
Color of ball	1	3	15
Colors, contrasting	1	4	15
Completed pass	7	3	40
Concealing ball	9	3	46
Darkness	3	2	23
Dead Ball	2	2	17
Defined	2	2	17
Becomes live	4	1	28
Dead ball spot	2	24	21
Declining penalties	10	1	49
Definitions	2	1	17
Delay of game	3	4	26
Delaying a half	3	4	26
Disconcerting opponents	9	3	46
Disqualified player	2	26	22
Disqualifying fouls	9	1	45
Distance gained	5	1	30
Down, defined	2	6	18
Down, when started	2	6	18
Down, when ended	2	6	18
Down after a foul	5	2	30
Drop Kick	2	15	19
End lines	1	2	14
End zones	1	2	14
Enforcement spot	2	24	21
Eligible to catch	7	2	38
Backward pass	7	2	38
Free kick	6	1	32
Fumble	7	2	38
Illegal pass	7	3	39
Legal pass	7	3	39
Return kick	6	3	33
Scrimmage kick	6	3	33
Equipment, player	1	4	15
Contrasting colors	1	4	15
Mandatory	1	4	15

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Prohibited	1	4	16
Repairs, replacement	3	3	25
Excess time-outs	3	3	25
False start	7	1	36
Feigning a charge	7	1	36
Field, the	1	2	13
Drawing	1	2	13
Dimensions	1	2	13
Markings	1	2	14
Field Judge, duties	1	52	
Field goal	8	4	43
Defined	8	4	43
Scoring value	8	4	43
When scored	8	4	43
Next play	8	4	43
Field of play	1	2	13
Fist, striking with	9	1	45
Formation, scrimmage	7	1	36
Formation, free kick	6	1	32
Forward Pass	7	3	40
Completed	7	3	40
Defined	2	19	20
Eligibility regained	7	3	39
Eligible receivers	7	3	39
Grounded	7	3	39
Illegal	7	3	39
Illegally touched	7	3	41
Incomplete	7	3	40
Ineligible receivers	7	3	40
Ineligibles down field	7	3	41
Interference	7	3	40
Legal	7	3	39
Forward point, ball's	5	1	30
Forward progress	4	1	28
Fouls, defined	2	9	18
Fouls, when reported	51		
Fouls, when penalized	51		
Fouls, offsetting	10	1	49
Fouls, by same team	10	1	49
Free ball	2	2	17
Free kicks	2	15	19
Defined	2	15	19
Forced touching	6	1	32
Formation	6	1	32
Illegally touched	6	1	32
Out-of-bounds	6	2	33
Restraining lines	6	1	32
Where kicked	6	1	32
Who may recover	6	1	32
Free time-outs	3	3	25
Length	3	3	25
Must be granted	3	3	25
Two-minute limit	3	3	25
Notice to coach	3	3	25
30 sec. warning	3	3	25
Fumble	7	10	18
Defined	7	10	18
Who may recover	7	2	38
Caught in flight	7	2	38
Recovered on ground	7	2	38
Out-of-bounds	7	2	39
Game clock	3	2	24
Game, description	1	1	13

# INDEX TO RULES

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Goal, choice of	3	1	23
Goal, defined	1	2	14
Goal lines, defined	2	11	19
Goal lines, location	1	1	13
Handing ball forward	2	12	19
Defined	2	12	19
Behind line	7	1	38
Beyond line	7	1	38
Hands and arms, use of	9	4	47
hen ball is in possession	9	4	47
When ball is in possession	9	4	47
When ball is free	9	4	48
Helping Runner	9	4	47
Huddle	2	13	19
Hurdling	2	14	19
Illegal pass	7	3	39
Illegal use of hands and arms	9	4	47
When ball is in possession	9	4	48
When ball is free	9	4	48
Impetus	8	5	44
Inbounds, defined	1	2	14
Inbounds, persons	9	3	46
Prohibited	9	3	46
Inbounds line	1	2	14
Inbounds spot	2	24	21
Incomplete pass	7	3	40
Injured player	3	4	26
Intentional grounding	7	3	39
Intercepted ball	2	2	17
Interference	7	1	36
In neutral zone	7	1	36
With ball	7	1	36
With pass	7	3	40
With opportunity to catch kick	6	4	34
Interlocked interference	9	4	47
Intermissions	3	2	23
Between periods	3	2	23
Between halves	3	2	23
Collegiate games	3	2	23
High School games	3	2	23
Kick, defined	2	15	19
Kicker, the	2	26	22
Kicking a free ball	9	5	48
Kicking a player	9	1	45
Kickoff	2	15	19
Kneeling	9	1	45
Language, abusive	9	3	46
Legal forward pass	7	3	39
Length of game	3	2	23
Collegiate	3	2	23
High School	3	2	23
Limit Lines	1	2	14
Lineman	2	26	22
Lineman, duties	5	1	30
Line-to-gain	2	2	17
Live Ball	7	1	37
Locking legs	2	16	20
Loss of a down	7	1	36
Motion, illegal	5	1	30
Measure to ball's forward point	9	2	45
Meeting with knee	2	10	18
Muff	2	10	18

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Neutral zone	2	17	20
Number of players	1	1	13
Officials	1	1	13
Four required	1	1	13
Duties and jurisdiction	1	1	13
Code of signals	1	1	13
Offensive team	2	26	22
Offside	2	18	20
Out-of-bounds	4	2	29
Ball in possession	4	2	29
Free ball	4	2	29
Legal forward pass	4	2	29
Persons	4	2	29
Out-of-bounds spot	2	24	22
Passer, the	2	26	22
Passes, defined	2	19	20
Penalties	10	1	49
Completed	10	1	49
Defined	10	1	49
Declined	10	1	49
Enforcement	10	1	49
Summary of	10	1	49
Periods, how started	1	1	23
Persons subject to rules	1	1	13
Personal fouls	9	2	45
Piling	9	2	45
Place kicks	2	15	19
Player, defined	2	26	22
Players, by position	1	4	15
Playing time	3	2	24
Extended	3	2	24
Kept by Field Judge	3	2	24
For game	3	2	24
Shortened	3	2	24
Possession after penalty	5	2	30
Possession of ball	2	2	17
Previous spot	2	24	21
Punt	2	15	19
Putting ball in play	4	1	28
Defined	4	1	28
Before ready for play	4	1	28
After field goal	8	4	43
After foul	8	5	44
After touchback	8	3	42
After touchdown	8	3	43
After try-for-point	8	3	43
Ready-for-play, ball is	2	2	17
Recovered, defined	2	2	17
Referee, duties	6	1	32
Restraining lines	6	1	32
Regular Penalties	2	20	20
Defined	2	20	20
Resuming play	51		
Return kicks	2	15	20
Defined	2	15	20
Caught or recovered	6	3	34
Out-of-bounds	6	3	34
Illegally touched	6	3	33
Roughing the Kicker	9	2	46
Runner	2	26	22
Running into opponent	9	2	45
Safety	8	5	43
Defined	8	5	43
Initial impetus	8	5	43
Responsibility	8	5	43
Scoring value	8	1	42
Next play	8	5	44



## INDEX TO RULES

Rule	Sec.	Page	Rule	Sec.	Page
Scrimmage			Succeeding spot	2	24
Defined	2	21	Summary of penalties	1	13
Formation	7	1	Supervision of game	4	1
How started	7	1	Suspension of play	2	25
Not in a side zone	7	1	Tackling	2	26
Scrimmage kick			Team A; Team B	1	2
Defined	2	15	Team Area	1	2
Caught or recovered	6	3	Tee	2	15
Forced touching of	6	3	Time-outs		
Out-of-bounds	6	3	When declared	3	3
Illegally touched	6	3	Always charged	3	3
Scrimmage line	2	21	Referee's	3	3
Selection of ball	1	3	Captain's	3	3
Series of downs			For repairs	3	3
When awarded	5	1	Free	3	3
Continuity of downs	5	1	Limitations	3	3
Score, Referee sole judge		51	Notice to coach	3	3
Scoring Values			Excess	3	3
Field goal	8	1	Timing by Judge	3	2
Safety	8	1	Toss-up	3	1
Touchdown	8	1	Touchback		
Try-for-point	8	1	Defined	8	5
Shift, defined	2	22	Initial impetus	8	5
Shift, one second pause	7	1	Responsibility	8	5
Side lines	1	2	Next play	8	5
Side zones	1	2	Touchdown		
Signals for officials		53	Defined	8	2
Snap, snapping			Scoring value	8	1
Definition	2	23	Next play	8	3
Who may receive	7	1	Touching, defined	2	10
Ball must be still	7	1	Tripping	9	2
Snapper, the	2	26	Twenty-five seconds	4	1
Snapper, position	7	1	Try		
Spots	2	24	Defined	8	3
Spot of foul	2	24	Replays	8	3
Stalling	3	4	Next play	8	3
Striking with			Umpire, duties		52
Locked hands, elbows	9	1	Unsportsmanlike conduct	9	3
Side, back, heel of hand	9	2	Violation, defined	2	9
Foot or lower leg	9	2	Walking on side lines	9	3
Subject to rules	1	1	Winning team	1	1
Substitute, defined	2	26	Yardage chain and down indicator	1	2
Substitutions			Yard line, defined	2	28
Legal	3	5			
Restrictions	3	5			

**VOIT.**  
Quality  
is the  
**Extra  
Point**  
Your Team Mustn't Miss!



When top performing, *enduring* athletic equipment is what you want — look to Voit, originators of championship, rubber-covered footballs and basketballs. Voit's performance has never been surpassed in official game or school play. Voit balls, as proved in play, last 3 to 6 times longer — costing less in the long run. Buy Voit and you *know* you have quality.



SOCCERBALLS



VOLLEYBALLS



WATER-POLO BALLS



BASKETBALLS

**AMF VOIT**  
Subsidiary of  
American Machine  
& Foundry Company  
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp.  
Los Angeles 11 — Chicago 11  
Maywood, New Jersey  
Atlanta 2



*America's Finest  
Athletic Equipment*





QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST  
IN PROTECTIVE  
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

John T. Riddell, Inc., 1259 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.



Wilson Sports Equipment... designed and  
crafted to make the most of your ability

**PLAY TO**



**WIN**

**WITH**



**Wilson**

Wilson Sporting Goods Co., Chicago  
(A subsidiary of Wilson & Co., Inc.)